

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS
INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481
ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

**SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION RECORD
(Application for Initial Recognition Order and Supplemental Order)
(Returnable August 29, 2023)**

GOODMANS LLP
Barristers & Solicitors
Bay Adelaide Centre
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO# 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO# 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO# 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO# 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS
INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481
ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

INDEX

Tab	Document
1.	Affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 24, 2023
A.	Certified Copy of the Petition for Yellow Corporation
B.	Certified Copy of the Petition of YRC Freight Canada Company
C.	Certified Copy of the Petition of YRC Logistics Inc.
D.	Certified Copy of the Petition of USF Holland International Sales Corporation
E.	Certified Copy of the Petition of 1105481 Ontario Inc.
F.	Interim Stay Order dated August 8, 2023
G.	Declaration of Ducera Partners LLC
H.	Declaration of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC
I.	Unaudited Balance Sheet of YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc. and 1105481 Ontario Inc. as at June 30, 2023
J.	Motion for the Interim Cash Management Order
K.	Motion for the Interim Wages Order
L.	Certified Copy of the Foreign Representative Order
M.	Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order
N.	Interim UST Cash Collateral Order
O.	Interim Cash Management Order
P.	Second Interim Wages Order

Tab	Document
Q.	Second Interim Critical Vendors Order
R.	Interim Utilities Order
S.	Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order
T.	Interim Taxes Order
U.	Interim Customer Collections Order
V.	Interim Creditor Matrix Order
W.	Joint Administration Order
X.	Interim Equity Trading Procedures Order
2.	Proposed Form of Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding)
3.	Comparison of Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) and Commercial List Model Order
4.	Proposed Form of Supplemental Order
5.	Comparison of Supplemental Order and Commercial List Model Order

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT
ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC
LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF
THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-
36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn August 24, 2023)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION.....	1
II.	OVERVIEW	3
III.	UPDATE ON MATTERS SINCE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES.....	5
IV.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE CANADIAN DEBTORS	8
	A. Financial Information Relating to the Canadian Debtors	8
	B. Cash Management System and Intercompany Transactions	9
	C. Employee Matters	13
V.	RELIEF SOUGHT.....	14
	A. Recognition of Foreign Main Proceedings	14
	B. Stay of Proceedings in Canada	15
	C. Recognition of Certain U.S. Orders	16
	(i) Foreign Representative Order	16
	(ii) Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order	16
	(a) DIP Financing	17
	(b) Cash Collateral.....	24
	(iii) Interim UST Cash Collateral Order	26
	(iv) Interim Cash Management Order.....	27
	(v) Second Interim Wages Order	28
	(vi) Second Interim Critical Vendors Order	32
	(vii) Interim Utilities Order.....	33
	(viii) Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order	34
	(ix) Interim Taxes Order	34
	(x) Interim Customer Collections Order.....	35
	(xi) Interim Creditor Matrix Order	35
	(xii) Joint Administration Order	36
	(xiii) Interim Equity Trading Procedures Order	36
	D. Appointment of the Information Officer.....	37
	E. Administration Charge.....	37
	F. D&O Charge	38
	G. The DIP Charge	40
VI.	CONCLUSION	40

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT
ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC
LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF
THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-
36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

**AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn August 24, 2023)**

I, Matthew A. Doheny, of the Village of Alexandria Bay, in the State of New York,
United States of America, **MAKE OATH AND SAY:**

I. INTRODUCTION

1. I am the Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation (the “**Yellow Parent**”). I was appointed as the Chief Restructuring Officer by the Board of Directors of the Yellow Parent (the “**Board**”) on July 19, 2023. As Chief Restructuring Officer, I am familiar with the day-to-day operations, business and financial affairs, and books and records of YRC Freight Canada Company (“**YRC Freight Canada**”), YRC Logistics Inc. (“**YRC Logistics**”), USF Holland International Sales Corporation (“**USF**”) and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (“**1105481**”, and collectively with YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and USF, the “**Canadian Debtors**”), and the other Debtors (as defined below). Prior to becoming the Chief Restructuring Officer, I was a member of the Board

beginning in 2011 and served as Chairman of the Board from 2019 until July 31, 2023, when I resigned from the Board. As such, I have knowledge of the matters deposed to herein, save where I have obtained information from others or public sources. Where I have obtained information from others or public sources I have stated the source of that information and believe it to be true. The Debtors do not waive or intend to waive any applicable privilege by any statement herein.

2. This affidavit supplements my affidavit sworn on August 7, 2023 (the “**Initial Affidavit**”) and is sworn in support of an application by the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the Foreign Representative (as defined below), for the following orders:

- (a) an order (the “**Initial Recognition Order**”), substantially in the form attached as Tab 2 to the Yellow Parent’s Supplemental Application Record, among other things:
 - (i) recognizing the Yellow Parent as the Foreign Representative in respect of the Chapter 11 Cases (as defined below); and
 - (ii) recognizing the Chapter 11 Cases as a “foreign main proceeding” in respect of the Canadian Debtors; and
- (b) an order (the “**Supplemental Order**”), substantially in the form attached as Tab 4 to the Yellow Parent’s Supplemental Application Record, among other things:
 - (i) recognizing certain orders issued by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (as defined below);

- 3 -

- (ii) granting a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada;
- (iii) appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”) as information officer in respect of these proceedings (in such capacity, the “**Information Officer**”); and
- (iv) granting the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the DIP Charge (each as defined below).

II. OVERVIEW

3. On August 6, 2023 (the “**Petition Date**”), the Yellow Parent and certain of its affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors (collectively, the “**Debtors**”), commenced cases (the “**Chapter 11 Cases**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”) by filing voluntary petitions (the “**Petitions**”) for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Code**”). The Chapter 11 Cases have been assigned to the Honourable Judge Goldblatt.

4. Certified copies of the Petitions filed by the Yellow Parent and each of the Canadian Debtors are attached hereto as Exhibits “A”, “B”, “C”, “D” and “E”.

5. On August 8, 2023, the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the proposed foreign representative of the Chapter 11 Cases (the “**Foreign Representative**”), brought an application before the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Court**”) for an order (the “**Interim Stay Order**”) pursuant to Part IV of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-

36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) and Section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, RSO 1990, c C.43, among other things, granting a stay of proceedings in respect of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, and their respective directors and officers, in Canada.

6. The Interim Stay Order was necessary to give effect in Canada to the automatic stay of proceedings arising under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code upon the filing of the Petitions. A copy of the Interim Stay Order is attached to this affidavit as Exhibit “F”.

7. As discussed further below, on August 9, 2023, following a hearing (the “**First Day Hearing**”) in respect of the first-day motions filed by the Debtors (the “**First Day Motions**”, and the orders entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in respect thereof, the “**First Day Orders**”), the U.S. Bankruptcy Court granted certain First Day Orders, including the Foreign Representative Order (as defined below) authorizing the Yellow Parent to act as the Foreign Representative for purposes of these recognition proceedings. In addition, in the period following the First Day Hearing, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court also entered certain additional First Day Orders and certain second interim orders (collectively with the First Day Orders, the “**U.S. Orders**”), as further discussed below.

8. The Foreign Representative now seeks from this Court the issuance of the Initial Recognition Order and the Supplemental Order.

9. Background information with respect to the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors and the Canadian Business, and the reasons for the initiation of the Chapter 11 Cases, are set out in the Initial Affidavit, as well as the declaration dated August 7, 2023, that I swore in support of the

Chapter 11 Cases (the “**First Day Declaration**”), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit “B” to the Initial Affidavit.

10. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Initial Affidavit. Unless otherwise indicated, dollar amounts referenced in this affidavit are references to United States Dollars.

III. UPDATE ON MATTERS SINCE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE CHAPTER 11 CASES

11. Following the initiation of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, have, among other things, continued to advance steps relating to the wind-down of their business operations, communicate with their stakeholders, and advance their restructuring objectives.

12. Among other developments in the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors have worked diligently to obtain the First Day Orders from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, including the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order.

13. As referenced in the Initial Affidavit, in connection with the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors had negotiated DIP financing in an aggregate amount of up to \$142.5 million of new money pursuant to a senior secured super-priority debtor-in-possession credit agreement (the “**B-2 DIP Credit Agreement**” and the facility set forth therein, the “**B-2 DIP Facility**”) to be entered into with certain of the Debtors’ prepetition lenders under the B-2 Term Loan Agreement (in their capacities as lenders under the B-2 DIP Facility, the “**B-2 DIP Lenders**”). To that end, as part of the First Day Motions, the Debtors filed a motion seeking, among other things,

authorization for the Debtors to enter into the B-2 DIP Credit Agreement and borrow under the B-2 DIP Facility (the “**DIP Motion**”), which attached proposed interim orders regarding the B-2 DIP Facility and the use of cash collateral of certain of the prepetition secured parties (the “**Proposed Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order**”) and the use of cash collateral of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as defined below) (the “**Proposed Interim UST Cash Collateral Order**”). Copies of the declarations sworn in support of the DIP Motion by representatives of Ducera Partners LLC, the Debtors’ investment banker, and Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC (“**A&M US**”), the Debtors’ financial advisor, are attached hereto as Exhibits “G” and “H”, respectively (collectively, the “**DIP Declarations**”).

14. As described in the DIP Declarations, the B-2 DIP Facility consisted of, among other things: (a) a multi-draw debtor-in-possession term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$142.5 million; and (b) a full “roll-up” of the B-2 DIP Lenders’ B-2 Term Loans (approximately \$501.5 million) into the B-2 DIP Facility such that the B-2 DIP Lenders’ B-2 Term Loans would become obligations under the B-2 DIP Credit Agreement.

15. In advance of the First Day Hearing, the Debtors received two unsolicited proposals for alternative DIP financing: one proposal from MFN Partners, L.P. (“**MFN Partners**”), the Yellow Parent’s largest existing shareholder, and a second proposal from Estes Express Lines (“**Estes**”), a third-party competitor of the Company. Accordingly, the Debtors determined in the circumstances to adjourn the hearing of the DIP Motion in order to allow additional time to explore the alternative DIP financing proposals. In addition, the Debtors also adjourned the motions in respect of the Interim Taxes Order and the Interim Utilities Order (each as defined below) (collectively with the DIP Motion, the “**Adjourned First Day Motions**”).

16. The First Day Hearing was heard by Judge Goldblatt on August 9, 2023, at which the Debtors proceeded with their First Day Motions (other than the Adjourned First Day Motions).

17. On August 11, 2023, the Debtors proceeded with a status conference in respect of matters relating to their DIP financing efforts, and also obtained from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court the Interim Taxes Order and the Interim Utilities Order.

18. On August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

19. A further status conference was held before the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 17, 2023, at which, among other things, the Debtors advised the U.S. Bankruptcy Court that Citadel Credit Master Fund LLC (“**Citadel**”) had acquired all of the B-2 Term Loans, and that the Debtors believed they had reached agreement in principle on their proposed DIP financing arrangement that was supported by all of the Debtors’ prepetition lenders. The DIP financing arrangement contemplated, among other things, that Citadel and MFN Partners would provide DIP financing to the Debtors and that, in connection therewith, Estes would submit a “stalking horse bid” to purchase the Debtors’ real property for a purchase price of \$1.3 billion.

20. The Debtors advised the U.S. Bankruptcy Court that further time was needed to negotiate and finalize documentation, and that upon obtaining approvals from necessary parties, the Debtors would submit a revised Proposed Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order and a revised Proposed Interim UST Cash Collateral Order under certification of counsel. On August 18, 2023, the Debtors submitted the revised orders under certification of counsel and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court

entered the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (each as defined below).

21. On August 21, 2023, the Debtors obtained from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court certain second interim orders in respect of certain of the First Day Orders, as set out further below.

22. The U.S. Orders for which the Yellow Parent, as Foreign Representative, seeks recognition in Canada pursuant to the Supplemental Order are set out in further detail in Section V.C of this affidavit.

IV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE CANADIAN DEBTORS

23. The Initial Affidavit at Section III provides information regarding the Canadian Debtors and the Canadian Business. This section provides certain additional information regarding the Canadian Debtors and the Canadian Business, and should be read in conjunction with Section III of the Initial Affidavit.

A. Financial Information Relating to the Canadian Debtors

24. Other than unaudited financial statements prepared annually for Canadian income tax purposes, financial statements have not historically been prepared for the Canadian Debtors. Rather, the Company's finance and accounting team reports on the financial position and results of the Canadian Business through unaudited, internal trial balances.

25. Attached hereto as Exhibit "I" is a summary balance sheet for YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and 1105481, which has been prepared based on unaudited, internal trial balances as at June 30, 2023, and which excludes any obligations in respect of Yellow's funded indebtedness of

an aggregate amount of approximately \$1.2 billion (which indebtedness is described in further detail in the Initial Affidavit and the First Day Declaration). As noted in the Initial Affidavit, USF is a dormant company with no operations, employees or assets.

26. As at June 30, 2023, YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and 1105481, collectively, had total assets of approximately \$91,428,529 and total liabilities of approximately \$26,538,891, excluding the obligations of YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and 1105481 as guarantors of Yellow's funded indebtedness.

B. Cash Management System and Intercompany Transactions¹

27. The Debtors generally maintain two distinct cash management systems (the **"USA Cash Management System"** and the **"Canada Cash Management System"**, and collectively, the **"Cash Management Systems"**). The Debtors use the Cash Management Systems to collect, transfer, and disburse funds and to facilitate cash monitoring, forecasting, and reporting. The Debtors' treasury department, which operates out of the United States, maintains daily oversight of the Cash Management Systems and implements cash management controls for accepting, processing, and releasing funds, including in connection with Intercompany Transactions (as defined below).

¹ Capitalized terms used in this Section IV.B and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to them in the Debtors' motion for the Interim Cash Management Order (as defined below), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "J".

28. The Canada Cash Management System is comprised of 14 bank accounts that handle the primary collection and distribution of funds throughout the Canada Cash Management System (the “**Canada Bank Accounts**”). The Canada Bank Accounts consist of the following:

- (a) eight bank accounts at the Bank of Nova Scotia;
- (b) four bank accounts at JPMorgan Chase & Co.;
- (c) one bank account at Wells Fargo Bank; and
- (d) one bank account at Toronto-Dominion Bank.

29. Cash generated by revenues from YRC Freight Canada’s operations is generally funded in two ways: (a) if YRC Freight Canada or YRC Inc. (“**YRC Freight**”), the parent entity of YRC Freight Canada, receives customer receipts denominated in Canadian currency, into the Canada CAD Collection Account; and (b) if YRC Freight Canada or YRC Freight receives customer receipts denominated in U.S. currency, into the Canada USD Collection Account. Both the Canada CAD Collection Account and the Canada USD Collection Account are accounts of YRC Freight Canada maintained with JPMorgan Chase & Co.

30. Cash collected in the Canada CAD Collection Account is automatically transferred to YRC Freight Canada’s main bank account for Canadian operations located at the Bank of Nova Scotia (the “**YRCF Canada Concentration Account**”). Cash collected in the Canada USD Collection Account is wired by the Debtors’ treasury department into the Debtors’ main bank account for operations (the “**USA Concentration Account**”) as needed. In addition, the USA Concentration Account occasionally funds the Canada Bank Accounts for purposes of Canadian operations.

31. On a monthly basis, the Debtors' treasury department funds a Canadian-specific disbursement account designated for payments to third-party vendors, suppliers and service providers and to the YRCF Canada Concentration Account in an amount determined under the service agreement between YRC Freight and YRC Freight Canada for operations. Balances in the YRCF Canada Concentration Account, the Canadian payroll accounts, and the Canadian disbursement account are adjusted as needed by the Debtors' treasury department electronically.

32. In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, engage in routine business relationships with each other and non-Debtor affiliates (such transactions, the **"Intercompany Transactions"**), resulting in intercompany receivables and payables (the **"Intercompany Balances"**). The Debtors generally account for and record all Intercompany Transactions and Intercompany Balances in their centralized accounting system, the results of which are recorded on the Debtors' balance sheets and regularly reconciled.

33. Each of YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and 1105481 engage in Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of the Canadian Business, giving rise to Intercompany Balances. As at June 30, 2023, on a net basis:

- (a) YRC Freight Canada had a net receivable position of approximately \$8.3 million from other entities in the Yellow group;
- (b) YRC Logistics had a net receivable position of approximately \$0.9 million from other entities in the Yellow group; and
- (c) 1105481 was in a small net receivable position of less than \$500.

34. In addition to Intercompany Transactions, the Debtors also enter into certain intercompany loans (the “**Intercompany Loans**”) from time to time. I understand based on the Company’s books and records that certain of the Canadian Debtors are party to the following Intercompany Loans:

- (a) YRC Freight Canada, as payor, is party to that certain Promissory Note dated as of August 13, 2010 in favour of YRC Logistics, as payee, in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately CDN\$3.7 million as at the Petition Date;
- (b) the Yellow Parent, as payor, is party to that certain Amended and Restated Promissory Note dated as of November 1, 2013 in favour of YRC Freight Canada, as payee, in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately \$31 million as at the Petition Date;
- (c) YRC Freight, as payor, is party to that certain Intercompany Note dated as of December 1, 2013 in favour of YRC Freight Canada, as payee, in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately CDN\$5.9 million as at the Petition Date; and
- (d) as at June 30, 2023, YRC Freight Canada has recorded an investment in affiliate of approximately \$4.5 million, representing an investment by YRC Freight Canada in 41.1% of the common shares of YRC Transportation, S.A. de C.V., a Mexican subsidiary of Yellow.

35. As discussed below, as part of the First Day Motions, the Debtors obtained the Interim Cash Management Order, among other things, authorizing the Debtors, including the Canadian

Debtors, to continue to operate their Cash Management Systems and continue to perform the Intercompany Transactions consistent with past practice. The Yellow Parent, as Foreign Representative, is seeking recognition of the Interim Cash Management Order in these recognition proceedings.

C. Employee Matters

36. As described in the Initial Affidavit, as of approximately July 27, 2023, YRC Freight Canada had approximately 584 employees, approximately 421 of whom are unionized employees. Over the course of approximately July 28 – August 1, 2023, all of the Canadian unionized employees were placed on lay-off and all but approximately 65 non-unionized employees were terminated. Shortly thereafter, the Debtors paid approximately \$4 million in respect of severance amounts and statutory termination pay, as applicable, to eligible employees.

37. As discussed in further detail in the Debtors' motion filed in support of the Interim Wages Order (as defined below) (the "**Wages Motion**"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "K", as at the Petition Date, the Debtors had various prepetition employee-related obligations outstanding, including with respect to Canadian employee obligations. The Debtors have no active defined benefit pension plans in Canada. The Debtors' prior plan has been wound up and all benefits have been settled.

38. As discussed further below, the Second Interim Wages Order (as defined below), which has superseded the Interim Wages Order, grants various relief to the Debtors with respect to employee related obligations, including, among other things, with respect to the payment of prepetition and postpetition obligations (subject to the terms of the Second Interim Wages Order).

As discussed below, the Debtors expect the Interim Wages Amount (as defined below) to be sufficient to pay all wages and associated benefit payments relating to current and former Canadian employees, whether relating to the period prior to or after the Petition Date.

39. Pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, the Debtors are not permitted to make payments in respect of accrued paid time off obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims, obligations and liens granted to the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties under the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (inclusive of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations), have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.² In Canada, the accrued vacation pay obligations on account of employees terminated or laid off prior to the Petition Date totaled approximately \$2.45 million as of July 24, 2023.

V. RELIEF SOUGHT

A. Recognition of Foreign Main Proceedings

40. The Chapter 11 Cases have been commenced to preserve the value of the Company and provide a forum to effectuate an orderly, value-maximizing wind-down of its business for the benefit of all parties in interest. As described in detail in the Initial Affidavit, in particular at

² Capitalized terms used in this sentence have the meanings given to them in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit “M”.

paragraphs 54 to 55 thereof, the Canadian Debtors are integrated members of the broader Yellow group.

41. Pursuant to the proposed Initial Recognition Order, the Yellow Parent, as the Foreign Representative, seeks recognition of the Chapter 11 Cases as a “foreign main proceeding” in respect of the Canadian Debtors under Part IV of the CCAA to preserve and protect the value of the Canadian Business in Canada while the Debtors pursue their restructuring efforts in the Chapter 11 Cases.

B. Stay of Proceedings in Canada

42. By operation of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors (including the Canadian Debtors) obtained the benefit of an automatic stay of proceedings upon the filing of the Petitions with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. In issuing the Interim Stay Order, this Court granted a stay of proceedings in favour of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent in respect of its business and property in Canada, as well as a stay of proceedings in favour of the directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent in Canada.

43. Under the proposed Supplemental Order, the Foreign Representative is seeking the same stay of proceedings granted pursuant to the Interim Stay Order.

44. As set out in the Initial Affidavit, it is critical to the preservation of the value of the Canadian Business and Yellow’s overall efforts to implement an orderly wind-down that the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent be protected by a stay of proceedings and from enforcement rights in Canada pursuant to a Canadian court order.

C. Recognition of Certain U.S. Orders

45. Pursuant to the proposed Supplemental Order, the Foreign Representative seeks recognition by this Court of the following U.S. Orders that have been entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

(i) Foreign Representative Order

46. A certified copy of the Order (I) Authorizing Yellow Corporation to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505, and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “**Foreign Representative Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “L” hereto.

47. The Foreign Representative Order authorizes the Yellow Parent to act as the Foreign Representative on behalf of the Debtors’ estates pursuant to the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

(ii) Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order

48. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief (the “**Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “M” hereto.

(a) DIP Financing³

49. As described in further detail in the DIP Declarations, the Debtors require DIP financing to preserve the value of their assets, execute a comprehensive and efficient sale process, wind-down their affairs, and pay remaining employees for their work during this period. The Debtors' liquidity position rapidly deteriorated in the weeks leading up to the Petition Date, and with the assistance of their advisors, the Company determined that it must obtain incremental liquidity to address these postpetition financing needs. Access to DIP financing is vital to preserving and maximizing the value of the Debtors' estates (including the Canadian Debtors' estates) for the benefit of all creditors during the Chapter 11 Cases and these recognition proceedings.

50. As described above, in connection with commencing the Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors had negotiated the B-2 DIP Credit Agreement with certain of the Debtors' prepetition lenders under the B-2 Term Loan Agreement pursuant to which the B-2 DIP Lenders agreed to provide the B-2 DIP Facility, consisting of: (a) a multi-draw debtor-in-possession term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$142.5 million; and (b) a full "roll-up" of the B-2 DIP Lenders' B-2 Term Loans into the B-2 DIP Facility. The Debtors subsequently received two unsolicited DIP financing proposals in advance of the First Day Hearing, adjourned the DIP Motion and worked to advance and negotiate improved DIP financing terms.

51. On August, 18, 2023, the Debtors filed a Notice of DIP Financing Term Sheet and Budget, attaching a Debtor-In-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet (the "**DIP Term Sheet**") entered into by and among each of the Debtors, MFN Partners, as Junior DIP Lender (as defined below),

³ Capitalized terms used in this section and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to them in the DIP Term Sheet (as defined below).

Citadel (by its manager, Citadel Advisors LLC), as Postpetition B-2 Lender (as defined below), and Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc., as the Stalking Horse Purchaser (as defined below), and the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order under certification of counsel, which order was granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court as noted above.

52. Pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, the Yellow Parent is authorized, on an interim basis, to obtain \$142.5 million in new money DIP financing pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, which provides for DIP financing consisting of:

- (a) a junior secured, superpriority debtor-in-possession multi-draw term loan facility (the “**Junior DIP Facility**”) by and among the Yellow Parent, as borrower, each direct or indirect subsidiary of the Yellow Parent formed in the United States and Canada which is a “Loan Party” under the B-2 Term Loan Agreement (which includes the Canadian Debtors), as guarantors, MFN Partners, as lender (in such capacity, together with any assigns, the “**Junior DIP Lender**”), and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, the “**Junior DIP Agent**”), consisting of new money term loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$42.5 million; and
- (b) a senior secured, superpriority debtor-in-possession multi-draw term loan facility (the “**Postpetition B-2 Facility**” and, together with the Junior DIP Facility, the “**DIP Facilities**”) provided by Citadel Credit Master LLC (in such capacity, together with any permitted assignee thereof, the “**Postpetition B-2 Lenders**”) in an aggregate principal amount of \$100 million, which is to constitute an incremental postpetition tranche of the B-2 Term Loan Agreement and is to be

governed by the B-2 Term Loan Agreement as in effect on the Petition Date, as superseded, supplemented and modified by the DIP Term Sheet and the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, or an amendment to the B-2 Term Loan Agreement.

53. The DIP Term Sheet also provided for additional financing of up to \$70 million to be made available by the Junior DIP Lender, at the Debtors' request following the final draws under the DIP Facilities, which additional financing would be provided junior to all of the Debtor's existing prepetition secured debt.

54. Certain of the key terms of the DIP Facilities are summarized below. Reference should be made to the DIP Term Sheet (which is attached as Exhibit 1 to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order) for a detailed overview of the terms of the DIP Facilities:

	Summary of Certain Key Terms
Borrower	The Yellow Parent.
Guarantors	All obligations under the DIP Facilities, the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents are unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, (x) with respect to the Junior DIP Facility, on a junior priority secured basis and (y) with respect to the Postpetition B-2 Facility, on a <i>pari passu</i> secured basis with the Prepetition B-2 Obligations, in each case by each direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower formed in the United States and Canada which is a "Loan Party" under the B-2 Term Loan Agreement. Each of the Canadian Debtors are guarantors of the DIP Facilities.
Lenders; Agents	<u>Junior DIP Lender</u> : MFN Partners, L.P. and any assignee thereof. <u>Junior DIP Agent</u> : Alter Domus Products Corp. <u>Postpetition B-2 Lender</u> : Citadel Credit Master Fund LLC and any assignee thereof. <u>Postpetition B-2 Agent</u> : Alter Domus Products Corp.

	Summary of Certain Key Terms
Commitments; Funding	<p>The Junior DIP Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$42.5 million and the Postpetition B-2 Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$100.0 million will be made available as follows, in each case allocated ratably between the Junior DIP Facility and the Postpetition B-2 Facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) \$60 million (\$17.9 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$42.1 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) upon the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order; (ii) \$37.5 million (\$11.2 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$26.3 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) which is permitted to be borrowed on or after (x) the date that the Debtors file a revised form of order approving revised bidding procedures for one or more sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets, which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender and permitting the B-2 Lenders to credit bid the full amount of the B-2 Obligations, and (y) the parties have entered into final DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the applicable Documentation Principles; and (iii) \$45 million (\$13.4 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$31.6 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) which is permitted to be borrowed on or after the date that the U.S. Bankruptcy Court has entered a final order (the "Final DIP Order") approving the DIP Facilities (the "Third Draw").
Priority	<p>The Junior DIP Facility shall be secured by, among other things, (i) a lien on the B-2 Priority Collateral that is junior to the B-2 Secured Parties' lien on such collateral, but senior to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' and UST Secured Parties' lien on such collateral, and (ii) junior liens on the Collateral securing the obligations of the Prepetition Secured Parties (other than as expressly set forth above with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral).</p> <p>The Postpetition B-2 Facility shall have the same priority as the B-2 Secured Parties' prepetition liens on all Collateral, as set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement and in the DIP Term Sheet, including, for the avoidance of doubt, first priority liens on all B-2 Priority Collateral, <i>pari passu</i> with the B-2 Secured Parties' existing liens on the B-2 Priority Collateral, and senior to the Junior DIP Liens, and the liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and UST Secured Parties, on the B-2 Priority Collateral.</p> <p>For clarity, with respect to the Canadian Collateral (as defined below), the liens securing the Junior DIP Facility and the Postpetition B-2 Facility shall be junior to the Administration Charge and the D&O Charge.</p>
Roll-Up	None.

	Summary of Certain Key Terms
Certain Milestones	<p>(i) No later than 15 calendar days after the Petition Date, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the Junior DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders;</p> <p>(ii) By no later than 15 calendar days after entry of the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, this Court shall have issued the Initial Recognition Order and the Supplemental Order (providing for, among other things, recognition of the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order);</p> <p>(iii) By no later than 30 calendar days after the Petition Date, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court shall have entered a final order approving procedures for one or more sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets in form and substance in all material respects acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender and permitting the B-2 Lenders (or the B-2 Agent on behalf of the B-2 Lenders) to credit bid the full amount of the B-2 Obligations (the "Bidding Procedures Order");</p> <p>(iv) By no later than 15 calendar days after entry of the Final DIP Order, the Yellow Parent, in its capacity as the Foreign Representative on behalf of the Debtors, shall have filed a motion with this Court for the recognition of, and the Court shall have issued, an Order recognizing the Final DIP Order;</p> <p>(v) No later than 45 calendar days after the Petition Date, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order, in form and substance satisfactory in all material respects to the Junior DIP Lender, the Junior DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders;</p> <p>(vi) No later than 90 calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the B-2 Priority Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds of at least \$250 million; and</p> <p>(vii) No earlier than 120 calendar days after the Petition Date and no later than 150 days after the Petition Date (which deadlines may be extended pursuant to the terms of the DIP Term Sheet), the Debtors shall have consummated one or more sales of all or substantially all of their assets in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that generates net cash proceeds in respect of the B-2 Priority Collateral of at least 100% of outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility and the B-2 Obligations and shall have indefeasibly repaid the B-2 Obligations and outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility in full in cash.</p>
Interest; Fees	<p><u>Junior DIP Facility:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Interest Rate:</i> All amounts outstanding under the Junior DIP Facility will bear interest 15.00% per annum and shall be paid in cash on the last Business Day of each month. • <i>Default Interest:</i> During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Junior DIP Loans and all other outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility will bear interest at an additional 2.0% per annum above the interest rate otherwise applicable.

	Summary of Certain Key Terms
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>DIP Fee</i>: As consideration for the Junior DIP Lender providing the Junior DIP Facility, the Borrower agrees to pay (or cause to be paid) to the Junior DIP Agent, for the account of the Junior DIP Lender, a closing fee (the “DIP Closing Fee”) in an aggregate amount equal to 4.0% of the Junior DIP Facility. The DIP Closing Fee will be earned on the date of execution of the Junior DIP Facility. The DIP Closing Fee will be payable on the Maturity Date, only if the B-2 Obligations have first been indefeasibly paid in full in cash. • <i>Agency Fees</i>: As set forth in the Fee Letter. • <i>Nature of Interest and Fees</i>: Payable in cash and non-refundable under all circumstances. <p><u>Postpetition B-2 Facility</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Interest Rate</i>: All amounts outstanding under the Postpetition B-2 Facility will bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the B-2 Term Loan Agreement) plus 8.50% per annum and shall be paid in cash on the last Business Day of each month. • <i>Default Interest</i>: During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Postpetition B-2 Loans and all other outstanding obligations under the Postpetition B-2 Facility will bear interest at an additional 2.0% per annum above the interest rate otherwise applicable. • <i>Upfront Fee</i>: An amount (the “Upfront Fee”) equal to 4.0% of the aggregate amount of the Postpetition B-2 Facility as of the date of the DIP Term Sheet (i.e., \$4.0 million). The Upfront Fee will be paid-in-kind in full on the Closing Date. • <i>Agency Fees</i>: As set forth in the Amended and Restated Fee Letter. • <i>Nature of Interest and Fees</i>: Payable in cash (other than the Upfront Fee, which shall be paid-in kind) and non-refundable under all circumstances.
Bid Procedures / Stalking Horse Purchaser	<p>In connection with the DIP Facilities and the Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors shall enter into an Asset Purchase Agreement (the “Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement”) pursuant to which Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc., as buyer (the “Stalking Horse Purchaser”), shall purchase some or all of the Debtors’ right, title or interest in and to real property constituting Non-UST Tranche B Term Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) (the “Stalking Horse Purchase Properties”) for no less than \$1.5 billion (the “Stalking Horse Purchase Amount”).</p> <p>The Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement shall, among other things:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser’s obligation to purchase the Stalking Horse Purchase Properties pursuant to the Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement shall not be conditioned on any contingency other than title; (ii) provide that any breakup fee shall not exceed \$26 million and expense reimbursement payable to the Stalking Horse Purchaser shall not exceed \$2 million; (iii) include a deposit equal to 5% of the Stalking Horse Purchase Amount;

	Summary of Certain Key Terms
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv) include a representation that the Stalking Horse Purchaser is a credit worthy entity with cash and/or financing commitments for the entire Stalking Horse Purchase Amount; (v) not include any limitation on Stalking Horse Purchaser damages; (vi) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser will act as a backup bidder, if applicable; (vii) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser shall pay any and all transfer taxes and real estate closing costs; (viii) be acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, and the UST Secured Parties, with such acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld; (ix) provide that, provided it is consistent with, and not contrary to, the Debtors' fiduciary duties, closing shall occur no later than 150 calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to 180 calendar days with (i) the written consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (in each case such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), and (ii) the written consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion); and (x) provide that the bid contemplated by the Stalking Horse Agreement shall remain effective for no less than 180 days.
Additional Commitment	<p>Up to \$70 million (the “Additional Junior DIP Commitment”) to be made available by the Junior DIP Lender, at the Debtors' request following the Third Draw. To the extent drawn, the Additional Junior DIP Commitment shall accrue (i) interest at ABR plus 10.0% (paid once-monthly in cash) and (ii) an exit fee of 7.50% of the amount drawn shall be earned, due, and payable upon exit (such amounts to be paid in cash). The Additional Junior DIP Commitment (x) shall be fully junior and subordinated (including in right and payment) to the claims and liens of the Prepetition B-2 Lenders and B-2 Agent, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the UST Secured Parties, including their respective adequate protection claims and liens, and to the liens and claims of the Postpetition B-2 Lenders and B-2 Agent under the Postpetition B-2 Facility, including for the avoidance of doubt, to the payment and enforcement rights of each of the B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the UST Secured Parties, which rights with respect to the B-2 Secured Parties shall be consistent with and no less favorable than those set forth in the DIP Term Sheet and the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order or the Final DIP Order (as applicable), and (y) shall be made available to be drawn provided that prepetition senior secured claims outstanding shall not exceed at the time of such draw, in the aggregate, \$1.435 billion.</p>

55. The DIP Facilities, which are being provided on a consensual basis following extensive efforts on the part of the Debtors and their advisors, will provide the Debtors with access to up to \$212.5 million (taking into account the Additional Junior DIP Commitment) of much needed

liquidity that will fund the Chapter 11 Cases, these recognition proceedings, and the Debtors' efforts to wind-down the business and maximize value for the benefit of the parties in interest. As of August 21, 2023, the first \$60 million draw has been funded to the Debtors.

56. With respect to the liquidity needs of the Canadian Debtors, since the Petition Date, the Canadian Debtors have had sufficient funding based on cash on hand and accounts receivable without accessing the DIP Facilities to fund their immediate liquidity needs, other than the Company is funding the Prepetition ABL Agent, on behalf of the Canadian Debtors, amounts equal to 80% of the Canadian Debtors' accounts receivable collections as required pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order (which requirement is discussed further below).

57. As referenced above, it is a milestone under the DIP Term Sheet that the Court shall have recognized the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order within 15 days of such order being entered by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Cash Collateral

58. Given the Debtors' immediate liquidity needs and the adjournment of the DIP Motion, on August 10, 2023, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered an Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Use Cash Collateral, and (B) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (IV) Granting Related Relief (the "**Interim Cash Collateral Order**").

59. The Interim Cash Collateral Order, among other things, (a) authorized the Debtors to use Cash Collateral in accordance with an approved budget, (b) required the Debtors to (i) remit \$16.5 million of ABL Cash Collateral to the Prepetition ABL Agent that was collected on or before

August 2, 2023, and (ii) commencing on the business day after the date of the Interim Cash Collateral Order, wire 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 (to the extent not wired prior to the Petition Date) into a specified blocked account (or such other account as the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Yellow Parent may agree in writing from time to time), or otherwise deliver 80% of the ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 to the Prepetition ABL Agent in a manner satisfactory to the Prepetition ABL Agent, and (c) authorized the Debtors to use Cash Collateral and provided adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim Cash Collateral Order).

60. The Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order (along with the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order) superseded and replaced the Interim Cash Collateral Order upon its entry, provided that any adequate protection granted by the Interim Cash Collateral Order to the respective Prepetition Secured Parties for the period from the Petition Date until the entry of the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order survives and is reaffirmed and ratified pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order.

61. Similar to the Interim Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, among other things, (a) authorizes the Debtors to use all Cash Collateral in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) (each as defined in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order), and (b) directs the Debtors, beginning on the first business day after the date that the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order is entered, and on each business day thereafter following receipt of ABL Cash Collateral (as defined in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order), unless previously paid, to (i) wire 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 into a specified blocked account (or such other

account as the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Debtors may agree in writing from time to time), or (ii) otherwise deliver 80% of the ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 to the Prepetition ABL Agent in a manner satisfactory to the Prepetition ABL Agent. The Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order confirms that the Prepetition ABL Agent received \$16.5 million constituting ABL Cash Collateral following the U.S. Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Interim Cash Collateral Order. In addition, the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order also provides for the granting of adequate protections to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties (each as defined in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order), including payment of professional fees and interest during the Chapter 11 Cases.

(iii) Interim UST Cash Collateral Order

62. A copy of the Interim UST Cash Collateral and Adequate Protection Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Use UST Cash Collateral and all other Prepetition UST Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief (the "**Interim UST Cash Collateral Order**") is attached as Exhibit "N" hereto.

63. As part of the Debtors' extensive discussions with the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order) and their counsel in advance of commencing the Chapter 11 Cases, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties indicated their preference for the entry of a standalone order (separate and apart from the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order), among other things, documenting the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' consent for the Debtors to use UST Cash Collateral (as defined in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order) and granting certain

adequate protections to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, including payment of professional fees and interest during the Chapter 11 Cases.

64. Access to the UST Cash Collateral on the terms of the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order will supplement the liquidity provided by the DIP Facilities and the Debtors' access to the ABL Cash Collateral on the terms of the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, and will assist in funding the Debtors' efforts to conduct an orderly wind-down of operations and a value-maximizing sale process for all of their assets.

65. The Interim UST Cash Collateral Order also provides for certain milestones that the Debtors are required to meet, as further described in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

66. I am advised by Caroline Descours of Goodmans LLP, Canadian counsel to the Debtors, that counsel to the proposed Information Officer conducted a review of the Canadian law governed security delivered by the Canadian Debtors to the applicable agents under the Prepetition Debt Documents (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) and that the proposed Information Officer's report to the Court will provide further details on same.

(iv) Interim Cash Management Order

67. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue to Operate Their Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Relating Thereto, (C) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (D) Perform Intercompany Transactions and (II) Granting Related Relief (the "**Interim Cash Management Order**") is attached as Exhibit "O" hereto.

68. The Interim Cash Management Order authorizes the Debtors to, among other things, (a) continue to operate their Cash Management Systems and maintain their existing bank accounts,

(b) honor certain prepetition and postpetition obligations related thereto, (c) maintain existing preprinted business forms without reference to the Debtors' status as debtors in possession in the Chapter 11 Cases, and (d) continue to perform Intercompany Transactions consistent with past practice.

69. The Canadian Debtors are dependent on the continued operation of the Canada Cash Management System to collect, transfer, and disburse funds and to facilitate cash monitoring, forecasting, and reporting. The Canadian Debtors' continued access to the Canada Cash Management System is imperative to meet immediate-term obligations and preserve the value of the Canadian Business. Any disruption to the Canada Cash Management System could have an immediate and significant value-destructive effect on the Canadian Debtors to the detriment of all stakeholders.

(v) Second Interim Wages Order⁴

70. A copy of the Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs, and (II) Granting Related Relief (the "**Second Interim Wages Order**") is attached as Exhibit "P" hereto. The Second Interim Wages Order supersedes the interim order in respect of similar relief granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 9, 2023 (the "**Interim Wages Order**").

⁴ Capitalized terms used in this section and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to them in the Wages Motion, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "K".

71. The Second Interim Wages Order, among other things, authorizes the Debtors to continue, modify, change and discontinue the Compensation and Benefit Programs (as defined below) in the ordinary course during the Chapter 11 Cases.

72. The Wages Motion defines “Compensation and Benefits” to mean, collectively, wages, salaries, commissions, overtime, fees, notice pay, pay in lieu of notice of termination, severance pay, paid time off, vacation pay, sick pay, and other compensation (including compensation for independent contractors and temporary workers), payroll services, federal, state, city, local, and provincial (as applicable) withholding taxes, and other amounts withheld (including garnishments, employees’ share of insurance premiums, taxes, and savings and retirement plan contributions and benefits), health insurance, leaves of absence, life insurance, short-term and long-term disability coverage, expense reimbursements, certain other benefits that processing costs incident to the foregoing, and certain obligations incident to the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (the “**WARN Act**”) and various state law equivalent “mini-WARN Acts” and obligations in respect of group terminations in Canada, if any, and all compensation and programs described in such motion, and programs related thereto as the “Compensation and Benefit Programs”.

73. The Second Interim Wages Order also authorizes the Debtors to pay and honour prepetition amounts outstanding under or related to the Compensation and Benefit Programs in the ordinary course not to exceed the amounts for the programs set forth in the table below and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$24,510,000 on an interim basis (the “**Interim Wages Amount**”), provided that, pending entry of a final order (the “**Final Wages Order**”), the Debtors are not permitted to

honour any obligations on account of the Compensation and Benefit Programs obligations that exceed the priority claim amount of \$15,150 per individual imposed by the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations	Amount Requested
Compensation	
Wages	\$8,725,000
Temporary Workers Fees	\$450,000
Deductions and Withholdings	\$6,225,000
Reimbursable Expenses	\$375,000
Collections Program	\$55,000
Subtotal	\$15,830,000
Benefits	
Health Plans and Additional Employee Benefits	\$8,680,000
Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence	-
Subtotal	\$8,680,000
Compensation and Benefits	\$24,510,000

74. The Interim Wages Amount of \$24,510,000 is expected to be sufficient to pay, among other things, all wages and associated benefit payments relating to Canadian employees, whether relating to the period prior to or after the Petition Date.

75. The Second Interim Wages Order also authorizes the Debtors to: (a) forward any unpaid amounts on account of Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the appropriate third-party recipients or taxing authorities in accordance with the Debtors' prepetition policies and practices; (b)(i) continue the Health Plans (including, for certainty, the Canadian Health Plan) in the ordinary course, (ii) continue making contributions to the Health Plans, and (iii) pay any prepetition amounts related thereto, including on account of any premiums, claim amounts, and administration fees to the extent that they remain unpaid as of the Petition Date; (c)(i) make ordinary course postpetition payments, including any related fees, to Employees terminated after the Petition Date on behalf of obligations accrued postpetition, in connection with WARN Obligations, the COBRA

Benefits, and Canadian Termination Obligations (being statutory minimums for notice of termination and severance obligations – including, among others, health benefits – owed to employees resulting from any future terminations), as applicable; and (ii) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the COBRA Benefits, WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations, in each case to the extent required pursuant to applicable law; and (d) continue to honour and pay PTO to Employees in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis, but until entry of the Final Wages Order the Debtors shall not make any cash-out payments of Employees’ earned but unused PTO with respect to Employees terminated after the Petition Date, unless required by applicable non-bankruptcy law.

76. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Second Interim Wages Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, under the Second Interim Wages Order, shall be subject to the “Approved Budget” as defined in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order.

77. As noted above, pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, the Debtors are not permitted to make payments in respect of accrued paid time off obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims, obligations and liens granted to the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties under the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (inclusive

of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations), have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.⁵

(vi) Second Interim Critical Vendors Order

78. A copy of the Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, 503(b)(9) Claimants, Lien Claimants, and Foreign Vendors, (II) Confirming Administrative Expense Priority of Outstanding Orders, and (III) Granting Related Relief (the “**Second Interim Critical Vendors Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “Q” hereto. The Second Interim Critical Vendors Order supersedes the interim order in respect of similar relief granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 9, 2023.

79. The Second Interim Critical Vendors Order, among other things, authorizes the Debtors to pay prepetition amounts owing to critical vendors (in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$4.3 million on an interim basis), vendors with claims under Section 503(b)(9) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in respect of goods received by the Debtors within the 20-day period immediately preceding the Petition Date, lien claimants (in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2.4 million on an interim basis) and foreign vendors (in an amount not to exceed \$400,000 on an interim basis), and grants administrative expense priority to all undisputed obligations on account of goods ordered by the Debtors prior to the date of the Second Interim Critical Vendors Order that will not be delivered until after the Petition Date and authorizes the Debtors to satisfy such obligations.

⁵ Capitalized terms used in this sentence have the meanings given to them in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit “M”.

80. In order to effectuate necessary wind-down activities, it is critical that the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, pay certain prepetition claims of critical vendors, lien claimants and foreign vendors so that the Debtors, including the Canadian Debtors, can maintain the marketable value of their real property and rolling stock assets.

(vii) Interim Utilities Order

81. A copy of the Interim Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief (the "**Interim Utilities Order**") is attached as Exhibit "R" hereto.

82. The Interim Utilities Order, among other things, (a) approves the Debtors' proposed adequate assurance of payment for future utility services, (b) prohibits utility providers from altering, refusing, or discontinuing services, and (c) approves the Debtors' proposed procedures for resolving adequate assurance requests.

83. As discussed in the Initial Affidavit, YRC Freight Canada has leased and owned transportation service centers throughout Canada. The Debtors, including YRC Freight Canada, incur utility expenses for water, electricity, telecommunications, internet, trash removal, waste and sewer water, and natural gas in connection with the maintenance of their owned and leased transportation centers, which they will continue to use while implementing a wind-down of operations.

(viii) Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order

84. A copy of the Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance Coverage Entered Into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance Coverage, (II) Approving Continuation of the Surety Bond Program, and (III) Granting Related Relief (the “**Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “S” hereto. The Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order supersedes the interim order in respect of similar relief granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on August 9, 2023.

85. The Second Interim Insurance and Surety Bond Order, among other things, (a) authorizes the Debtors to maintain coverage under insurance policies and pay any related prepetition and postpetition amounts or obligations related thereto, and renew, supplement, modify, or purchase insurance coverage in the ordinary course, and (b) approves the continuation of the Debtors’ surety bond program. The surety bond program covers, among other things, workers’ compensation obligations, obligations relating to obtaining and maintaining permits or licenses, and obligations related to Canadian and U.S. customs.

(ix) Interim Taxes Order

86. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Prepetition and Postpetition Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “**Interim Taxes Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “T” hereto.

87. The Interim Taxes Order, among other things, authorizes the Debtors to remit and pay (or use tax credits to offset) certain prepetition obligations accrued in the ordinary course on account of undisputed taxes and fees, including various Canadian taxes and fees.

(x) Interim Customer Collections Order

88. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Consent to Limited Relief from the Automatic Stay to Permit Setoff of Certain Customer Claims Against the Debtors, and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “**Interim Customer Collections Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “U” hereto.

89. The Interim Customer Collections Order, among other things, authorizes the Debtors to consent, in their sole discretion, to limited relief from the Chapter 11 automatic stay solely to permit modifying the automatic stay in order to setoff certain customer claims against the Debtors.

90. When operating, the Debtors historically offered volume discounts, rebates, allowances, and other reimbursements to their customers. Pursuant to various contracts between the Debtors and their customers, the Debtors and/or certain of their customers have certain rights to setoff amounts owed to the customers or the Debtors, as applicable. Allowing certain of these customers to setoff amounts owed on account of the customer programs is essential to preserving the Debtors’ accounts receivable portfolio and maximizing the value of the Debtors’ estates.

(xi) Interim Creditor Matrix Order

91. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (B) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors’ Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (C) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by

Email, (D) Approve the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement, and (E) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Natural Persons, (II) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Equity Security Holders, and (III) Granting Related Relief (the “**Interim Creditor Matrix Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “V” hereto.

92. The Interim Creditor Matrix Order, among other things, (a) authorizes the Debtors to (i) file a consolidated list of creditors in lieu of submitting a separate mailing matrix for each Debtor, (ii) file a consolidated list of the Debtors’ thirty largest unsecured creditors in lieu of filing separate lists for each Debtor, (iii) serve certain parties in interest by email, (iv) redact certain personally identifiable information of natural persons, (b) approves the form and manner of service of the notice of commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (c) waives the requirement to file a list of, and to provide notice directly to, the equity security holders of the Yellow Parent.

(xii) Joint Administration Order

93. A copy of the Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “**Joint Administration Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “W” hereto.

94. The Joint Administration Order directs the joint administration of all of the Chapter 11 Cases for procedural purposes only.

(xiii) Interim Equity Trading Procedures Order

95. A copy of the Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief (the “**Interim Equity Trading Procedures Order**”) is attached as Exhibit “X” hereto.

96. The Interim Equity Trading Procedures Order, among other things, (a) approves certain notification and hearing procedures related to certain transfers of the Yellow Parent's existing common shares or any beneficial ownership therein, and (b) directs that any purchase, sale, other transfer of common shares of the Yellow Parent in violation of such procedures shall be null and void *ab initio*.

D. Appointment of the Information Officer

97. The Yellow Parent seeks the appointment of A&M as the Information Officer in these recognition proceedings pursuant to the proposed Supplemental Order. I am advised by Caroline Descours of Goodmans LLP that A&M is a licensed trustee in bankruptcy in Canada with expertise in, among other things, cross-border restructuring proceedings, including acting as information officer in Canadian recognition proceedings under the CCAA.

98. A&M has consented to acting as Information Officer in these recognition proceedings. A copy of the written consent of A&M is attached as Tab 4 to the Yellow Parent's Application Record.

99. As referenced in the Initial Affidavit, prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, A&M US, an affiliate of A&M, was retained by the Company and is serving as financial advisor to the Debtors.

E. Administration Charge

100. The proposed Supplemental Order provides that Goodmans LLP, as Canadian counsel to the Canadian Debtors, the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer will be

granted a charge in the maximum amount of CDN\$700,000 (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) of the Canadian Debtors (the “**Canadian Collateral**”) to secure the fees and disbursements of such professionals incurred in respect of these proceedings. For certainty, the proposed Administration Charge does not extend to the assets or property of any Debtors other than the Canadian Debtors. The Administration Charge is proposed to rank in priority to all other encumbrances in respect of the Canadian Debtors, except to the extent of any encumbrances in favour of any person that did not receive notice of the application for the Supplemental Order.

101. I believe that the amount of the Administration Charge is reasonable in the circumstances, having regard to the size and complexity of these proceedings and the roles that will be required of Canadian counsel to the Canadian Debtors and the proposed Information Officer and its counsel.

F. D&O Charge

102. I am advised by Caroline Descours of Goodmans LLP and believe that, in certain circumstances, directors can be held liable for certain obligations of a company owing to employees and government entities, which may include unpaid wages and vacation pay, as well as termination and severance obligations (in certain jurisdictions), together with unremitted retail sales, goods and services, and harmonized sales taxes.

103. It is my understanding that the Canadian Debtors’ directors and officers are potential beneficiaries of director and officer liability insurance maintained by the Yellow Parent for itself and its subsidiaries (the “**D&O Insurance**”) with an aggregate coverage limit of \$100 million. While the D&O Insurance insures directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors for certain claims

that may arise against them in such capacity as directors and/or officers, that coverage is not absolute. Rather, it is subject to several exclusions and limitations which may result in there being no coverage or insufficient coverage for potential liabilities. It is unclear whether the D&O Insurance provides sufficient coverage against the potential liability that the director and officers of the Canadian Debtors could incur during these CCAA proceedings.

104. In light of the potential liabilities and the potential insufficiency of available insurance and the need for the continued service of the director and officers of the Canadian Debtors in these proceedings, the Yellow Parent, as the Foreign Representative, seeks the granting of a charge on the Canadian Collateral in favour of the Canadian Debtors' directors and officers in the maximum amount of CDN\$3.5 million (the "**D&O Charge**").

105. The D&O Charge would secure the indemnity provided to the directors and officers in the proposed Supplemental Order in respect of liabilities they may incur during the CCAA proceedings in their capacities as such, which includes, any obligations and liabilities for wages, vacation pay or termination or severance pay due to employees of the Canadian Debtors, whether or not any such employee was terminated prior to or after the commencement of these proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct. The D&O Charge would only be relied upon to the extent of the insufficiency of the existing D&O Insurance in covering any exposure of the Canadian Debtors' directors and officers.

106. The D&O Charge would be subordinate to the proposed Administration Charge but rank in priority to all other encumbrances, except to the extent of any encumbrances in favour of any person that did not receive notice of the application for the Supplemental Order.

107. The amount of the proposed D&O Charge has been estimated, in consultation with the proposed Information Officer, with reference to the Canadian Debtors' payroll, vacation pay, termination and severance, and federal and provincial tax liability exposure. I believe the amount of the proposed D&O Charge to be reasonable in the circumstances.

G. The DIP Charge

108. The DIP Term Sheet contemplates the granting of a court-ordered charge in favour of the DIP Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order) on the Canadian Collateral, other than the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) (the "**DIP Charge**"), to secure the obligations outstanding from time to time under the DIP Facilities. Accordingly, the Yellow Parent, as the Foreign Representative, is seeking the granting of the DIP Charge pursuant to the Supplemental Order, which would be subordinate to the proposed Administration Charge and the D&O Charge, and rank in priority to all other encumbrances, except (i) to the extent of any encumbrances in favour of any person that did not receive notice of the application for the Supplemental Order, and (ii) to the extent the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order provides that any such encumbrance ranks in priority to or *pari passu* with the liens granted in favour of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the Interim DIP and Cash Collateral Order.

VI. CONCLUSION

109. I believe that the relief sought in the proposed Initial Recognition Order and Supplemental Order is necessary to protect the Canadian Debtors and preserve the value of the Canadian Business for the benefit of a broad range of stakeholders. The requested relief will assist with and

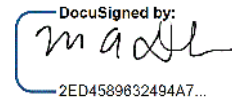
- 41 -

facilitate the efforts of the Yellow group, including the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent, to pursue an orderly wind-down of their business and operations in the Chapter 11 Cases with a view to maximizing value for the benefit of the Company's stakeholders.

SWORN before me by videoconference on this 24th day of August, 2023 in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely. The affiant was located in the Town of Skaneateles in the State of New York, United States of America and I was located in the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario.



A Commissioner for taking affidavits
Name: Brennan Caldwell
LSO# 81627N



DocuSigned by:
Matthew A. Doheny
2ED4589632494A7...

Matthew A. Doheny

THIS IS EXHIBIT "A"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Fill in this information to identify the case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:

District of Delaware

(State)

Case number (if known): _____

Chapter 11Official Form 201**Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy**

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and the case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's Name Yellow Corporation2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years YRC Worldwide Inc.

Include any assumed names, trade names, and *doing business as* names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 48-09487884. Debtor's address **Principal place of business**11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400

Number Street

Overland Park, Kansas 66211

City State Zip Code

Johnson County

County

Mailing address, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

City State Zip Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) https://www.myyellow.com/

6. Type of debtor

☒ Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

☐ Partnership (excluding LLP)

☐ Other. Specify: _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a document filed in our office.



08/11/23

Date: 08/11/2023

/s/ Cheryl Hollis

Deputy Clerk of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court District of Delaware

49

Debtor

Yellow Corporation

Name

Case number (if known)

7. Describe debtor's business**A. Check One:**

- ☐ Health Care Business (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(27A\)](#))
- ☐ Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51B\)](#))
- ☐ Railroad (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(44\)](#))
- ☐ Stockbroker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(53A\)](#))
- ☐ Commodity Broker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(6\)](#))
- ☐ Clearing Bank (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 781\(3\)](#))
- ☒ None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Tax-exempt entity (as described in [26 U.S.C. § 501](#))
- ☐ Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80a-3](#))
- ☐ Investment advisor (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80b-2\(a\)\(11\)](#))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor. See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes> .
4481

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?**Check One:**

- ☐ Chapter 7
- ☐ Chapter 9
- ☒ Chapter 11. **Check all that apply:**

A debtor who is a "small business debtor" must check the first sub-box. A debtor as defined in § 1182(1) who elects to proceed under subchapter V of chapter 11 (whether or not the debtor is a "small business debtor") must check the second sub-box

- ☐ The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51D\)](#), and its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$3,024,725. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is a debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 1182\(1\)](#), its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$7,500,000, and it chooses to proceed under Subchapter V of Chapter 11. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return, or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition.
- ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with [11 U.S.C. § 1126\(b\)](#).
- ☒ The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the *Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11* (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- ☐ The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

☐ Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes.

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

50

Debtor

Yellow Corporation

Name

Case number (if known)

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?☐ No☒ Yes.

Debtor

See Rider 1

Relationship

Affiliate

District

District of Delaware

When

08/06/2023

MM / DD / YYYY

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Case number, if known

11. Why is the case filed in this district?

Check all that apply:

- ☒ Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.
- ☐ A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?☒ No¹☐ Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.**Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)**

- ☐ It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.

What is the hazard?

- ☐ It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

- ☐ It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

- ☐ Other

Where is the property?

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Is the property insured?☐ No☐ Yes. Insurance agency

Contact name

Phone

Statistical and administrative information**13. Debtor's estimation of available funds**

Check one:

- ☒ Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.
- ☐ After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors (on a consolidated basis)☐ 1-49☐ 50-99☐ 100-199☐ 200-999☐ 1,000-5,000☐ 5,001-10,000☐ 10,001-25,000☐ 25,001-50,000☐ 50,001-100,000☒ More than 100,000

¹ The Debtors provide their customers with a wide range of transportation services through their vehicle fleets and a network of service centers, equipment, and transportation professionals. Certain Debtors possess or operate certain real property where remediation and other cleanup efforts associated with these services may be presently underway. The Debtors note that the term "imminent and identifiable hazard" is not defined in this form; however, the Debtors do not believe they own or possess any real or personal property that poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable harm to public health or safety.

51

Debtor

Yellow Corporation

Name

Case number (if known)

15. Estimated assets (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 08/06/2023
MM/DD/YYYY

X/s/ Matthew A. Doheny

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Title Chief Restructuring Officer**18. Signature of attorney****X**/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date

08/06/2023

MM/DD/YYYY

Laura Davis Jones

Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Firm name

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

Number

Street

Wilmington

City

Delaware19801(302) 652-4100

Contact phone

ljones@pszjlaw.com

Email address

2436

Bar number

Delaware

State

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	
District of Delaware	
(State)	
Case number (if known): _____	Chapter <u>11</u>

☐ Check if this is an amended filing

Rider 1

Pending Bankruptcy Cases Filed by the Debtor and Affiliates of the Debtor

On the date hereof, each of the entities listed below (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed a petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. The Debtors have moved for joint administration of these cases under the case number assigned to the chapter 11 case of Yellow Corporation.

Yellow Corporation
 1105481 Ontario Inc.
 Express Lane Service, Inc.
 New Penn Motor Express LLC
 Roadway Express International, Inc.
 Roadway LLC
 Roadway Next Day Corporation
 USF Bestway Inc.
 USF Dugan Inc.
 USF Holland International Sales Corporation
 USF Holland LLC
 USF RedStar LLC

USF Reddaway Inc.
 Yellow Freight Corporation
 Yellow Logistics, Inc.
 YRC Association Solutions, Inc.
 YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.
 YRC Freight Canada Company
 YRC Inc.
 YRC International Investments, Inc.
 YRC Logistics Inc.
 YRC Logistics Services, Inc.
 YRC Mortgages, LLC
 YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION,)	
	)	Case No. 23-_____ (____)
Debtor.)	
)	

LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY HOLDER²

Equity Holder	Address of Equity Holder	Percentage of Equity Held
MFN Partners Management, LP	222 Berkeley Street, 13th Floor Boston, MA 02116	42.5%
U.S. Department of the Treasury	The Bank of New York Mellon 240 Greenwich Street 7th Floor New York, NY 10004	30.6%

² This list reflects holders of five percent or more of Yellow Corporation's common stock. This list serves as the disclosure required to be made by the debtor pursuant to rule 1007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure. By the Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (B) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (C) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by Email, (D) Approve the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement, and (E) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Natural Persons, (II) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Equity Security Holders, and (III) Granting Related Relief filed contemporaneously herewith, the Debtor is requesting a waiver of the requirement under Bankruptcy Rule 1007 to file a list of all of its equity holders.

In re:)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION,)	Case No. 23-_____ (____)
Debtor.)	

Shareholder	Approximate Percentage of Shares Held
MFN Partners Management, LP	42.5%
U.S. Department of the Treasury	30.6%

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name: Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware
Case number (If known):



Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: Consolidated List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an insider, as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(31\)](#). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 30 largest unsecured claims.

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY ATTN: KATIE FARMER 2650 LOU MENK DR FORT WORTH, TX 76131	KATIE FARMER PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - katie.farmer@bnsf.com	Trade Payable				\$6,309,235
2	EXL SERVICE HOLDINGS INC ATTN: ROHIT KAPOOR 320 PARK AVE 29TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	ROHIT KAPOOR VICE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - rohit.kapoor@exlservice.com PHONE - (917) 842-8330	Trade Payable				\$3,331,326
3	AMAZON ATTN: ANDY JASSY 410 TERRY AVE N SEATTLE, WA 98109	ANDY JASSY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - andyj@amazon.com PHONE - (206) 266-2261	Customer Overpayment and Customer Incentive	Contingent			\$2,091,899*
4	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC ATTN: ADAM WRIGHT 5500 LONAS DRIVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37909	ADAM WRIGHT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - awright@pilotflyingj.com	Trade Payable				\$1,860,839
5	HOME DEPOT ATTN: TED DECKER 2455 PACES FERRY RD SE ATLANTA, GA 30339	TED DECKER CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - ted_decker@homedepot.com	Cargo-Related Claim, Customer Overpayment, and Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$1,663,577*
6	BELK EXPRESS ATTN: ANTHONY BELK 7814 SCRAPESHIN TRAIL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421	ANTHONY BELK PRINCIPAL EMAIL - aggoalie@yahoo.com PHONE - (423) 503-1236 FAX - (423) 521-3757	Trade Payable				\$1,198,204
7	RFT LOGISTICS LLC ATTN: CHRISTOPHER MEJIA 14439 NW MILITARY HWY SUITE 108-607 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78231	CHRISTOPHER MEJIA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - truckload@rftlogistics.com PHONE - (512) 905-2797	Trade Payable				\$1,105,997
8	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING ATTN: BRIAN HARD ROUTE 10 GREEN HILLS READING, PA 19603	BRIAN HARD PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - b.hard@gopenske.com PHONE - (252) 446-1106	Trade Payable				\$1,104,630
9	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD ATTN: JENNIFER HAMANN 1400 DOUGLAS ST OMAHA, NE 68179	JENNIFER HAMANN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - jhamann@up.com	Trade Payable				\$1,089,196
10	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY ATTN: CHRISTINA ZAMARRO 200 INNOVATION WAY AKRON, OH 44316-0001	CHRISTINA ZAMARRO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - christina_zamarro@goodyear.com	Trade Payable and Cargo-Related Claim	Contingent			\$1,039,640
11	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC ATTN: ALEXIS GARCIN 1 PARKWAY S GREENVILLE, SC 29615	ALEXIS GARCIN PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - alexis.garcin@michelin.com	Trade Payable				\$1,020,609
12	KEURIG DR. PEPPER ATTN: ANTHONY SHOEMAKER 6425 HALL OF FAME LANE FRISCO, TX 75034	ANTHONY SHOEMAKER CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & GENERAL COUNSEL EMAIL - anthony.shoemaker@kdp.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$912,969*
13	DIRECT CHASSISLINK, INC. ATTN: BILL SHEA 3525 WHITEHALL PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28273	BILL SHEA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - bill.shea@dcli.com	Trade Payable				\$894,689
14	MID-AMERICAN CONSTRUCTORS LLC ATTN: JARRETT R. MINCH 4202 PINGREE ROAD HOWELL, MI 48843	JARRETT R. MINCH AGENT EMAIL - jarrett.minch@jswbell.net PHONE - (734) 728-8352	Trade Payable				\$883,851
15	BED BATH & BEYOND ATTN: DAVID KASTIN 650 LIBERTY AVE UNION, NJ 07083	DAVID KASTIN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND CORPORATE SECRETARY EMAIL - david.kastin@bedbath.com	Cargo-Related Claim and Customer Overpayment	Contingent			\$878,503*

*Contingent on potential setoff

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
16	COTY ATTN: SUE NABI 350 5TH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10118	SUE NABI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - sue_nabi@cotyinc.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$867,891*
17	DAIMLER TRUCKS NA ATTN: JOHN O'LEARY 4555 NORTH CHANNEL AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97217	JOHN O'LEARY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - john.oleary@daimler.com PHONE - (503) 745-9040	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$761,324*
18	NORTH AMERICAN TRANSACTION SERVICES ATTN: BARBARA CARLSON PO BOX 7247-6171 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19170	BARBARA CARLSON AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE EMAIL - vfs.psf.support.na@volvo.com PHONE - (866) 428-6904	Trade Payable				\$709,858
19	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA TEAMSTERS ATTN: WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL 1055 SPRING STREET WYOMISSING, PA 19610	WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN EMAIL - pensionfund@centralpateamsters.com PHONE - (610) 320-5521 / 610-320-5505	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
20	CENTRAL STATES H&W FUND ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
21	CENTRAL STATES PENSION ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
22	IAM NATIONAL 401K PLAN ATTN: ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. C/O INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS 12365 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD BRIDGETON, MO 63044	ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. PRESIDENT EMAIL - bobby.martinez@iamaw.ca PHONE - (888) 739-6442 / (314) 739-6442 FAX - (314) 739-2374	Union - Pension Fund and Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
23	IBT LOCAL 710 ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
24	LOCAL 707 ATTN: KEVIN MCCAFFREY 14 FRONT STREET SUITE 301 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550	KEVIN MCCAFFREY PRESIDENT EMAIL - kmccaffrey@ibt707.com PHONE - (516) 560-8501	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
25	LOCAL 805 PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLAN ATTN: ARTHUR KATZ 60 BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10004	ARTHUR KATZ PLAN TRUSTEE PHONE - (212) 308-4200 FAX - (212) 308-4545	Union - Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
26	MICHIGAN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS ATTN: KYLE STALLMAN 2700 TRUMBULL AVENUE DETROIT, MI 48216	KYLE STALLMAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - kstallman@mcwtw.org PHONE - (313) 964-2400 / (800) 572-7687	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
27	NY STATE TEAMSTERS COUNCIL ATTN: JOHN A. BULGARO 151 NORTHERN CONCOURSE SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4047	JOHN A. BULGARO CO-CHAIRMAN PHONE - (315) 455-9790	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
28	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION ATTN: PATRICIA KELLY 1200 K STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20015	PATRICIA KELLY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - pbgepublicaffairs@pbge.gov PHONE - (202) 326-4110 FAX - (202) 229-4047	Union - Pension	Contingent and Unliquidated			Undetermined
29	TEAMSTERS NATIONAL 401K SAVINGS PLAN ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
30	WESTERN TEAMSTERS WELFARE FUND ATTN: CHUCK MACK 2323 EASTLAKE AVE. E SEATTLE, WA 98102	CHUCK MACK UNION CHAIRMAN AND FUND TRUSTEE EMAIL - chuckmack620@gmail.com PHONE - (206) 329-4900 / (800) 531-1489	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined

*Contingent on potential setoff

Official Form 201A (12/15)

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION,

Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 23-_____(____)

Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11

If any of the debtor's securities are registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the SEC file number is 0-12255

The following financial data is the latest available information and refers to the debtor's condition on **March 31, 2023**

Total assets		\$	<u>2,152.2³</u>	
Total debts (including debts listed in 2.c., below)		\$	<u>2,588.8⁴</u>	
Debt securities held by more than 500 holders				
secured <input type="checkbox"/> unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> subordinated <input type="checkbox"/>	\$			
secured <input type="checkbox"/> unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> subordinated <input type="checkbox"/>	\$			
secured <input type="checkbox"/> unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> subordinated <input type="checkbox"/>	\$			
secured <input type="checkbox"/> unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> subordinated <input type="checkbox"/>	\$			
secured <input type="checkbox"/> unsecured <input type="checkbox"/> subordinated <input type="checkbox"/>	\$			
Number of shares of preferred stock			<u>5,000,000⁵</u>	
Number of shares of common stock			<u>95,000,000⁶</u>	

Comments, if any: _____

Brief description of debtor's business: Yellow Corporation is a holding company that, through its operating subsidiaries, offers its customers a wide range of transportation services.

List the names of any person who directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds, with power to vote, 10% or more of the voting securities of debtor:
U.S. Department of the Treasury; MFN Partners Management, LP

³ Amount in millions.

⁴ Amount in millions.

⁵ Authorized shares.

⁶ Authorized shares, issued 51,955,000 and 51,601,000 shares, respectively.

Fill in this information to identify the case and this filing:	
Debtor Name	Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	District of Delaware
	(State)
Case number (If known):	

Official Form 202**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors**

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- ☐ *Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)*
- ☐ *Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)*
- ☐ *Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)*
- ☐ *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)*
- ☐ *Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)*
- ☐ *Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)*
- ☐ Amended Schedule
- ☒ *Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)*
- ☒ Other document that requires a declaration **List of Equity Security Holders and Corporate Ownership Statement.**

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

08/06/2023
MM/ DD/YYYY

☒ **/s/ Matthew A. Doheny**

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Chief Restructuring Officer

Position or relationship to debtor

**OMNIBUS WRITTEN CONSENT IN LIEU OF
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS OR MANAGERS**

August 6, 2023

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors or board of managers, as applicable (each, a “Board” and collectively, the “Board”) of the entities listed on Schedule A hereto (the “Companies” and each, a “Company”), hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by unanimous written consent (this “Consent”) pursuant to (as applicable) the by-laws, operating agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar governing document of each Company (such Company’s “Bylaws”) with the same force and effect as if they had been unanimously adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board:

I. AUTHORIZATION TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YELLOW CORPORATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation dated February 4, 2021 of Yellow Corporation, the precise number of the board of directors of Yellow Corporation (the “Yellow Board”), other than those who may be elected by the holders of one or more series of preferred stock voting separately by class or series, shall be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the majority of the whole Yellow Board;

WHEREAS, on April 19, 2023, the Yellow Board adopted a resolution increasing the total number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board, including those directors who may be elected by the holders of preferred stock, to eleven (11);

WHEREAS, Matthew A. Doheny and Javier Evans resigned from the Yellow Board effective July 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Yellow Board deems it advisable and in the best interest of Yellow Corporation and its stockholders to decrease the number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board by two (2) so that the number shall be nine (9).

RESOLVED, that the number of directors for the Yellow Board shall be fixed at nine (9).

II. CHAPTER 11 FILING

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed and considered the filing of a voluntary petition for relief for the Company under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) pursuant to applicable law and in

accordance with the requirements of the Company's governing documents and applicable law (the "Restructuring Matters"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed, analyzed, and considered the materials presented by the Company's financial and legal advisors regarding Restructuring Matters, and has had adequate opportunity to consult such persons regarding the materials presented, obtain additional information, and fully consider each of the strategic alternatives available to the Company.

RESOLVED, in the business judgment of the Board it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company, its creditors, other stakeholders, and other parties in interest, that the Company files or causes to be filed a voluntary petition for relief and any other petition for relief or recognition or other order that may be desirable under applicable law in the United States (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Petition") under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), and, in accordance with the requirements in the Company's governing documents and applicable law, hereby consents to, authorizes and approves, the filing of the Bankruptcy Petition;

FURTHER RESOLVED, any manager or other duly appointed officer of the Company, which shall include each of the Chief Restructuring Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, any Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, and any successor thereto or any person holding any similar position of the Company (collectively, the "Authorized Persons") be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to take all actions (including, without limitation, to negotiate and execute any documents, certificates, supplemental agreements, and instruments) and to act as signatory and attorney on behalf of the Company in respect of the Restructuring Matters, and/or any persons to whom such Authorized Persons and/or officers delegate certain responsibilities be, and hereby are, authorized to execute and file on behalf of the Company all petitions, schedules, lists, and other motions, papers, or documents, and to take any and all action that they deem necessary or proper to obtain such relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, any action necessary or proper to maintain the ordinary course operations of the Company's businesses;

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed to retain or employ on behalf of the Company: (i) the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Kirkland & Ellis International LLP as bankruptcy counsel; (ii) the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl Jones LLP as local bankruptcy counsel; (iii) Ducera Partners LLC as investment banker; (iv) Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC as restructuring advisor; (v) Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions LLC as claims and noticing agent; and (vi) any other legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, restructuring advisors, or other professionals the Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or advisable (each, a "Professional" and collectively, the "Professionals"); each to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties and responsibilities and exercising its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and any applicable law (including, but not limited to, the law firms filing any pleadings or responses); and in connection therewith, the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in accordance with the terms and conditions

hereof, to execute appropriate retention and employment agreements, pay appropriate retainers, and cause to be filed appropriate applications for authority to retain such services; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file, or direct the Company's Professionals to file, all petitions, schedules, motions, lists, applications, pleadings, and other papers, and to perform such further actions and execute such further documentation that the Authorized Persons in their absolute discretion deem necessary, appropriate or desirable in accordance with these resolutions.

III. CCAA RECOGNITION APPLICATION

RESOLVED, that in the business judgment of each Board and based on the recommendation from management and the financial and legal advisors of the Companies, it is desirable and in the best interests of each Company, its creditors and other parties in interest that recognition proceedings be filed by or on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) in Canada under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) ("CCAA") in respect of the Company's chapter 11 case and that such other insolvency or bankruptcy relief in Canada in respect of such Companies and any other Company be sought (the "Canadian Proceedings"), and the filing of such applications are authorized hereby;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, Yellow Corporation is hereby appointed as the foreign representative of each of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appear in connection with the Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to such approvals of the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary, each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appoint an individual or entity as its foreign representative to appear in connection with Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (or such other Company as may be necessary) all petitions, schedules, motions, objections, replies, applications, pleadings, lists, documents and other papers, and to take any and all action that such Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or desirable to obtain such relief, including, without limitation, any action necessary, appropriate or desirable to maintain the ordinary course operation of such Company's businesses or to assist such Company in the Canadian Proceedings and in carrying out its duties under the provisions of the CCAA;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland

International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to employ Goodmans LLP ("Goodmans") as Canadian counsel to provide Canadian legal advice to the Companies, to represent and assist each Company in carrying out its duties under the CCAA and the Canadian Proceedings, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights and obligations, including filing any motions, objections, replies, applications, or pleadings, and in connection therewith, each of the Authorized Persons, with power of delegation, is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers and, if required, to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain Goodmans in accordance with applicable law; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay the fees and expenses of the proposed Canadian court appointed Information Officer in the Canadian Proceedings, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., and its counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, in connection with the Canadian Proceedings and, as applicable, on such terms and conditions as the Canadian Court shall subsequently approve.

IV. SENIOR SECURED DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the other entities listed on Schedule B hereto, as Guarantors (together, the "DIP Loan Parties" and each a "DIP Loan Party"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "DIP Lenders") and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (collectively, the "DIP Agent") propose to enter into that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, to be dated on or about the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, refinanced, extended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, each DIP Loan Party is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the obligation of the DIP Lenders to make the Loans to the Borrower under the DIP Credit Agreement is subject to each DIP Loan Party having satisfied certain conditions described in the DIP Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Board of the DIP Loan Parties listed on Schedule B (collectively, the "DIP Loan Board") deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of each respective DIP Loan Party to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and each other DIP Loan Document (as defined below) to which it is a party and each agreement, document, instrument, certificate, recording and filing relating thereto.

RESOLVED, that the form, terms and provisions of (i) the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) each of the instruments, agreements and documents listed below (including the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), substantially in the form delivered pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereunder, each DIP Loan Party's performance of its obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, including any borrowings or guarantee thereunder, as applicable, and the grant and maintaining of security and liens on its assets under the DIP Loan Documents, be, and hereby are, in all respects, authorized and approved; and further resolved, that any of the members of the DIP Loan Board or

each of the chief executive officer (if any), any president, any vice president, any chief financial officer, any chief operating officer, any controller, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the DIP Loan Party and any other person designated by the DIP Loan Board or any president (collectively, the “Authorized Officers”), acting alone or with one or more other Authorized Officers be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Documents (including by facsimile, electronic or comparable method), and to cause each DIP Loan Party to perform its obligations thereunder, and each of the instruments, certificates, notices and documents contemplated thereby, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the forms presented to and/or with the terms reviewed by or with the undersigned with such changes as any Authorized Officer may in his or her sole discretion approve, with such execution by said Authorized Officer to constitute conclusive evidence of his or her review and approval of the terms thereof, including any departures therein from or amendments, modifications, supplements, alterations, changes or adjustments to the form presented to the DIP Loan Board:

- (a) the Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Security Agreement;
- (b) any note;
- (c) any fee letter in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) UCC financing statements, fixture filings, and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the security interests purported to be created by the DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) such other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of trust, mortgages, notices, financing statements, tax affidavits, reaffirmation agreements, and other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s Obligations;
- (f) such agreements with third parties (including, without limitation, bank agency agreements, motor vehicle perfection agreements, lockbox agreements, blocked account agreements, control agreements, credit card notices, customs broker agreements, landlord agreements and warehouse letters) relating to the Collateral as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s obligations; and
- (g) such other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), documents, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and assignments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or required by the DIP Credit Agreement, DIP Loan Documents or any other Loan Documents;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each DIP Loan Party will receive value from its entry into and obtain benefits under the DIP Credit Agreement and any other DIP Loan Documents and such actions are necessary and convenient to support the conduct, promotion and attainment of the business of each DIP Loan Party;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, to take all such further actions including, without limitation, to pay or cause to be paid all fees and expenses in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, to arrange for and enter into supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents relating to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and to execute and deliver all such supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable in order to perform each DIP Loan Party's obligation under or in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated therein, and which necessity and advisability shall be conclusively evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution thereof, to carry out fully the intent of the foregoing resolutions;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, documents, supplements, waivers, modifications, renewals, refinancings, replacements, consolidations, substitutions and extensions of the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the DIP Agent (or its designee) is authorized to file or record financing statements and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral without the signature of each DIP Loan Party in such form and in such offices as the DIP Lenders determines appropriate to perfect the security interests of the DIP Agent under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, as appropriate. The DIP Agent is authorized to use the collateral description "all or substantially all personal property assets", "all personal property of the debtor now owned or hereafter acquired", "all assets, wherever located, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, together with all proceeds thereof" or any "all assets" or similar description in any such financing statements;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that all acts and actions taken by the Authorized Officers prior to the date hereof with respect to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents be, and hereby are, in all respects confirmed, approved and ratified; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the capitalized terms used in the resolutions under the caption "SENIOR SECURED SUPERPRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT" and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

V. GENERAL RATIFICATION

RESOLVED, that any acts of each Board or the Authorized Officers of each Company or of any person or persons designated and authorized to act by an officer of each Company, which acts would have been authorized by the foregoing resolutions except that such acts were taken prior to the adoption of such resolutions, are hereby severally ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted as acts in the name and on behalf of each Company.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLVED, that in order to fully carry out the intent and effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, the Authorized Officers be, and each hereby is, authorized to take all such further action, and to execute and deliver all such further instruments and documents, in the name and on behalf of each Company, and under its seal or otherwise, and to pay all such fees and expenses, which shall in such Authorized Officer's judgment be necessary, proper or advisable.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Daniel Kling
BE2D24FA268C444...

Daniel C. Kling

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
05BFC68F98B40C...

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF REDDAWAY INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134C6B2E3B14D9A

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
342E40B9D0345C1C1

Anthony P. Carreño


DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8B9D9D5AAA0A4E

Kevin J. Oakleaf


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.
ROADWAY LLC


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


YRC LOGISTICS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.


DocuSigned by:

2A8B62B1AA841F

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD7D198E374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

1134C462F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

2A89828B1A4941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

AA9D9F6A6460D4A6

Jeffrey E. Minter

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF DUGAN INC.
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF REDSTAR LLC
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD714D4D1

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Matthew J. Lee
D4DE878EAC640F

Matthew J. Lee

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC. (f/k/a HENRY
LOGISTICS, INC.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Annlea Rumfola
5AFAD374B59F423...

Annlea Rumfola

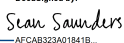
DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

AFCAB323A01841B...

Sean Saunders

DocuSigned by:

BF8FB311DCE413

Melissa S. Tomlen

DocuSigned by:

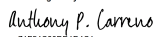
1134CA82F3814DA

Darrel J. Harris


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INC.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

71E54C80D3104C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:

54A2642E8EEA4FC

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

2A8828B1A9A1E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
1105481 ONTARIO INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
71F54C80D51D4C1...

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD71404D1...

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

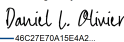
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

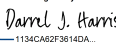
DocuSigned by:

A1B7BF5A546D4A2...

Jeffrey E. Minter

DocuSigned by:

46C27E7DA15E4A2...

Daniel L. Olivier

DocuSigned by:

1134CA82F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

USF HOLLAND LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D19BF374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8962B1AA941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
068F0C84F09B40C

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Douglas A. Carty

081918F1228047B

 Douglas A. Carty

DocuSigned by:

Darren D. Hawkins

4A428718EFD714DC

 Darren D. Hawkins

DocuSigned by:

James E. Hoffman

0435332A9551449

 James E. Hoffman

DocuSigned by:

Shaunna D. Jones

CB720FF7D6440D

 Shaunna D. Jones

DocuSigned by:

Susana Martinez

A5D456D4D4A348F

 Susana Martinez

DocuSigned by:

David S. McClimon

F8884F60694644B

 David S. McClimon

DocuSigned by:

Patricia M. Nazemetz

B7CF523D7EE431

 Patricia M. Nazemetz

DocuSigned by:

Chris T. Sultemeier

0A77245C43640E

 Chris T. Sultemeier

DocuSigned by:

David H. Webber

06C8741572814CB

 David H. Webber

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW CORPORATION

Schedule A

Companies

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

Schedule B

DIP Loan Parties

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

THIS IS EXHIBIT "B"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Fill in this information to identify the case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:

District of Delaware

(State)

Case number (if known): _____

Chapter 11Official Form 201**Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy**

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the debtor's name and the case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's Name YRC Freight Canada Company

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years YRC Freight Nova Scotia

Include any assumed names, trade names, and *doing business as* names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 98-0168827

4. Debtor's address **Principal place of business**

11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400

Number Street

Overland Park, Kansas 66211

City State Zip Code

Johnson County

County

Mailing address, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

PO Box 997

P.O. Box

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2X2

City State Zip Code

Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business

600-1741 Lower Water Street

Number Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2X2

City State Zip Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) https://www.myyellow.com/

6. Type of debtor

☒ Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

☐ Partnership (excluding LLP)

☐ Other. Specify: _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a document filed in our office.



06/22

Date: 08/11/2023

/s/ Cheryl Hollis

Deputy Clerk of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court District of Delaware

83

Debtor

YRC Freight Canada Company

Case number (if known)

Name

7. Describe debtor's business**A. Check One:**

- ☐ Health Care Business (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(27A\)](#))
- ☐ Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51B\)](#))
- ☐ Railroad (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(44\)](#))
- ☐ Stockbroker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(53A\)](#))
- ☐ Commodity Broker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(6\)](#))
- ☐ Clearing Bank (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 781\(3\)](#))
- ☒ None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Tax-exempt entity (as described in [26 U.S.C. § 501](#))
- ☐ Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80a-3](#))
- ☐ Investment advisor (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80b-2\(a\)\(11\)](#))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor. See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes> .
4481

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?**Check One:**

- ☐ Chapter 7
- ☐ Chapter 9

☒ Chapter 11. **Check all that apply:**

A debtor who is a "small business debtor" must check the first sub-box. A debtor as defined in § 1182(1) who elects to proceed under subchapter V of chapter 11 (whether or not the debtor is a "small business debtor") must check the second sub-box

- ☐ The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51D\)](#), and its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$3,024,725. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is a debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 1182\(1\)](#), its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$7,500,000, and it chooses to proceed under Subchapter V of Chapter 11. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return, or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition.
- ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with [11 U.S.C. § 1126\(b\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the *Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11* (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- ☐ The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

☐ Chapter 12**9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?**

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes.

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

84

Debtor

YRC Freight Canada Company

Case number (if known)

Name

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?☐ No☒ Yes.

Debtor

See Rider 1

Relationship

Affiliate

District

District of Delaware

When

08/06/2023

MM / DD / YYYY

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Case number, if known

11. Why is the case filed in this district?

Check all that apply:

☐

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

☒

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?☒ No¹☐ Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.**Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)**☐

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.

What is the hazard?

☐

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

☐

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

☐

Other

Where is the property?

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Is the property insured?☐ No☐ Yes.

Insurance agency

Contact name

Phone

Statistical and administrative information**13. Debtor's estimation of available funds**

Check one:

☒

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

☐

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors (on a consolidated basis)☐

1-49

☐

1,000-5,000

☐

25,001-50,000

☐

50-99

☐

5,001-10,000

☐

50,001-100,000

☐

100-199

☐

10,001-25,000

☒

More than 100,000

☐

200-999

¹

The Debtors provide their customers with a wide range of transportation services through their vehicle fleets and a network of service centers, equipment, and transportation professionals. Certain Debtors possess or operate certain real property where remediation and other cleanup efforts associated with these services may be presently underway. The Debtors note that the term "imminent and identifiable hazard" is not defined in this form; however, the Debtors do not believe they own or possess any real or personal property that poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable harm to public health or safety.

85

Debtor YRC Freight Canada Company
Name

Case number (if known) _____

15. Estimated assets (on a consolidated basis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,000,001-\$1 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities (on a consolidated basis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,000,001-\$1 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than \$50 billion

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 08/06/2023
MM/ DD / YYYY

X/s/ Matthew A. Doheny

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Title Chief Restructuring Officer**18. Signature of attorney****X**/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date

08/06/2023

MM/DD/YYYY

Laura Davis Jones

Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Firm name

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

Number

Street

Wilmington

City

Delaware

State

19801

ZIP Code

(302) 652-4100

Contact phone

ljones@pszjlaw.com

Email address

2436

Bar number

Delaware

State

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	
District of Delaware	
(State)	
Case number (if known): _____	Chapter <u>11</u>

☐ Check if this is an amended filing

Rider 1

Pending Bankruptcy Cases Filed by the Debtor and Affiliates of the Debtor

On the date hereof, each of the entities listed below (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed a petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. The Debtors have moved for joint administration of these cases under the case number assigned to the chapter 11 case of Yellow Corporation.

Yellow Corporation
 1105481 Ontario Inc.
 Express Lane Service, Inc.
 New Penn Motor Express LLC
 Roadway Express International, Inc.
 Roadway LLC
 Roadway Next Day Corporation
 USF Bestway Inc.
 USF Dugan Inc.
 USF Holland International Sales Corporation
 USF Holland LLC
 USF RedStar LLC

USF Reddaway Inc.
 Yellow Freight Corporation
 Yellow Logistics, Inc.
 YRC Association Solutions, Inc.
 YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.
 YRC Freight Canada Company
 YRC Inc.
 YRC International Investments, Inc.
 YRC Logistics Inc.
 YRC Logistics Services, Inc.
 YRC Mortgages, LLC
 YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

_____)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY,],	)	Case No. 23-_____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	
_____)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT

Pursuant to Rules 1007(a)(1) and 7007.1 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the following are corporations, other than a government unit, that directly or indirectly own 10% or more of any class of the debtor’s equity interest:

Shareholder	Approximate Percentage of Shares Held
YRC Inc.	100%

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name: Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware
Case number (If known):



Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: Consolidated List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an insider, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 30 largest unsecured claims.

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY ATTN: KATIE FARMER 2650 LOU MENK DR FORT WORTH, TX 76131	KATIE FARMER PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - katie.farmer@bnsf.com	Trade Payable				\$6,309,235
2	EXL SERVICE HOLDINGS INC ATTN: ROHIT KAPOOR 320 PARK AVE 29TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	ROHIT KAPOOR VICE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - rohit.kapoor@exlservice.com PHONE - (917) 842-8330	Trade Payable				\$3,331,326
3	AMAZON ATTN: ANDY JASSY 410 TERRY AVE N SEATTLE, WA 98109	ANDY JASSY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - andyj@amazon.com PHONE - (206) 266-2261	Customer Overpayment and Customer Incentive	Contingent			\$2,091,899*
4	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC ATTN: ADAM WRIGHT 5500 LONAS DRIVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37909	ADAM WRIGHT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - awright@pilotflyingj.com	Trade Payable				\$1,860,839
5	HOME DEPOT ATTN: TED DECKER 2455 PACES FERRY RD SE ATLANTA, GA 30339	TED DECKER CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - ted_decker@homedepot.com	Cargo-Related Claim, Customer Overpayment, and Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$1,663,577*
6	BELK EXPRESS ATTN: ANTHONY BELK 7814 SCRAPESHIN TRAIL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421	ANTHONY BELK PRINCIPAL EMAIL - aggoalie@yahoo.com PHONE - (423) 503-1236 FAX - (423) 521-3757	Trade Payable				\$1,198,204
7	RFT LOGISTICS LLC ATTN: CHRISTOPHER MEJIA 14439 NW MILITARY HWY SUITE 108-607 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78231	CHRISTOPHER MEJIA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - truckload@rftlogistics.com PHONE - (512) 905-2797	Trade Payable				\$1,105,997
8	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING ATTN: BRIAN HARD ROUTE 10 GREEN HILLS READING, PA 19603	BRIAN HARD PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - b.hard@gopenske.com PHONE - (252) 446-1106	Trade Payable				\$1,104,630
9	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD ATTN: JENNIFER HAMANN 1400 DOUGLAS ST OMAHA, NE 68179	JENNIFER HAMANN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - jhamann@up.com	Trade Payable				\$1,089,196
10	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY ATTN: CHRISTINA ZAMARRO 200 INNOVATION WAY AKRON, OH 44316-0001	CHRISTINA ZAMARRO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - christina_zamarro@goodyear.com	Trade Payable and Cargo-Related Claim	Contingent			\$1,039,640
11	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC ATTN: ALEXIS GARCIN 1 PARKWAY S GREENVILLE, SC 29615	ALEXIS GARCIN PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - alexis.garcin@michelin.com	Trade Payable				\$1,020,609
12	KEURIG DR. PEPPER ATTN: ANTHONY SHOEMAKER 6425 HALL OF FAME LANE FRISCO, TX 75034	ANTHONY SHOEMAKER CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & GENERAL COUNSEL EMAIL - anthony.shoemaker@kdp.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$912,969*
13	DIRECT CHASSISLINK, INC. ATTN: BILL SHEA 3525 WHITEHALL PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28273	BILL SHEA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - bill.shea@dcli.com	Trade Payable				\$894,689
14	MID-AMERICAN CONSTRUCTORS LLC ATTN: JARRETT R. MINCH 4202 PINGREE ROAD HOWELL, MI 48843	JARRETT R. MINCH AGENT EMAIL - jarrett.minch@jswbell.net PHONE - (734) 728-8352	Trade Payable				\$883,851
15	BED BATH & BEYOND ATTN: DAVID KASTIN 650 LIBERTY AVE UNION, NJ 07083	DAVID KASTIN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND CORPORATE SECRETARY EMAIL - david.kastin@bedbath.com	Cargo-Related Claim and Customer Overpayment	Contingent			\$878,503*

*Contingent on potential setoff

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
16	COTY ATTN: SUE NABI 350 5TH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10118	SUE NABI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - sue_nabi@cotyinc.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$867,891*
17	DAIMLER TRUCKS NA ATTN: JOHN O'LEARY 4555 NORTH CHANNEL AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97217	JOHN O'LEARY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - john.oleary@daimler.com PHONE - (503) 745-9040	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$761,324*
18	NORTH AMERICAN TRANSACTION SERVICES ATTN: BARBARA CARLSON PO BOX 7247-6171 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19170	BARBARA CARLSON AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE EMAIL - vfs.psf.support.na@volvo.com PHONE - (866) 428-6904	Trade Payable				\$709,858
19	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA TEAMSTERS ATTN: WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL 1055 SPRING STREET WYOMISSING, PA 19610	WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN EMAIL - pensionfund@centralpateamsters.com PHONE - (610) 320-5521 / 610-320-5505	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
20	CENTRAL STATES H&W FUND ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
21	CENTRAL STATES PENSION ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
22	IAM NATIONAL 401K PLAN ATTN: ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. C/O INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS 12365 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD BRIDGETON, MO 63044	ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. PRESIDENT EMAIL - bobby.martinez@iamaw.ca PHONE - (888) 739-6442 / (314) 739-6442 FAX - (314) 739-2374	Union - Pension Fund and Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
23	IBT LOCAL 710 ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
24	LOCAL 707 ATTN: KEVIN MCCAFFREY 14 FRONT STREET SUITE 301 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550	KEVIN MCCAFFREY PRESIDENT EMAIL - kmccaffrey@ibt707.com PHONE - (516) 560-8501	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
25	LOCAL 805 PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLAN ATTN: ARTHUR KATZ 60 BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10004	ARTHUR KATZ PLAN TRUSTEE PHONE - (212) 308-4200 FAX - (212) 308-4545	Union - Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
26	MICHIGAN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS ATTN: KYLE STALLMAN 2700 TRUMBULL AVENUE DETROIT, MI 48216	KYLE STALLMAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - kstallman@mcwtw.org PHONE - (313) 964-2400 / (800) 572-7687	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
27	NY STATE TEAMSTERS COUNCIL ATTN: JOHN A. BULGARO 151 NORTHERN CONCOURSE SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4047	JOHN A. BULGARO CO-CHAIRMAN PHONE - (315) 455-9790	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
28	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION ATTN: PATRICIA KELLY 1200 K STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20015	PATRICIA KELLY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - pbgepublicaffairs@pbge.gov PHONE - (202) 326-4110 FAX - (202) 229-4047	Union - Pension	Contingent and Unliquidated			Undetermined
29	TEAMSTERS NATIONAL 401K SAVINGS PLAN ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
30	WESTERN TEAMSTERS WELFARE FUND ATTN: CHUCK MACK 2323 EASTLAKE AVE. E SEATTLE, WA 98102	CHUCK MACK UNION CHAIRMAN AND FUND TRUSTEE EMAIL - chuckmack620@gmail.com PHONE - (206) 329-4900 / (800) 531-1489	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined

*Contingent on potential setoff

Fill in this information to identify the case and this filing:	
Debtor Name	YRC Freight Canada Company
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	District of Delaware
	(State)
Case number (If known):	

Official Form 202**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors**

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- ☐ *Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)*
- ☐ *Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)*
- ☐ *Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)*
- ☐ *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)*
- ☐ *Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)*
- ☐ *Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)*
- ☐ Amended Schedule
- ☒ *Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)*
- ☒ Other document that requires a declaration **List of Equity Security Holders and Corporate Ownership Statement**

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

08/06/2023
MM/ DD/YYYY

☒ **/s/ Matthew A. Doheny**

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Chief Restructuring Officer

Position or relationship to debtor

**OMNIBUS WRITTEN CONSENT IN LIEU OF
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS OR MANAGERS**

August 6, 2023

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors or board of managers, as applicable (each, a “Board” and collectively, the “Board”) of the entities listed on Schedule A hereto (the “Companies” and each, a “Company”), hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by unanimous written consent (this “Consent”) pursuant to (as applicable) the by-laws, operating agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar governing document of each Company (such Company’s “Bylaws”) with the same force and effect as if they had been unanimously adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board:

I. AUTHORIZATION TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YELLOW CORPORATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation dated February 4, 2021 of Yellow Corporation, the precise number of the board of directors of Yellow Corporation (the “Yellow Board”), other than those who may be elected by the holders of one or more series of preferred stock voting separately by class or series, shall be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the majority of the whole Yellow Board;

WHEREAS, on April 19, 2023, the Yellow Board adopted a resolution increasing the total number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board, including those directors who may be elected by the holders of preferred stock, to eleven (11);

WHEREAS, Matthew A. Doheny and Javier Evans resigned from the Yellow Board effective July 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Yellow Board deems it advisable and in the best interest of Yellow Corporation and its stockholders to decrease the number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board by two (2) so that the number shall be nine (9).

RESOLVED, that the number of directors for the Yellow Board shall be fixed at nine (9).

II. CHAPTER 11 FILING

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed and considered the filing of a voluntary petition for relief for the Company under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) pursuant to applicable law and in

accordance with the requirements of the Company's governing documents and applicable law (the "Restructuring Matters"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed, analyzed, and considered the materials presented by the Company's financial and legal advisors regarding Restructuring Matters, and has had adequate opportunity to consult such persons regarding the materials presented, obtain additional information, and fully consider each of the strategic alternatives available to the Company.

RESOLVED, in the business judgment of the Board it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company, its creditors, other stakeholders, and other parties in interest, that the Company files or causes to be filed a voluntary petition for relief and any other petition for relief or recognition or other order that may be desirable under applicable law in the United States (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Petition") under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), and, in accordance with the requirements in the Company's governing documents and applicable law, hereby consents to, authorizes and approves, the filing of the Bankruptcy Petition;

FURTHER RESOLVED, any manager or other duly appointed officer of the Company, which shall include each of the Chief Restructuring Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, any Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, and any successor thereto or any person holding any similar position of the Company (collectively, the "Authorized Persons") be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to take all actions (including, without limitation, to negotiate and execute any documents, certificates, supplemental agreements, and instruments) and to act as signatory and attorney on behalf of the Company in respect of the Restructuring Matters, and/or any persons to whom such Authorized Persons and/or officers delegate certain responsibilities be, and hereby are, authorized to execute and file on behalf of the Company all petitions, schedules, lists, and other motions, papers, or documents, and to take any and all action that they deem necessary or proper to obtain such relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, any action necessary or proper to maintain the ordinary course operations of the Company's businesses;

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed to retain or employ on behalf of the Company: (i) the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Kirkland & Ellis International LLP as bankruptcy counsel; (ii) the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl Jones LLP as local bankruptcy counsel; (iii) Ducera Partners LLC as investment banker; (iv) Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC as restructuring advisor; (v) Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions LLC as claims and noticing agent; and (vi) any other legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, restructuring advisors, or other professionals the Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or advisable (each, a "Professional" and collectively, the "Professionals"); each to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties and responsibilities and exercising its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and any applicable law (including, but not limited to, the law firms filing any pleadings or responses); and in connection therewith, the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in accordance with the terms and conditions

hereof, to execute appropriate retention and employment agreements, pay appropriate retainers, and cause to be filed appropriate applications for authority to retain such services; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file, or direct the Company's Professionals to file, all petitions, schedules, motions, lists, applications, pleadings, and other papers, and to perform such further actions and execute such further documentation that the Authorized Persons in their absolute discretion deem necessary, appropriate or desirable in accordance with these resolutions.

III. CCAA RECOGNITION APPLICATION

RESOLVED, that in the business judgment of each Board and based on the recommendation from management and the financial and legal advisors of the Companies, it is desirable and in the best interests of each Company, its creditors and other parties in interest that recognition proceedings be filed by or on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) in Canada under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) ("CCAA") in respect of the Company's chapter 11 case and that such other insolvency or bankruptcy relief in Canada in respect of such Companies and any other Company be sought (the "Canadian Proceedings"), and the filing of such applications are authorized hereby;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, Yellow Corporation is hereby appointed as the foreign representative of each of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appear in connection with the Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to such approvals of the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary, each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appoint an individual or entity as its foreign representative to appear in connection with Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (or such other Company as may be necessary) all petitions, schedules, motions, objections, replies, applications, pleadings, lists, documents and other papers, and to take any and all action that such Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or desirable to obtain such relief, including, without limitation, any action necessary, appropriate or desirable to maintain the ordinary course operation of such Company's businesses or to assist such Company in the Canadian Proceedings and in carrying out its duties under the provisions of the CCAA;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland

International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to employ Goodmans LLP ("Goodmans") as Canadian counsel to provide Canadian legal advice to the Companies, to represent and assist each Company in carrying out its duties under the CCAA and the Canadian Proceedings, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights and obligations, including filing any motions, objections, replies, applications, or pleadings, and in connection therewith, each of the Authorized Persons, with power of delegation, is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers and, if required, to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain Goodmans in accordance with applicable law; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay the fees and expenses of the proposed Canadian court appointed Information Officer in the Canadian Proceedings, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., and its counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, in connection with the Canadian Proceedings and, as applicable, on such terms and conditions as the Canadian Court shall subsequently approve.

IV. SENIOR SECURED DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the other entities listed on Schedule B hereto, as Guarantors (together, the "DIP Loan Parties" and each a "DIP Loan Party"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "DIP Lenders") and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (collectively, the "DIP Agent") propose to enter into that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, to be dated on or about the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, refinanced, extended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, each DIP Loan Party is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the obligation of the DIP Lenders to make the Loans to the Borrower under the DIP Credit Agreement is subject to each DIP Loan Party having satisfied certain conditions described in the DIP Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Board of the DIP Loan Parties listed on Schedule B (collectively, the "DIP Loan Board") deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of each respective DIP Loan Party to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and each other DIP Loan Document (as defined below) to which it is a party and each agreement, document, instrument, certificate, recording and filing relating thereto.

RESOLVED, that the form, terms and provisions of (i) the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) each of the instruments, agreements and documents listed below (including the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), substantially in the form delivered pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereunder, each DIP Loan Party's performance of its obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, including any borrowings or guarantee thereunder, as applicable, and the grant and maintaining of security and liens on its assets under the DIP Loan Documents, be, and hereby are, in all respects, authorized and approved; and further resolved, that any of the members of the DIP Loan Board or

each of the chief executive officer (if any), any president, any vice president, any chief financial officer, any chief operating officer, any controller, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the DIP Loan Party and any other person designated by the DIP Loan Board or any president (collectively, the “Authorized Officers”), acting alone or with one or more other Authorized Officers be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Documents (including by facsimile, electronic or comparable method), and to cause each DIP Loan Party to perform its obligations thereunder, and each of the instruments, certificates, notices and documents contemplated thereby, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the forms presented to and/or with the terms reviewed by or with the undersigned with such changes as any Authorized Officer may in his or her sole discretion approve, with such execution by said Authorized Officer to constitute conclusive evidence of his or her review and approval of the terms thereof, including any departures therein from or amendments, modifications, supplements, alterations, changes or adjustments to the form presented to the DIP Loan Board:

- (a) the Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Security Agreement;
- (b) any note;
- (c) any fee letter in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) UCC financing statements, fixture filings, and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the security interests purported to be created by the DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) such other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of trust, mortgages, notices, financing statements, tax affidavits, reaffirmation agreements, and other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s Obligations;
- (f) such agreements with third parties (including, without limitation, bank agency agreements, motor vehicle perfection agreements, lockbox agreements, blocked account agreements, control agreements, credit card notices, customs broker agreements, landlord agreements and warehouse letters) relating to the Collateral as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s obligations; and
- (g) such other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), documents, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and assignments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or required by the DIP Credit Agreement, DIP Loan Documents or any other Loan Documents;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each DIP Loan Party will receive value from its entry into and obtain benefits under the DIP Credit Agreement and any other DIP Loan Documents and such actions are necessary and convenient to support the conduct, promotion and attainment of the business of each DIP Loan Party;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, to take all such further actions including, without limitation, to pay or cause to be paid all fees and expenses in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, to arrange for and enter into supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents relating to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and to execute and deliver all such supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable in order to perform each DIP Loan Party's obligation under or in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated therein, and which necessity and advisability shall be conclusively evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution thereof, to carry out fully the intent of the foregoing resolutions;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, documents, supplements, waivers, modifications, renewals, refinancings, replacements, consolidations, substitutions and extensions of the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the DIP Agent (or its designee) is authorized to file or record financing statements and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral without the signature of each DIP Loan Party in such form and in such offices as the DIP Lenders determines appropriate to perfect the security interests of the DIP Agent under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, as appropriate. The DIP Agent is authorized to use the collateral description "all or substantially all personal property assets", "all personal property of the debtor now owned or hereafter acquired", "all assets, wherever located, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, together with all proceeds thereof" or any "all assets" or similar description in any such financing statements;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that all acts and actions taken by the Authorized Officers prior to the date hereof with respect to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents be, and hereby are, in all respects confirmed, approved and ratified; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the capitalized terms used in the resolutions under the caption "SENIOR SECURED SUPERPRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT" and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

V. GENERAL RATIFICATION

RESOLVED, that any acts of each Board or the Authorized Officers of each Company or of any person or persons designated and authorized to act by an officer of each Company, which acts would have been authorized by the foregoing resolutions except that such acts were taken prior to the adoption of such resolutions, are hereby severally ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted as acts in the name and on behalf of each Company.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLVED, that in order to fully carry out the intent and effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, the Authorized Officers be, and each hereby is, authorized to take all such further action, and to execute and deliver all such further instruments and documents, in the name and on behalf of each Company, and under its seal or otherwise, and to pay all such fees and expenses, which shall in such Authorized Officer's judgment be necessary, proper or advisable.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Daniel Kling
BE2D24FA268C444...

Daniel C. Kling

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
05BFC68F98B40C...

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF REDDAWAY INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA92E3814DA

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
342E4089D03401C4

Anthony P. Carreño


DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A89D9D8AAA0A4E

Kevin J. Oakleaf


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.
ROADWAY LLC


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9620B1AA941E...

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC LOGISTICS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:


2A8B62B1AA841F

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD7D198E374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

1134C482F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

2A89828B1A4941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

AA9D9F6A6460D4A6

Jeffrey E. Minter

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF DUGAN INC.
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF REDSTAR LLC
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BCBAD714D4D1

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Matthew J. Lee
D4DE878EAC640F

Matthew J. Lee

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC. (f/k/a HENRY
LOGISTICS, INC.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Annlea Rumfola
5AFAD374B59F423...

Annlea Rumfola

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Sean Saunders
AFCAB323A01841B...

Sean Saunders

DocuSigned by:
Melissa S. Tomlen
BFBFB311DCE413

Melissa S. Tomlen

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3814DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Anthony P. Carreño

71E54C80D3104C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:

Dale Derksen

54A2642E8EEA4FC

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

K Oakleaf

2A8820B1A9A1E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
1105481 ONTARIO INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
71F54C80D51D4C1...

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD71404D1...

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

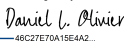
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

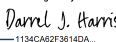
DocuSigned by:

A1B7BF5A546D4A2...

Jeffrey E. Minter

DocuSigned by:

46C27E7DA15E4A2...

Daniel L. Olivier

DocuSigned by:

1134CA82F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

USF HOLLAND LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D19BF374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8962B1AA941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
068F0C84F09B40C

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Douglas A. Carty

081918F1228047B

Douglas A. Carty

DocuSigned by:

Darren D. Hawkins

4A428718EFD714DC

Darren D. Hawkins

DocuSigned by:

James E. Hoffman

0435332A9551449

James E. Hoffman

DocuSigned by:

Shaunna D. Jones

C8720FF7D6440D

Shaunna D. Jones

DocuSigned by:

Susana Martinez

A5D456D4D4A348F

Susana Martinez

DocuSigned by:

David S. McClimon

F8884F60694644B

David S. McClimon

DocuSigned by:

Patricia M. Nazemetz

B7CF523D7EE431

Patricia M. Nazemetz

DocuSigned by:

Chris T. Sultemeier

0A772A5C43640E

Chris T. Sultemeier

DocuSigned by:

David H. Webber

06C8741572814CB

David H. Webber

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW CORPORATION

Schedule A

Companies

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

Schedule B

DIP Loan Parties

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

THIS IS EXHIBIT "C"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Fill in this information to identify the case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:

District of Delaware

(State)

Case number (if known): _____

Chapter 11Official Form 201**Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy**

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the Debtor's name and the case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's Name YRC Logistics Inc.2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years N/A

Include any assumed names, trade names, and *doing business as* names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) N/A4. Debtor's address **Principal place of business**11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400

Number Street

Overland Park, Kansas 66211

City State Zip Code

Johnson County

County

Mailing address, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business160 Elgin Street, 2600

Number Street

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1P 1C3

City State Zip Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) https://www.myyellow.com/

6. Type of debtor

☒ Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

☐ Partnership (excluding LLP)

☐ Other. Specify: _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a document filed in our office.



ub/22

Deputy Clerk of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court District of Delaware

an
ig

116

Debtor

YRC Logistics Inc.

Name

Case number (if known)

7. Describe debtor's business**A. Check One:**

- ☐ Health Care Business (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(27A\)](#))
- ☐ Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51B\)](#))
- ☐ Railroad (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(44\)](#))
- ☐ Stockbroker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(53A\)](#))
- ☐ Commodity Broker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(6\)](#))
- ☐ Clearing Bank (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 781\(3\)](#))
- ☒ None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Tax-exempt entity (as described in [26 U.S.C. § 501](#))
- ☐ Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80a-3](#))
- ☐ Investment advisor (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80b-2\(a\)\(11\)](#))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor. See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes> .
4481

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?**Check One:**

- ☐ Chapter 7
- ☐ Chapter 9
- ☒ Chapter 11. **Check all that apply:**

A debtor who is a "small business debtor" must check the first sub-box. A debtor as defined in § 1182(1) who elects to proceed under subchapter V of chapter 11 (whether or not the debtor is a "small business debtor") must check the second sub-box

- ☐ The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51D\)](#), and its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$3,024,725. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is a debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 1182\(1\)](#), its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$7,500,000, and it chooses to proceed under Subchapter V of Chapter 11. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return, or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition.
- ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with [11 U.S.C. § 1126\(b\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the *Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11* (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- ☐ The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

☐ Chapter 12

9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes.

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

117

Debtor

YRC Logistics Inc.

Case number (if known)

Name

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?☐ No☒ Yes.

Debtor

See Rider 1

Relationship

Affiliate

District

District of Delaware

When

08/06/2023

MM / DD / YYYY

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Case number, if known

11. Why is the case filed in this district?*Check all that apply:*☐

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

☒

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?☒ No¹☐ Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.**Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)**☐

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.

What is the hazard?

☐

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

☐

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

☐

Other

Where is the property?

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Is the property insured?☐ No☐ Yes.

Insurance agency

Contact name

Phone

Statistical and administrative information**13. Debtor's estimation of available funds***Check one:*☒

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

☐

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors (on a consolidated basis)☐

1-49

☐

1,000-5,000

☐

25,001-50,000

☐

50-99

☐

5,001-10,000

☐

50,001-100,000

☐

100-199

☐

10,001-25,000

☒

More than 100,000

☐

200-999

¹

The Debtors provide their customers with a wide range of transportation services through their vehicle fleets and a network of service centers, equipment, and transportation professionals. Certain Debtors possess or operate certain real property where remediation and other cleanup efforts associated with these services may be presently underway. The Debtors note that the term "imminent and identifiable hazard" is not defined in this form; however, the Debtors do not believe they own or possess any real or personal property that poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable harm to public health or safety.

118

Debtor

YRC Logistics Inc.

Case number (if known)

Name

15. Estimated assets (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 08/06/2023
MM/DD/YYYY

✕

/s/ Matthew A. Doheny

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Title Chief Restructuring Officer**18. Signature of attorney**

✕

/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date

08/06/2023

MM/DD/YYYY

Laura Davis Jones

Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Firm name

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

Number

Street

Wilmington

City

Delaware

State

19801

ZIP Code

(302) 652-4100

Contact phone

ljones@pszjlaw.com

Email address

2436

Bar number

Delaware

State

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	
District of Delaware	
(State)	
Case number (if known): _____	Chapter <u>11</u>

☐ Check if this is an amended filing

Rider 1**Pending Bankruptcy Cases Filed by the Debtor and Affiliates of the Debtor**

On the date hereof, each of the entities listed below (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed a petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. The Debtors have moved for joint administration of these cases under the case number assigned to the chapter 11 case of Yellow Corporation.

Yellow Corporation
 1105481 Ontario Inc.
 Express Lane Service, Inc.
 New Penn Motor Express LLC
 Roadway Express International, Inc.
 Roadway LLC
 Roadway Next Day Corporation
 USF Bestway Inc.
 USF Dugan Inc.
 USF Holland International Sales Corporation
 USF Holland LLC
 USF RedStar LLC

USF Reddaway Inc.
 Yellow Freight Corporation
 Yellow Logistics, Inc.
 YRC Association Solutions, Inc.
 YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.
 YRC Freight Canada Company
 YRC Inc.
 YRC International Investments, Inc.
 YRC Logistics Inc.
 YRC Logistics Services, Inc.
 YRC Mortgages, LLC
 YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC LOGISTICS, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-_____ (____)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT

Pursuant to Rules 1007(a)(1) and 7007.1 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the following are corporations, other than a government unit, that directly or indirectly own 10% or more of any class of the debtor’s equity interest:

Shareholder	Approximate Percentage of Shares Held
YRC Logistics Services, Inc.	100%

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name: Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware
Case number (If known):



Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: Consolidated List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an insider, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 30 largest unsecured claims.

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY ATTN: KATIE FARMER 2650 LOU MENK DR FORT WORTH, TX 76131	KATIE FARMER PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - katie.farmer@bnsf.com	Trade Payable				\$6,309,235
2	EXL SERVICE HOLDINGS INC ATTN: ROHIT KAPOOR 320 PARK AVE 29TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	ROHIT KAPOOR VICE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - rohit.kapoor@exlservice.com PHONE - (917) 842-8330	Trade Payable				\$3,331,326
3	AMAZON ATTN: ANDY JASSY 410 TERRY AVE N SEATTLE, WA 98109	ANDY JASSY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - andyj@amazon.com PHONE - (206) 266-2261	Customer Overpayment and Customer Incentive	Contingent			\$2,091,899*
4	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC ATTN: ADAM WRIGHT 5500 LONAS DRIVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37909	ADAM WRIGHT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - awright@pilotflyingj.com	Trade Payable				\$1,860,839
5	HOME DEPOT ATTN: TED DECKER 2455 PACES FERRY RD SE ATLANTA, GA 30339	TED DECKER CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - ted_decker@homedepot.com	Cargo-Related Claim, Customer Overpayment, and Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$1,663,577*
6	BELK EXPRESS ATTN: ANTHONY BELK 7814 SCRAPESHIN TRAIL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421	ANTHONY BELK PRINCIPAL EMAIL - aggoalie@yahoo.com PHONE - (423) 503-1236 FAX - (423) 521-3757	Trade Payable				\$1,198,204
7	RFT LOGISTICS LLC ATTN: CHRISTOPHER MEJIA 14439 NW MILITARY HWY SUITE 108-607 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78231	CHRISTOPHER MEJIA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - truckload@rftlogistics.com PHONE - (512) 905-2797	Trade Payable				\$1,105,997
8	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING ATTN: BRIAN HARD ROUTE 10 GREEN HILLS READING, PA 19603	BRIAN HARD PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - b.hard@gopenske.com PHONE - (252) 446-1106	Trade Payable				\$1,104,630
9	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD ATTN: JENNIFER HAMANN 1400 DOUGLAS ST OMAHA, NE 68179	JENNIFER HAMANN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - jhamann@up.com	Trade Payable				\$1,089,196
10	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY ATTN: CHRISTINA ZAMARRO 200 INNOVATION WAY AKRON, OH 44316-0001	CHRISTINA ZAMARRO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - christina_zamarro@goodyear.com	Trade Payable and Cargo-Related Claim	Contingent			\$1,039,640
11	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC ATTN: ALEXIS GARCIN 1 PARKWAY S GREENVILLE, SC 29615	ALEXIS GARCIN PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - alexis.garcin@michelin.com	Trade Payable				\$1,020,609
12	KEURIG DR. PEPPER ATTN: ANTHONY SHOEMAKER 6425 HALL OF FAME LANE FRISCO, TX 75034	ANTHONY SHOEMAKER CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & GENERAL COUNSEL EMAIL - anthony.shoemaker@kdp.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$912,969*
13	DIRECT CHASSISLINK, INC. ATTN: BILL SHEA 3525 WHITEHALL PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28273	BILL SHEA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - bill.shea@dcli.com	Trade Payable				\$894,689
14	MID-AMERICAN CONSTRUCTORS LLC ATTN: JARRETT R. MINCH 4202 PINGREE ROAD HOWELL, MI 48843	JARRETT R. MINCH AGENT EMAIL - jarrett.minch@jswbell.net PHONE - (734) 728-8352	Trade Payable				\$883,851
15	BED BATH & BEYOND ATTN: DAVID KASTIN 650 LIBERTY AVE UNION, NJ 07083	DAVID KASTIN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND CORPORATE SECRETARY EMAIL - david.kastin@bedbath.com	Cargo-Related Claim and Customer Overpayment	Contingent			\$878,503*

*Contingent on potential setoff

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
16	COTY ATTN: SUE NABI 350 5TH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10118	SUE NABI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - sue_nabi@cotyinc.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$867,891*
17	DAIMLER TRUCKS NA ATTN: JOHN O'LEARY 4555 NORTH CHANNEL AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97217	JOHN O'LEARY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - john.oleary@daimler.com PHONE - (503) 745-9040	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$761,324*
18	NORTH AMERICAN TRANSACTION SERVICES ATTN: BARBARA CARLSON PO BOX 7247-6171 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19170	BARBARA CARLSON AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE EMAIL - vfs.psf.support.na@volvo.com PHONE - (866) 428-6904	Trade Payable				\$709,858
19	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA TEAMSTERS ATTN: WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL 1055 SPRING STREET WYOMISSING, PA 19610	WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN EMAIL - pensionfund@centralpateamsters.com PHONE - (610) 320-5521 / 610-320-5505	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
20	CENTRAL STATES H&W FUND ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
21	CENTRAL STATES PENSION ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
22	IAM NATIONAL 401K PLAN ATTN: ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. C/O INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS 12365 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD BRIDGETON, MO 63044	ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. PRESIDENT EMAIL - bobby.martinez@iamaw.ca PHONE - (888) 739-6442 / (314) 739-6442 FAX - (314) 739-2374	Union - Pension Fund and Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
23	IBT LOCAL 710 ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
24	LOCAL 707 ATTN: KEVIN MCCAFFREY 14 FRONT STREET SUITE 301 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550	KEVIN MCCAFFREY PRESIDENT EMAIL - kmccaffrey@ibt707.com PHONE - (516) 560-8501	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
25	LOCAL 805 PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLAN ATTN: ARTHUR KATZ 60 BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10004	ARTHUR KATZ PLAN TRUSTEE PHONE - (212) 308-4200 FAX - (212) 308-4545	Union - Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
26	MICHIGAN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS ATTN: KYLE STALLMAN 2700 TRUMBULL AVENUE DETROIT, MI 48216	KYLE STALLMAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - kstallman@mcwtw.org PHONE - (313) 964-2400 / (800) 572-7687	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
27	NY STATE TEAMSTERS COUNCIL ATTN: JOHN A. BULGARO 151 NORTHERN CONCOURSE SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4047	JOHN A. BULGARO CO-CHAIRMAN PHONE - (315) 455-9790	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
28	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION ATTN: PATRICIA KELLY 1200 K STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20015	PATRICIA KELLY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - pbgepublicaffairs@pbge.gov PHONE - (202) 326-4110 FAX - (202) 229-4047	Union - Pension	Contingent and Unliquidated			Undetermined
29	TEAMSTERS NATIONAL 401K SAVINGS PLAN ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
30	WESTERN TEAMSTERS WELFARE FUND ATTN: CHUCK MACK 2323 EASTLAKE AVE. E SEATTLE, WA 98102	CHUCK MACK UNION CHAIRMAN AND FUND TRUSTEE EMAIL - chuckmack620@gmail.com PHONE - (206) 329-4900 / (800) 531-1489	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined

*Contingent on potential setoff

Fill in this information to identify the case and this filing:	
Debtor Name	YRC Logistics Inc.
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	District of Delaware
	(State)
Case number (If known):	

Official Form 202**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors**

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- ☐ *Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)*
- ☐ *Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)*
- ☐ *Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)*
- ☐ *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)*
- ☐ *Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)*
- ☐ *Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)*
- ☐ Amended Schedule
- ☒ *Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)*
- ☒ Other document that requires a declaration **List of Equity Security Holders and Corporate Ownership Statement**

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

08/06/2023
MM/ DD/YYYY

☒ **/s/ Matthew A. Doheny**

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Chief Restructuring Officer

Position or relationship to debtor

**OMNIBUS WRITTEN CONSENT IN LIEU OF
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS OR MANAGERS**

August 6, 2023

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors or board of managers, as applicable (each, a “Board” and collectively, the “Board”) of the entities listed on Schedule A hereto (the “Companies” and each, a “Company”), hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by unanimous written consent (this “Consent”) pursuant to (as applicable) the by-laws, operating agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar governing document of each Company (such Company’s “Bylaws”) with the same force and effect as if they had been unanimously adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board:

I. AUTHORIZATION TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YELLOW CORPORATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation dated February 4, 2021 of Yellow Corporation, the precise number of the board of directors of Yellow Corporation (the “Yellow Board”), other than those who may be elected by the holders of one or more series of preferred stock voting separately by class or series, shall be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the majority of the whole Yellow Board;

WHEREAS, on April 19, 2023, the Yellow Board adopted a resolution increasing the total number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board, including those directors who may be elected by the holders of preferred stock, to eleven (11);

WHEREAS, Matthew A. Doheny and Javier Evans resigned from the Yellow Board effective July 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Yellow Board deems it advisable and in the best interest of Yellow Corporation and its stockholders to decrease the number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board by two (2) so that the number shall be nine (9).

RESOLVED, that the number of directors for the Yellow Board shall be fixed at nine (9).

II. CHAPTER 11 FILING

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed and considered the filing of a voluntary petition for relief for the Company under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) pursuant to applicable law and in

accordance with the requirements of the Company's governing documents and applicable law (the "Restructuring Matters"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed, analyzed, and considered the materials presented by the Company's financial and legal advisors regarding Restructuring Matters, and has had adequate opportunity to consult such persons regarding the materials presented, obtain additional information, and fully consider each of the strategic alternatives available to the Company.

RESOLVED, in the business judgment of the Board it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company, its creditors, other stakeholders, and other parties in interest, that the Company files or causes to be filed a voluntary petition for relief and any other petition for relief or recognition or other order that may be desirable under applicable law in the United States (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Petition") under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), and, in accordance with the requirements in the Company's governing documents and applicable law, hereby consents to, authorizes and approves, the filing of the Bankruptcy Petition;

FURTHER RESOLVED, any manager or other duly appointed officer of the Company, which shall include each of the Chief Restructuring Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, any Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, and any successor thereto or any person holding any similar position of the Company (collectively, the "Authorized Persons") be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to take all actions (including, without limitation, to negotiate and execute any documents, certificates, supplemental agreements, and instruments) and to act as signatory and attorney on behalf of the Company in respect of the Restructuring Matters, and/or any persons to whom such Authorized Persons and/or officers delegate certain responsibilities be, and hereby are, authorized to execute and file on behalf of the Company all petitions, schedules, lists, and other motions, papers, or documents, and to take any and all action that they deem necessary or proper to obtain such relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, any action necessary or proper to maintain the ordinary course operations of the Company's businesses;

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed to retain or employ on behalf of the Company: (i) the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Kirkland & Ellis International LLP as bankruptcy counsel; (ii) the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl Jones LLP as local bankruptcy counsel; (iii) Ducera Partners LLC as investment banker; (iv) Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC as restructuring advisor; (v) Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions LLC as claims and noticing agent; and (vi) any other legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, restructuring advisors, or other professionals the Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or advisable (each, a "Professional" and collectively, the "Professionals"); each to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties and responsibilities and exercising its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and any applicable law (including, but not limited to, the law firms filing any pleadings or responses); and in connection therewith, the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in accordance with the terms and conditions

hereof, to execute appropriate retention and employment agreements, pay appropriate retainers, and cause to be filed appropriate applications for authority to retain such services; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file, or direct the Company's Professionals to file, all petitions, schedules, motions, lists, applications, pleadings, and other papers, and to perform such further actions and execute such further documentation that the Authorized Persons in their absolute discretion deem necessary, appropriate or desirable in accordance with these resolutions.

III. CCAA RECOGNITION APPLICATION

RESOLVED, that in the business judgment of each Board and based on the recommendation from management and the financial and legal advisors of the Companies, it is desirable and in the best interests of each Company, its creditors and other parties in interest that recognition proceedings be filed by or on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) in Canada under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) ("CCAA") in respect of the Company's chapter 11 case and that such other insolvency or bankruptcy relief in Canada in respect of such Companies and any other Company be sought (the "Canadian Proceedings"), and the filing of such applications are authorized hereby;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, Yellow Corporation is hereby appointed as the foreign representative of each of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appear in connection with the Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to such approvals of the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary, each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appoint an individual or entity as its foreign representative to appear in connection with Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (or such other Company as may be necessary) all petitions, schedules, motions, objections, replies, applications, pleadings, lists, documents and other papers, and to take any and all action that such Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or desirable to obtain such relief, including, without limitation, any action necessary, appropriate or desirable to maintain the ordinary course operation of such Company's businesses or to assist such Company in the Canadian Proceedings and in carrying out its duties under the provisions of the CCAA;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland

International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to employ Goodmans LLP ("Goodmans") as Canadian counsel to provide Canadian legal advice to the Companies, to represent and assist each Company in carrying out its duties under the CCAA and the Canadian Proceedings, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights and obligations, including filing any motions, objections, replies, applications, or pleadings, and in connection therewith, each of the Authorized Persons, with power of delegation, is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers and, if required, to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain Goodmans in accordance with applicable law; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay the fees and expenses of the proposed Canadian court appointed Information Officer in the Canadian Proceedings, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., and its counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, in connection with the Canadian Proceedings and, as applicable, on such terms and conditions as the Canadian Court shall subsequently approve.

IV. SENIOR SECURED DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the other entities listed on Schedule B hereto, as Guarantors (together, the "DIP Loan Parties" and each a "DIP Loan Party"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "DIP Lenders") and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (collectively, the "DIP Agent") propose to enter into that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, to be dated on or about the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, refinanced, extended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, each DIP Loan Party is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the obligation of the DIP Lenders to make the Loans to the Borrower under the DIP Credit Agreement is subject to each DIP Loan Party having satisfied certain conditions described in the DIP Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Board of the DIP Loan Parties listed on Schedule B (collectively, the "DIP Loan Board") deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of each respective DIP Loan Party to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and each other DIP Loan Document (as defined below) to which it is a party and each agreement, document, instrument, certificate, recording and filing relating thereto.

RESOLVED, that the form, terms and provisions of (i) the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) each of the instruments, agreements and documents listed below (including the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), substantially in the form delivered pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereunder, each DIP Loan Party's performance of its obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, including any borrowings or guarantee thereunder, as applicable, and the grant and maintaining of security and liens on its assets under the DIP Loan Documents, be, and hereby are, in all respects, authorized and approved; and further resolved, that any of the members of the DIP Loan Board or

each of the chief executive officer (if any), any president, any vice president, any chief financial officer, any chief operating officer, any controller, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the DIP Loan Party and any other person designated by the DIP Loan Board or any president (collectively, the “Authorized Officers”), acting alone or with one or more other Authorized Officers be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Documents (including by facsimile, electronic or comparable method), and to cause each DIP Loan Party to perform its obligations thereunder, and each of the instruments, certificates, notices and documents contemplated thereby, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the forms presented to and/or with the terms reviewed by or with the undersigned with such changes as any Authorized Officer may in his or her sole discretion approve, with such execution by said Authorized Officer to constitute conclusive evidence of his or her review and approval of the terms thereof, including any departures therein from or amendments, modifications, supplements, alterations, changes or adjustments to the form presented to the DIP Loan Board:

- (a) the Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Security Agreement;
- (b) any note;
- (c) any fee letter in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) UCC financing statements, fixture filings, and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the security interests purported to be created by the DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) such other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of trust, mortgages, notices, financing statements, tax affidavits, reaffirmation agreements, and other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s Obligations;
- (f) such agreements with third parties (including, without limitation, bank agency agreements, motor vehicle perfection agreements, lockbox agreements, blocked account agreements, control agreements, credit card notices, customs broker agreements, landlord agreements and warehouse letters) relating to the Collateral as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s obligations; and
- (g) such other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), documents, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and assignments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or required by the DIP Credit Agreement, DIP Loan Documents or any other Loan Documents;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each DIP Loan Party will receive value from its entry into and obtain benefits under the DIP Credit Agreement and any other DIP Loan Documents and such actions are necessary and convenient to support the conduct, promotion and attainment of the business of each DIP Loan Party;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, to take all such further actions including, without limitation, to pay or cause to be paid all fees and expenses in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, to arrange for and enter into supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents relating to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and to execute and deliver all such supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable in order to perform each DIP Loan Party's obligation under or in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated therein, and which necessity and advisability shall be conclusively evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution thereof, to carry out fully the intent of the foregoing resolutions;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, documents, supplements, waivers, modifications, renewals, refinancings, replacements, consolidations, substitutions and extensions of the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the DIP Agent (or its designee) is authorized to file or record financing statements and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral without the signature of each DIP Loan Party in such form and in such offices as the DIP Lenders determines appropriate to perfect the security interests of the DIP Agent under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, as appropriate. The DIP Agent is authorized to use the collateral description "all or substantially all personal property assets", "all personal property of the debtor now owned or hereafter acquired", "all assets, wherever located, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, together with all proceeds thereof" or any "all assets" or similar description in any such financing statements;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that all acts and actions taken by the Authorized Officers prior to the date hereof with respect to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents be, and hereby are, in all respects confirmed, approved and ratified; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the capitalized terms used in the resolutions under the caption "SENIOR SECURED SUPERPRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT" and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

V. GENERAL RATIFICATION

RESOLVED, that any acts of each Board or the Authorized Officers of each Company or of any person or persons designated and authorized to act by an officer of each Company, which acts would have been authorized by the foregoing resolutions except that such acts were taken prior to the adoption of such resolutions, are hereby severally ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted as acts in the name and on behalf of each Company.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLVED, that in order to fully carry out the intent and effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, the Authorized Officers be, and each hereby is, authorized to take all such further action, and to execute and deliver all such further instruments and documents, in the name and on behalf of each Company, and under its seal or otherwise, and to pay all such fees and expenses, which shall in such Authorized Officer's judgment be necessary, proper or advisable.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Daniel C. Kling
BE2D24FA268C444...

Daniel C. Kling

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
05BFC68F98B40C...

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF REDDAWAY INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134C6B2E3B14DA

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
34FE4089D0451C1C

Anthony P. Carreño


DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A89D9D8AAA0A4E

Kevin J. Oakleaf


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.
ROADWAY LLC


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9626B1AA941E...

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9626B1AA941E...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

5A8B9626B1AA941E...

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


YRC LOGISTICS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.


DocuSigned by:

2A8B62B1AA841F

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD7D198E374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

1134C462F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

2A89828B1A8941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

AA9D9F6A6468D4A6

Jeffrey E. Minter

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF DUGAN INC.
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF REDSTAR LLC
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD714D4D1

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Matthew J. Lee
D4DE878EAC640F

Matthew J. Lee

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC. (f/k/a HENRY
LOGISTICS, INC.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Annlea Rumfola
5AFAD374B59F423...

Annlea Rumfola

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Sean Saunders
AFCAB323A01841B...

Sean Saunders

DocuSigned by:
Melissa S. Tomlen
BFBFB311DCE413

Melissa S. Tomlen

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3814DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Anthony P. Carreño

71E54C80D3104C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:

Dale Derksen

54A2642E8EEA4FC

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

K Oakleaf

2A8826B1A9A1E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
1105481 ONTARIO INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
71F54C80D71404D1...

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD71404D1...

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

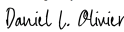
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

A1B7BF5A546D4A2...

Jeffrey E. Minter

DocuSigned by:

46C27E7DA15E4A2...

Daniel L. Olivier

DocuSigned by:

1134CA82F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

USF HOLLAND LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D19BF374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8962B1AA941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
068F0C84F09B40C

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Douglas A. Carty

081918F1228047B

 Douglas A. Carty

DocuSigned by:

Darren D. Hawkins

4A428718EFD714DC

 Darren D. Hawkins

DocuSigned by:

James E. Hoffman

0430332A9551449

 James E. Hoffman

DocuSigned by:

Shaunna D. Jones

CB720FF7D6440D

 Shaunna D. Jones

DocuSigned by:

Susana Martinez

A5D456D4D4A348F

 Susana Martinez

DocuSigned by:

David S. McClimon

F8884F60646448B

 David S. McClimon

DocuSigned by:

Patricia M. Nazemetz

B7CF523D7EE431

 Patricia M. Nazemetz

DocuSigned by:

Chris T. Sultemeier

0A772A5C43640E

 Chris T. Sultemeier

DocuSigned by:

David H. Webber

06C8741572814CB

 David H. Webber

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW CORPORATION

Schedule A

Companies

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

Schedule B

DIP Loan Parties

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

THIS IS EXHIBIT "D"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Fill in this information to identify the case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:

District of Delaware

(State)

Case number (if known): _____

Chapter 11Official Form 201**Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy**

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the Debtor's name and the case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

1. Debtor's Name USF Holland International Sales Corporation2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years N/A

Include any assumed names, trade names, and *doing business as* names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) 86-38925334. Debtor's address **Principal place of business**11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400

Number Street

Overland Park, Kansas 66211

City State Zip Code

Johnson County

County

Mailing address, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business600-1741 Lower Water Street

Number Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 0J2

City State Zip Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) https://www.myyellow.com/

6. Type of debtor

☒ Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

☐ Partnership (excluding LLP)

☐ Other. Specify: _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a document filed in our office.



08/22

Deputy Clerk of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court District of Delaware

in
ig

149

Debtor **USF Holland International Sales Corporation**
Name

Case number (if known)

7. Describe debtor's business**A. Check One:**

- ☐ Health Care Business (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(27A))
- ☐ Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B))
- ☐ Railroad (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(44))
- ☐ Stockbroker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(53A))
- ☐ Commodity Broker (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(6))
- ☐ Clearing Bank (as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 781(3))
- ☒ None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Tax-exempt entity (as described in 26 U.S.C. § 501)
- ☐ Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in 15 U.S.C. § 80a-3)
- ☐ Investment advisor (as defined in 15 U.S.C. § 80b-2(a)(11))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor. See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes> .
4481

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?**Check One:**

- ☐ Chapter 7
- ☐ Chapter 9

☒ Chapter 11. **Check all that apply:**

A debtor who is a "small business debtor" must check the first sub-box. A debtor as defined in § 1182(1) who elects to proceed under subchapter V of chapter 11 (whether or not the debtor is a "small business debtor") must check the second sub-box

- ☐ The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D), and its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$3,024,725. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- ☐ The debtor is a debtor as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 1182(1), its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$7,500,000, and it chooses to proceed under Subchapter V of Chapter 11. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return, or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in 11 U.S.C. § 1116(1)(B).
- ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition.
- ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S.C. § 1126(b).
- ☐ The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the *Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11* (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- ☐ The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

☐ Chapter 12**9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?**

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes.

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

150

Debtor

USF Holland International Sales Corporation

Case number (if known)

Name

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?☐ No☒ Yes.

Debtor

See Rider 1

Relationship

Affiliate

District

District of Delaware

When

08/06/2023

MM / DD / YYYY

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Case number, if known

11. Why is the case filed in this district?*Check all that apply:*☐

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

☒

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?☒ No¹☐ Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.**Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)**☐

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.

What is the hazard?

☐

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

☐

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

☐

Other

Where is the property?

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Is the property insured?☐ No☐ Yes.

Insurance agency

Contact name

Phone

Statistical and administrative information**13. Debtor's estimation of available funds***Check one:*☒

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

☐

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors (on a consolidated basis)☐

1-49

☐

1,000-5,000

☐

25,001-50,000

☐

50-99

☐

5,001-10,000

☐

50,001-100,000

☐

100-199

☐

10,001-25,000

☒

More than 100,000

☐

200-999

¹

The Debtors provide their customers with a wide range of transportation services through their vehicle fleets and a network of service centers, equipment, and transportation professionals. Certain Debtors possess or operate certain real property where remediation and other cleanup efforts associated with these services may be presently underway. The Debtors note that the term "imminent and identifiable hazard" is not defined in this form; however, the Debtors do not believe they own or possess any real or personal property that poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable harm to public health or safety.

151

Debtor **USF Holland International Sales Corporation**
Name

Case number (if known)

15. Estimated assets (on a consolidated basis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,000,001-\$1 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities (on a consolidated basis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,000,001-\$1 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/>	More than \$50 billion

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 08/06/2023
MM/DD/YYYY

X/s/ Matthew A. Doheny

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Title Chief Restructuring Officer**18. Signature of attorney****X**/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date

08/06/2023

MM/DD/YYYY

Laura Davis Jones

Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Firm name

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

Number

Street

Wilmington

City

Delaware

State

19801

ZIP Code

(302) 652-4100

Contact phone

ljones@pszjlaw.com

Email address

2436

Bar number

Delaware

State

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	
District of Delaware	
(State)	
Case number (if known): _____	Chapter <u>11</u>

☐ Check if this is an amended filing

Rider 1**Pending Bankruptcy Cases Filed by the Debtor and Affiliates of the Debtor**

On the date hereof, each of the entities listed below (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed a petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. The Debtors have moved for joint administration of these cases under the case number assigned to the chapter 11 case of Yellow Corporation.

Yellow Corporation
 1105481 Ontario Inc.
 Express Lane Service, Inc.
 New Penn Motor Express LLC
 Roadway Express International, Inc.
 Roadway LLC
 Roadway Next Day Corporation
 USF Bestway Inc.
 USF Dugan Inc.
 USF Holland International Sales Corporation
 USF Holland LLC
 USF RedStar LLC

USF Reddaway Inc.
 Yellow Freight Corporation
 Yellow Logistics, Inc.
 YRC Association Solutions, Inc.
 YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.
 YRC Freight Canada Company
 YRC Inc.
 YRC International Investments, Inc.
 YRC Logistics Inc.
 YRC Logistics Services, Inc.
 YRC Mortgages, LLC
 YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES	)	Case No. 23-_____ (____)
CORPORATION,)	
)	
Debtor.)	
)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT

Pursuant to Rules 1007(a)(1) and 7007.1 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the following are corporations, other than a government unit, that directly or indirectly own 10% or more of any class of the debtor’s equity interest:

Shareholder	Approximate Percentage of Shares Held
USF Holland LLC	100%

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name: Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware
Case number (If known): _____



Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: Consolidated List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an insider, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 30 largest unsecured claims.

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY ATTN: KATIE FARMER 2650 LOU MENK DR FORT WORTH, TX 76131	KATIE FARMER PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - katie.farmer@bnsf.com	Trade Payable				\$6,309,235
2	EXL SERVICE HOLDINGS INC ATTN: ROHIT KAPOOR 320 PARK AVE 29TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	ROHIT KAPOOR VICE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - rohit.kapoor@exlservice.com PHONE - (917) 842-8330	Trade Payable				\$3,331,326
3	AMAZON ATTN: ANDY JASSY 410 TERRY AVE N SEATTLE, WA 98109	ANDY JASSY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - andyj@amazon.com PHONE - (206) 266-2261	Customer Overpayment and Customer Incentive	Contingent			\$2,091,899*
4	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC ATTN: ADAM WRIGHT 5500 LONAS DRIVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37909	ADAM WRIGHT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - awright@pilotflyingj.com	Trade Payable				\$1,860,839
5	HOME DEPOT ATTN: TED DECKER 2455 PACES FERRY RD SE ATLANTA, GA 30339	TED DECKER CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - ted_decker@homedepot.com	Cargo-Related Claim, Customer Overpayment, and Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$1,663,577*
6	BELK EXPRESS ATTN: ANTHONY BELK 7814 SCRAPESHIN TRAIL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421	ANTHONY BELK PRINCIPAL EMAIL - aggoalie@yahoo.com PHONE - (423) 503-1236 FAX - (423) 521-3757	Trade Payable				\$1,198,204
7	RFT LOGISTICS LLC ATTN: CHRISTOPHER MEJIA 14439 NW MILITARY HWY SUITE 108-607 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78231	CHRISTOPHER MEJIA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - truckload@rftlogistics.com PHONE - (512) 905-2797	Trade Payable				\$1,105,997
8	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING ATTN: BRIAN HARD ROUTE 10 GREEN HILLS READING, PA 19603	BRIAN HARD PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - b.hard@gopenske.com PHONE - (252) 446-1106	Trade Payable				\$1,104,630
9	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD ATTN: JENNIFER HAMANN 1400 DOUGLAS ST OMAHA, NE 68179	JENNIFER HAMANN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - jhamann@up.com	Trade Payable				\$1,089,196
10	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY ATTN: CHRISTINA ZAMARRO 200 INNOVATION WAY AKRON, OH 44316-0001	CHRISTINA ZAMARRO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - christina_zamarro@goodyear.com	Trade Payable and Cargo-Related Claim	Contingent			\$1,039,640
11	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC ATTN: ALEXIS GARCIN 1 PARKWAY S GREENVILLE, SC 29615	ALEXIS GARCIN PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - alexis.garcin@michelin.com	Trade Payable				\$1,020,609
12	KEURIG DR. PEPPER ATTN: ANTHONY SHOEMAKER 6425 HALL OF FAME LANE FRISCO, TX 75034	ANTHONY SHOEMAKER CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & GENERAL COUNSEL EMAIL - anthony.shoemaker@kdp.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$912,969*
13	DIRECT CHASSISLINK, INC. ATTN: BILL SHEA 3525 WHITEHALL PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28273	BILL SHEA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - bill.shea@dcli.com	Trade Payable				\$894,689
14	MID-AMERICAN CONSTRUCTORS LLC ATTN: JARRETT R. MINCH 4202 PINGREE ROAD HOWELL, MI 48843	JARRETT R. MINCH AGENT EMAIL - jarrett.minch@jswbell.net PHONE - (734) 728-8352	Trade Payable				\$883,851
15	BED BATH & BEYOND ATTN: DAVID KASTIN 650 LIBERTY AVE UNION, NJ 07083	DAVID KASTIN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND CORPORATE SECRETARY EMAIL - david.kastin@bedbath.com	Cargo-Related Claim and Customer Overpayment	Contingent			\$878,503*

*Contingent on potential setoff

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
16	COTY ATTN: SUE NABI 350 5TH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10118	SUE NABI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - sue_nabi@cotyinc.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$867,891*
17	DAIMLER TRUCKS NA ATTN: JOHN O'LEARY 4555 NORTH CHANNEL AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97217	JOHN O'LEARY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - john.oleary@daimler.com PHONE - (503) 745-9040	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$761,324*
18	NORTH AMERICAN TRANSACTION SERVICES ATTN: BARBARA CARLSON PO BOX 7247-6171 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19170	BARBARA CARLSON AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE EMAIL - vfs.psf.support.na@volvo.com PHONE - (866) 428-6904	Trade Payable				\$709,858
19	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA TEAMSTERS ATTN: WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL 1055 SPRING STREET WYOMISSING, PA 19610	WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN EMAIL - pensionfund@centralpateamsters.com PHONE - (610) 320-5521 / 610-320-5505	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
20	CENTRAL STATES H&W FUND ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
21	CENTRAL STATES PENSION ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
22	IAM NATIONAL 401K PLAN ATTN: ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. C/O INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS 12365 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD BRIDGETON, MO 63044	ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. PRESIDENT EMAIL - bobby.martinez@iamaw.ca PHONE - (888) 739-6442 / (314) 739-6442 FAX - (314) 739-2374	Union - Pension Fund and Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
23	IBT LOCAL 710 ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
24	LOCAL 707 ATTN: KEVIN MCCAFFREY 14 FRONT STREET SUITE 301 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550	KEVIN MCCAFFREY PRESIDENT EMAIL - kmccaffrey@ibt707.com PHONE - (516) 560-8501	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
25	LOCAL 805 PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLAN ATTN: ARTHUR KATZ 60 BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10004	ARTHUR KATZ PLAN TRUSTEE PHONE - (212) 308-4200 FAX - (212) 308-4545	Union - Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
26	MICHIGAN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS ATTN: KYLE STALLMAN 2700 TRUMBULL AVENUE DETROIT, MI 48216	KYLE STALLMAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - kstallman@mcwtw.org PHONE - (313) 964-2400 / (800) 572-7687	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
27	NY STATE TEAMSTERS COUNCIL ATTN: JOHN A. BULGARO 151 NORTHERN CONCOURSE SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4047	JOHN A. BULGARO CO-CHAIRMAN PHONE - (315) 455-9790	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
28	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION ATTN: PATRICIA KELLY 1200 K STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20015	PATRICIA KELLY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - pbgepublicaffairs@pbge.gov PHONE - (202) 326-4110 FAX - (202) 229-4047	Union - Pension	Contingent and Unliquidated			Undetermined
29	TEAMSTERS NATIONAL 401K SAVINGS PLAN ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
30	WESTERN TEAMSTERS WELFARE FUND ATTN: CHUCK MACK 2323 EASTLAKE AVE. E SEATTLE, WA 98102	CHUCK MACK UNION CHAIRMAN AND FUND TRUSTEE EMAIL - chuckmack620@gmail.com PHONE - (206) 329-4900 / (800) 531-1489	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined

*Contingent on potential setoff

Fill in this information to identify the case and this filing:	
Debtor Name	USF Holland International Sales Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	District of Delaware (State)
Case number (If known):	

Official Form 202**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors**

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- ☐ *Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)*
- ☐ *Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)*
- ☐ *Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)*
- ☐ *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)*
- ☐ *Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)*
- ☐ *Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)*
- ☐ Amended Schedule
- ☒ *Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)*
- ☒ Other document that requires a declaration **List of Equity Security Holders and Corporate Ownership Statement**

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

08/06/2023
MM/ DD/YYYY

☒ **/s/ Matthew A. Doheny**

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Chief Restructuring Officer

Position or relationship to debtor

**OMNIBUS WRITTEN CONSENT IN LIEU OF
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS OR MANAGERS**

August 6, 2023

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors or board of managers, as applicable (each, a “Board” and collectively, the “Board”) of the entities listed on Schedule A hereto (the “Companies” and each, a “Company”), hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by unanimous written consent (this “Consent”) pursuant to (as applicable) the by-laws, operating agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar governing document of each Company (such Company’s “Bylaws”) with the same force and effect as if they had been unanimously adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board:

I. AUTHORIZATION TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YELLOW CORPORATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation dated February 4, 2021 of Yellow Corporation, the precise number of the board of directors of Yellow Corporation (the “Yellow Board”), other than those who may be elected by the holders of one or more series of preferred stock voting separately by class or series, shall be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the majority of the whole Yellow Board;

WHEREAS, on April 19, 2023, the Yellow Board adopted a resolution increasing the total number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board, including those directors who may be elected by the holders of preferred stock, to eleven (11);

WHEREAS, Matthew A. Doheny and Javier Evans resigned from the Yellow Board effective July 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Yellow Board deems it advisable and in the best interest of Yellow Corporation and its stockholders to decrease the number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board by two (2) so that the number shall be nine (9).

RESOLVED, that the number of directors for the Yellow Board shall be fixed at nine (9).

II. CHAPTER 11 FILING

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed and considered the filing of a voluntary petition for relief for the Company under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) pursuant to applicable law and in

accordance with the requirements of the Company's governing documents and applicable law (the "Restructuring Matters"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed, analyzed, and considered the materials presented by the Company's financial and legal advisors regarding Restructuring Matters, and has had adequate opportunity to consult such persons regarding the materials presented, obtain additional information, and fully consider each of the strategic alternatives available to the Company.

RESOLVED, in the business judgment of the Board it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company, its creditors, other stakeholders, and other parties in interest, that the Company files or causes to be filed a voluntary petition for relief and any other petition for relief or recognition or other order that may be desirable under applicable law in the United States (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Petition") under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), and, in accordance with the requirements in the Company's governing documents and applicable law, hereby consents to, authorizes and approves, the filing of the Bankruptcy Petition;

FURTHER RESOLVED, any manager or other duly appointed officer of the Company, which shall include each of the Chief Restructuring Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, any Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, and any successor thereto or any person holding any similar position of the Company (collectively, the "Authorized Persons") be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to take all actions (including, without limitation, to negotiate and execute any documents, certificates, supplemental agreements, and instruments) and to act as signatory and attorney on behalf of the Company in respect of the Restructuring Matters, and/or any persons to whom such Authorized Persons and/or officers delegate certain responsibilities be, and hereby are, authorized to execute and file on behalf of the Company all petitions, schedules, lists, and other motions, papers, or documents, and to take any and all action that they deem necessary or proper to obtain such relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, any action necessary or proper to maintain the ordinary course operations of the Company's businesses;

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed to retain or employ on behalf of the Company: (i) the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Kirkland & Ellis International LLP as bankruptcy counsel; (ii) the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl Jones LLP as local bankruptcy counsel; (iii) Ducera Partners LLC as investment banker; (iv) Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC as restructuring advisor; (v) Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions LLC as claims and noticing agent; and (vi) any other legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, restructuring advisors, or other professionals the Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or advisable (each, a "Professional" and collectively, the "Professionals"); each to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties and responsibilities and exercising its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and any applicable law (including, but not limited to, the law firms filing any pleadings or responses); and in connection therewith, the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in accordance with the terms and conditions

hereof, to execute appropriate retention and employment agreements, pay appropriate retainers, and cause to be filed appropriate applications for authority to retain such services; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file, or direct the Company's Professionals to file, all petitions, schedules, motions, lists, applications, pleadings, and other papers, and to perform such further actions and execute such further documentation that the Authorized Persons in their absolute discretion deem necessary, appropriate or desirable in accordance with these resolutions.

III. CCAA RECOGNITION APPLICATION

RESOLVED, that in the business judgment of each Board and based on the recommendation from management and the financial and legal advisors of the Companies, it is desirable and in the best interests of each Company, its creditors and other parties in interest that recognition proceedings be filed by or on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) in Canada under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) ("CCAA") in respect of the Company's chapter 11 case and that such other insolvency or bankruptcy relief in Canada in respect of such Companies and any other Company be sought (the "Canadian Proceedings"), and the filing of such applications are authorized hereby;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, Yellow Corporation is hereby appointed as the foreign representative of each of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appear in connection with the Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to such approvals of the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary, each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appoint an individual or entity as its foreign representative to appear in connection with Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (or such other Company as may be necessary) all petitions, schedules, motions, objections, replies, applications, pleadings, lists, documents and other papers, and to take any and all action that such Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or desirable to obtain such relief, including, without limitation, any action necessary, appropriate or desirable to maintain the ordinary course operation of such Company's businesses or to assist such Company in the Canadian Proceedings and in carrying out its duties under the provisions of the CCAA;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland

International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to employ Goodmans LLP ("Goodmans") as Canadian counsel to provide Canadian legal advice to the Companies, to represent and assist each Company in carrying out its duties under the CCAA and the Canadian Proceedings, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights and obligations, including filing any motions, objections, replies, applications, or pleadings, and in connection therewith, each of the Authorized Persons, with power of delegation, is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers and, if required, to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain Goodmans in accordance with applicable law; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay the fees and expenses of the proposed Canadian court appointed Information Officer in the Canadian Proceedings, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., and its counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, in connection with the Canadian Proceedings and, as applicable, on such terms and conditions as the Canadian Court shall subsequently approve.

IV. SENIOR SECURED DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the other entities listed on Schedule B hereto, as Guarantors (together, the "DIP Loan Parties" and each a "DIP Loan Party"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "DIP Lenders") and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (collectively, the "DIP Agent") propose to enter into that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, to be dated on or about the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, refinanced, extended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, each DIP Loan Party is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the obligation of the DIP Lenders to make the Loans to the Borrower under the DIP Credit Agreement is subject to each DIP Loan Party having satisfied certain conditions described in the DIP Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Board of the DIP Loan Parties listed on Schedule B (collectively, the "DIP Loan Board") deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of each respective DIP Loan Party to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and each other DIP Loan Document (as defined below) to which it is a party and each agreement, document, instrument, certificate, recording and filing relating thereto.

RESOLVED, that the form, terms and provisions of (i) the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) each of the instruments, agreements and documents listed below (including the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), substantially in the form delivered pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereunder, each DIP Loan Party's performance of its obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, including any borrowings or guarantee thereunder, as applicable, and the grant and maintaining of security and liens on its assets under the DIP Loan Documents, be, and hereby are, in all respects, authorized and approved; and further resolved, that any of the members of the DIP Loan Board or

each of the chief executive officer (if any), any president, any vice president, any chief financial officer, any chief operating officer, any controller, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the DIP Loan Party and any other person designated by the DIP Loan Board or any president (collectively, the “Authorized Officers”), acting alone or with one or more other Authorized Officers be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Documents (including by facsimile, electronic or comparable method), and to cause each DIP Loan Party to perform its obligations thereunder, and each of the instruments, certificates, notices and documents contemplated thereby, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the forms presented to and/or with the terms reviewed by or with the undersigned with such changes as any Authorized Officer may in his or her sole discretion approve, with such execution by said Authorized Officer to constitute conclusive evidence of his or her review and approval of the terms thereof, including any departures therein from or amendments, modifications, supplements, alterations, changes or adjustments to the form presented to the DIP Loan Board:

- (a) the Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Security Agreement;
- (b) any note;
- (c) any fee letter in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) UCC financing statements, fixture filings, and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the security interests purported to be created by the DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) such other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of trust, mortgages, notices, financing statements, tax affidavits, reaffirmation agreements, and other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s Obligations;
- (f) such agreements with third parties (including, without limitation, bank agency agreements, motor vehicle perfection agreements, lockbox agreements, blocked account agreements, control agreements, credit card notices, customs broker agreements, landlord agreements and warehouse letters) relating to the Collateral as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s obligations; and
- (g) such other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), documents, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and assignments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or required by the DIP Credit Agreement, DIP Loan Documents or any other Loan Documents;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each DIP Loan Party will receive value from its entry into and obtain benefits under the DIP Credit Agreement and any other DIP Loan Documents and such actions are necessary and convenient to support the conduct, promotion and attainment of the business of each DIP Loan Party;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, to take all such further actions including, without limitation, to pay or cause to be paid all fees and expenses in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, to arrange for and enter into supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents relating to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and to execute and deliver all such supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable in order to perform each DIP Loan Party's obligation under or in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated therein, and which necessity and advisability shall be conclusively evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution thereof, to carry out fully the intent of the foregoing resolutions;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, documents, supplements, waivers, modifications, renewals, refinancings, replacements, consolidations, substitutions and extensions of the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the DIP Agent (or its designee) is authorized to file or record financing statements and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral without the signature of each DIP Loan Party in such form and in such offices as the DIP Lenders determines appropriate to perfect the security interests of the DIP Agent under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, as appropriate. The DIP Agent is authorized to use the collateral description "all or substantially all personal property assets", "all personal property of the debtor now owned or hereafter acquired", "all assets, wherever located, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, together with all proceeds thereof" or any "all assets" or similar description in any such financing statements;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that all acts and actions taken by the Authorized Officers prior to the date hereof with respect to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents be, and hereby are, in all respects confirmed, approved and ratified; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the capitalized terms used in the resolutions under the caption "SENIOR SECURED SUPERPRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT" and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

V. GENERAL RATIFICATION

RESOLVED, that any acts of each Board or the Authorized Officers of each Company or of any person or persons designated and authorized to act by an officer of each Company, which acts would have been authorized by the foregoing resolutions except that such acts were taken prior to the adoption of such resolutions, are hereby severally ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted as acts in the name and on behalf of each Company.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLVED, that in order to fully carry out the intent and effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, the Authorized Officers be, and each hereby is, authorized to take all such further action, and to execute and deliver all such further instruments and documents, in the name and on behalf of each Company, and under its seal or otherwise, and to pay all such fees and expenses, which shall in such Authorized Officer's judgment be necessary, proper or advisable.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Daniel Kling
BE2D24FA268C444...

Daniel C. Kling

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
05BFC68F98B40C...

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF REDDAWAY INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134C6B2E3B14DA

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
34E4C89D03451C1

Anthony P. Carreño


DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A89D9D8AAA0A4E

Kevin J. Oakleaf


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.
ROADWAY LLC


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

5A85462EE6AFC3...

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

8ACD2D198F3748B...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

2A89626B1AA941E...

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC LOGISTICS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:


2A8B62B1AA841F

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD7D198E374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

1134C482F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

2A89828B1A4941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

AA9D9F6A646D4A6...

Jeffrey E. Minter

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF DUGAN INC.
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF REDSTAR LLC
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD714D4D1

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Matthew J. Lee
D4DE878EAC640F

Matthew J. Lee

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC. (f/k/a HENRY
LOGISTICS, INC.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Annlea Rumfola
5AFAD374B59F423...

Annlea Rumfola

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Sean Saunders
AFCAB323A01841B...

Sean Saunders

DocuSigned by:
Melissa S. Tomlen
BFBFB311DCE413

Melissa S. Tomlen

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3814DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Anthony P. Carreño

71E54C80D3104C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:

Dale Derksen

54A2642E8EEA4FC

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

K Oakleaf

2A8828B1A9A1E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
1105481 ONTARIO INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
71F54C80D71404D1...

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD71404D1...

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

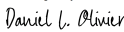
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

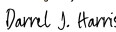
DocuSigned by:

A1B7BF5A546D4A2...

Jeffrey E. Minter

DocuSigned by:

46C27E7DA15E4A2...

Daniel L. Olivier

DocuSigned by:

1134CA82F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

USF HOLLAND LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D19BF374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8962B1AA941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
068F0C84F09B40C

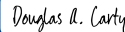
Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:


081918F1228047B

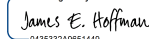
Douglas A. Carty

DocuSigned by:


4A428718EFD714DC

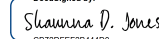
Darren D. Hawkins

DocuSigned by:


0435332A9551449

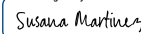
James E. Hoffman

DocuSigned by:


CB720FF7D6440D

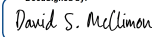
Shaunna D. Jones

DocuSigned by:


A5D456D4D4A348F

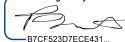
Susana Martinez

DocuSigned by:


F8884F60691644B

David S. McClimon

DocuSigned by:


B7CF523D7EE431

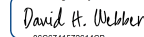
Patricia M. Nazemetz

DocuSigned by:


0A772A5C43640E

Chris T. Sultemeier

DocuSigned by:


06C8741572814CB

David H. Webber

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW CORPORATION

Schedule A

Companies

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

Schedule B

DIP Loan Parties

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

THIS IS EXHIBIT "E"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

Fill in this information to identify the case:

United States Bankruptcy Court for the:

District of Delaware

(State)

Case number (if known): _____

Chapter 11Official Form 201**Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy**

If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet to this form. On the top of any additional pages, write the case number (if known). For more information, a separate document, *Instructions for Bankruptcy Forms for Non-Individuals*, is available.

☐ Check if this is an amended filing


1. Debtor's Name 1105481 Ontario Inc.

2. All other names debtor used in the last 8 years N/A

Include any assumed names, trade names, and *doing business as* names

3. Debtor's federal Employer Identification Number (EIN) N/A

4. Debtor's address **Principal place of business**

11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400

Number Street

Overland Park, Kansas 66211

City State Zip Code

Johnson County

County

Mailing address, if different from principal place of business

Number Street

P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Location of principal assets, if different from principal place of business

160 Elgin Street

Number Street

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1P 1C3

City State Zip Code

5. Debtor's website (URL) https://www.myyellow.com/

6. Type of debtor ☒ Corporation (including Limited Liability Company (LLC) and Limited Liability Partnership (LLP))

☐ Partnership (excluding LLP)

☐ Other. Specify: _____

THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE FILED IN OUR OFFICE. THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF A DOCUMENT FILED IN OUR OFFICE.

Dated: 08/14/2023

/s/ Cheryl Hollis

Deputy Clerk of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court District of Delaware

182

Debtor

1105481 Ontario Inc.

Case number (if known)

Name

7. Describe debtor's business**A. Check One:**

- ☐ Health Care Business (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(27A\)](#))
- ☐ Single Asset Real Estate (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51B\)](#))
- ☐ Railroad (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(44\)](#))
- ☐ Stockbroker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(53A\)](#))
- ☐ Commodity Broker (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(6\)](#))
- ☐ Clearing Bank (as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 781\(3\)](#))
- ☒ None of the above

B. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Tax-exempt entity (as described in [26 U.S.C. § 501](#))
- ☐ Investment company, including hedge fund or pooled investment vehicle (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80a-3](#))
- ☐ Investment advisor (as defined in [15 U.S.C. § 80b-2\(a\)\(11\)](#))

C. NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 4-digit code that best describes debtor. See <http://www.uscourts.gov/four-digit-national-association-naics-codes> .
4481

8. Under which chapter of the Bankruptcy Code is the debtor filing?**Check One:**

- ☐ Chapter 7
- ☐ Chapter 9

☒ Chapter 11. **Check all that apply:**

A debtor who is a "small business debtor" must check the first sub-box. A debtor as defined in § 1182(1) who elects to proceed under subchapter V of chapter 11 (whether or not the debtor is a "small business debtor") must check the second sub-box

- ☐ The debtor is a small business debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 101\(51D\)](#), and its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$3,024,725. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is a debtor as defined in [11 U.S.C. § 1182\(1\)](#), its aggregate noncontingent liquidated debts (excluding debts owed to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$7,500,000, and it chooses to proceed under Subchapter V of Chapter 11. If this sub-box is selected, attach the most recent balance sheet, statement of operations, cash-flow statement, and federal income tax return, or if any of these documents do not exist, follow the procedure in [11 U.S.C. § 1116\(1\)\(B\)](#).
- ☐ A plan is being filed with this petition.
- ☐ Acceptances of the plan were solicited prepetition from one or more classes of creditors, in accordance with [11 U.S.C. § 1126\(b\)](#).
- ☐ The debtor is required to file periodic reports (for example, 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission according to § 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. File the *Attachment to Voluntary Petition for Non-Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy under Chapter 11* (Official Form 201A) with this form.
- ☐ The debtor is a shell company as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rule 12b-2.

☐ Chapter 12**9. Were prior bankruptcy cases filed by or against the debtor within the last 8 years?**

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes.

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

District

When MM/DD/YYYY

Case number

If more than 2 cases, attach a separate list.

183

Debtor

1105481 Ontario Inc.

Case number (if known)

Name

10. Are any bankruptcy cases pending or being filed by a business partner or an affiliate of the debtor?☐ No☒ Yes.

Debtor

See Rider 1

Relationship

Affiliate

District

District of Delaware

When

08/06/2023

MM / DD / YYYY

List all cases. If more than 1, attach a separate list.

Case number, if known

11. Why is the case filed in this district?*Check all that apply:*☐

Debtor has had its domicile, principal place of business, or principal assets in this district for 180 days immediately preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days than in any other district.

☒

A bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, or partnership is pending in this district.

12. Does the debtor own or have possession of any real property or personal property that needs immediate attention?☒ No¹☐ Yes. Answer below for each property that needs immediate attention. Attach additional sheets if needed.**Why does the property need immediate attention? (Check all that apply.)**☐

It poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable hazard to public health or safety.

What is the hazard?

☐

It needs to be physically secured or protected from the weather.

☐

It includes perishable goods or assets that could quickly deteriorate or lose value without attention (for example, livestock, seasonal goods, meat, dairy, produce, or securities-related assets or other options).

☐

Other

Where is the property?

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Is the property insured?☐ No☐ Yes.

Insurance agency

Contact name

Phone

Statistical and administrative information**13. Debtor's estimation of available funds***Check one:*☒

Funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

☐

After any administrative expenses are paid, no funds will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors.

14. Estimated number of creditors (on a consolidated basis)☐

1-49

☐

1,000-5,000

☐

25,001-50,000

☐

50-99

☐

5,001-10,000

☐

50,001-100,000

☐

100-199

☐

10,001-25,000

☒

More than 100,000

☐

200-999

¹

The Debtors provide their customers with a wide range of transportation services through their vehicle fleets and a network of service centers, equipment, and transportation professionals. Certain Debtors possess or operate certain real property where remediation and other cleanup efforts associated with these services may be presently underway. The Debtors note that the term "imminent and identifiable hazard" is not defined in this form; however, the Debtors do not believe they own or possess any real or personal property that poses or is alleged to pose a threat of imminent and identifiable harm to public health or safety.

184

Debtor **1105481 Ontario Inc.**
Name

Case number (if known)

15. Estimated assets (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

16. Estimated liabilities (on a consolidated basis)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0-\$50,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,001-\$10 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000,001-\$1 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,001-\$100,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,001-\$50 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000,001-\$10 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001-\$500,000	<input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000,001-\$100 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000,000,001-\$50 billion
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500,001-\$1 million	<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000,001-\$500 million	<input type="checkbox"/> More than \$50 billion

Request for Relief, Declaration, and Signatures

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

17. Declaration and signature of authorized representative of debtor

The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

I have examined the information in this petition and have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 08/06/2023
MM/DD/YYYY

✕

/s/ Matthew A. Doheny

Signature of authorized representative of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Title Chief Restructuring Officer**18. Signature of attorney**

✕

/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Signature of attorney for debtor

Date

08/06/2023

MM/DD/YYYY

Laura Davis Jones

Printed name

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Firm name

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

Number

Street

Wilmington

City

Delaware19801(302) 652-4100

Contact phone

ljones@pszjlaw.com

Email address

2436

Bar number

Delaware

State

Fill in this information to identify the case:	
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	
District of Delaware	
(State)	
Case number (if known): _____	Chapter <u>11</u>

☐ Check if this is an amended filing

Rider 1**Pending Bankruptcy Cases Filed by the Debtor and Affiliates of the Debtor**

On the date hereof, each of the entities listed below (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed a petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code. The Debtors have moved for joint administration of these cases under the case number assigned to the chapter 11 case of Yellow Corporation.

Yellow Corporation
 1105481 Ontario Inc.
 Express Lane Service, Inc.
 New Penn Motor Express LLC
 Roadway Express International, Inc.
 Roadway LLC
 Roadway Next Day Corporation
 USF Bestway Inc.
 USF Dugan Inc.
 USF Holland International Sales Corporation
 USF Holland LLC
 USF RedStar LLC

USF Reddaway Inc.
 Yellow Freight Corporation
 Yellow Logistics, Inc.
 YRC Association Solutions, Inc.
 YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.
 YRC Freight Canada Company
 YRC Inc.
 YRC International Investments, Inc.
 YRC Logistics Inc.
 YRC Logistics Services, Inc.
 YRC Mortgages, LLC
 YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
1105481 ONTARIO INC.,	)	Case No. 23-_____()
)	
Debtor.)	
)	

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP STATEMENT

Pursuant to Rules 1007(a)(1) and 7007.1 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the following are corporations, other than a government unit, that directly or indirectly own 10% or more of any class of the debtor’s equity interest:

Shareholder	Approximate Percentage of Shares Held
Yellow Corporation	100%

Fill in this information to identify the case:

Debtor name: Yellow Corporation
United States Bankruptcy Court for the: District of Delaware
Case number (If known): _____



Check if this is an amended filing

Official Form 204

Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: Consolidated List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders

12/15

A list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims must be filed in a Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 case. Include claims which the debtor disputes. Do not include claims by any person or entity who is an insider, as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(31). Also, do not include claims by secured creditors, unless the unsecured claim resulting from inadequate collateral value places the creditor among the holders of the 30 largest unsecured claims.

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
1	BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY ATTN: KATIE FARMER 2650 LOU MENK DR FORT WORTH, TX 76131	KATIE FARMER PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - katie.farmer@bnsf.com	Trade Payable				\$6,309,235
2	EXL SERVICE HOLDINGS INC ATTN: ROHIT KAPOOR 320 PARK AVE 29TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10022	ROHIT KAPOOR VICE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - rohit.kapoor@exlservice.com PHONE - (917) 842-8330	Trade Payable				\$3,331,326
3	AMAZON ATTN: ANDY JASSY 410 TERRY AVE N SEATTLE, WA 98109	ANDY JASSY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - andyj@amazon.com PHONE - (206) 266-2261	Customer Overpayment and Customer Incentive	Contingent			\$2,091,899*
4	PILOT TRAVEL CENTERS LLC ATTN: ADAM WRIGHT 5500 LONAS DRIVE KNOXVILLE, TN 37909	ADAM WRIGHT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - awright@pilotflyingj.com	Trade Payable				\$1,860,839
5	HOME DEPOT ATTN: TED DECKER 2455 PACES FERRY RD SE ATLANTA, GA 30339	TED DECKER CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - ted_decker@homedepot.com	Cargo-Related Claim, Customer Overpayment, and Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$1,663,577*
6	BELK EXPRESS ATTN: ANTHONY BELK 7814 SCRAPESHIN TRAIL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421	ANTHONY BELK PRINCIPAL EMAIL - aggoalie@yahoo.com PHONE - (423) 503-1236 FAX - (423) 521-3757	Trade Payable				\$1,198,204
7	RFT LOGISTICS LLC ATTN: CHRISTOPHER MEJIA 14439 NW MILITARY HWY SUITE 108-607 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78231	CHRISTOPHER MEJIA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - truckload@rftlogistics.com PHONE - (512) 905-2797	Trade Payable				\$1,105,997
8	PENSKE TRUCK LEASING ATTN: BRIAN HARD ROUTE 10 GREEN HILLS READING, PA 19603	BRIAN HARD PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - b.hard@gopenske.com PHONE - (252) 446-1106	Trade Payable				\$1,104,630
9	UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD ATTN: JENNIFER HAMANN 1400 DOUGLAS ST OMAHA, NE 68179	JENNIFER HAMANN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - jhamann@up.com	Trade Payable				\$1,089,196
10	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY ATTN: CHRISTINA ZAMARRO 200 INNOVATION WAY AKRON, OH 44316-0001	CHRISTINA ZAMARRO EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - christina_zamarro@goodyear.com	Trade Payable and Cargo-Related Claim	Contingent			\$1,039,640
11	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC ATTN: ALEXIS GARCIN 1 PARKWAY S GREENVILLE, SC 29615	ALEXIS GARCIN PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - alexis.garcin@michelin.com	Trade Payable				\$1,020,609
12	KEURIG DR. PEPPER ATTN: ANTHONY SHOEMAKER 6425 HALL OF FAME LANE FRISCO, TX 75034	ANTHONY SHOEMAKER CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & GENERAL COUNSEL EMAIL - anthony.shoemaker@kdp.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$912,969*
13	DIRECT CHASSISLINK, INC. ATTN: BILL SHEA 3525 WHITEHALL PARK DRIVE SUITE 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28273	BILL SHEA CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - bill.shea@dcli.com	Trade Payable				\$894,689
14	MID-AMERICAN CONSTRUCTORS LLC ATTN: JARRETT R. MINCH 4202 PINGREE ROAD HOWELL, MI 48843	JARRETT R. MINCH AGENT EMAIL - jarrett.minch@jswbell.net PHONE - (734) 728-8352	Trade Payable				\$883,851
15	BED BATH & BEYOND ATTN: DAVID KASTIN 650 LIBERTY AVE UNION, NJ 07083	DAVID KASTIN EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND CORPORATE SECRETARY EMAIL - david.kastin@bedbath.com	Cargo-Related Claim and Customer Overpayment	Contingent			\$878,503*

*Contingent on potential setoff

	Name of creditor and complete mailing address, including zip code	Name, telephone number, and email address of creditor contact	Nature of the claim (for example, trade debts, bank loans, professional services, and government contracts)	Indicate if claim is contingent, unliquidated, or disputed	Amount of unsecured claim if the claim is fully unsecured, fill in only unsecured claim amount. If claim is partially secured, fill in total claim amount and deduction for value of collateral or setoff to calculate unsecured claim.		
					Total claim, if partially secured	Deduction for value of collateral or setoff	Unsecured claim
16	COTY ATTN: SUE NABI 350 5TH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10118	SUE NABI CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - sue_nabi@cotyinc.com	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$867,891*
17	DAIMLER TRUCKS NA ATTN: JOHN O'LEARY 4555 NORTH CHANNEL AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97217	JOHN O'LEARY PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER EMAIL - john.oleary@daimler.com PHONE - (503) 745-9040	Customer Overcharge	Contingent			\$761,324*
18	NORTH AMERICAN TRANSACTION SERVICES ATTN: BARBARA CARLSON PO BOX 7247-6171 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19170	BARBARA CARLSON AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE EMAIL - vfs.psf.support.na@volvo.com PHONE - (866) 428-6904	Trade Payable				\$709,858
19	CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA TEAMSTERS ATTN: WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL 1055 SPRING STREET WYOMISSING, PA 19610	WILLIAM M. SHAPPELL PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN EMAIL - pensionfund@centralpateamsters.com PHONE - (610) 320-5521 / 610-320-5505	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
20	CENTRAL STATES H&W FUND ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
21	CENTRAL STATES PENSION ATTN: THOMAS NYHAN 8647 WEST HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60631	THOMAS NYHAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - thomas.nyhan@myteamcare.org PHONE - (847) 648-0010	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
22	IAM NATIONAL 401K PLAN ATTN: ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. C/O INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS 12365 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD BRIDGETON, MO 63044	ROBERT MARTINEZ, JR. PRESIDENT EMAIL - bobby.martinez@iamaw.ca PHONE - (888) 739-6442 / (314) 739-6442 FAX - (314) 739-2374	Union - Pension Fund and Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
23	IBT LOCAL 710 ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
24	LOCAL 707 ATTN: KEVIN MCCAFFREY 14 FRONT STREET SUITE 301 HEMPSTEAD, NY 11550	KEVIN MCCAFFREY PRESIDENT EMAIL - kmccaffrey@ibt707.com PHONE - (516) 560-8501	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
25	LOCAL 805 PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLAN ATTN: ARTHUR KATZ 60 BROAD STREET 37TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10004	ARTHUR KATZ PLAN TRUSTEE PHONE - (212) 308-4200 FAX - (212) 308-4545	Union - Pension Withdrawal Liability	Unliquidated			Undetermined
26	MICHIGAN CONFERENCE OF TEAMSTERS ATTN: KYLE STALLMAN 2700 TRUMBULL AVENUE DETROIT, MI 48216	KYLE STALLMAN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR EMAIL - kstallman@mcwtw.org PHONE - (313) 964-2400 / (800) 572-7687	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
27	NY STATE TEAMSTERS COUNCIL ATTN: JOHN A. BULGARO 151 NORTHERN CONCOURSE SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4047	JOHN A. BULGARO CO-CHAIRMAN PHONE - (315) 455-9790	Union - Pension & Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
28	PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION ATTN: PATRICIA KELLY 1200 K STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20015	PATRICIA KELLY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EMAIL - pbgepublicaffairs@pbge.gov PHONE - (202) 326-4110 FAX - (202) 229-4047	Union - Pension	Contingent and Unliquidated			Undetermined
29	TEAMSTERS NATIONAL 401K SAVINGS PLAN ATTN: SEAN O'BRIEN C/O INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS 25 LOUISIANA AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 200001	SEAN O'BRIEN GENERAL PRESIDENT EMAIL - sobrien@teamster.org PHONE - (202) 624-6800	Union - Pension Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined
30	WESTERN TEAMSTERS WELFARE FUND ATTN: CHUCK MACK 2323 EASTLAKE AVE. E SEATTLE, WA 98102	CHUCK MACK UNION CHAIRMAN AND FUND TRUSTEE EMAIL - chuckmack620@gmail.com PHONE - (206) 329-4900 / (800) 531-1489	Union - Health and Welfare Fund	Unliquidated			Undetermined

*Contingent on potential setoff

Fill in this information to identify the case and this filing:	
Debtor Name	1105481 Ontario Inc.
United States Bankruptcy Court for the:	District of Delaware
	(State)
Case number (If known):	

Official Form 202**Declaration Under Penalty of Perjury for Non-Individual Debtors**

12/15

An individual who is authorized to act on behalf of a non-individual debtor, such as a corporation or partnership, must sign and submit this form for the schedules of assets and liabilities, any other document that requires a declaration that is not included in the document, and any amendments of those documents. This form must state the individual's position or relationship to the debtor, the identity of the document, and the date. Bankruptcy Rules 1008 and 9011.

WARNING -- Bankruptcy fraud is a serious crime. Making a false statement, concealing property, or obtaining money or property by fraud in connection with a bankruptcy case can result in fines up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 20 years, or both. [18 U.S.C. §§ 152, 1341, 1519, and 3571.](#)

Declaration and signature

I am the president, another officer, or an authorized agent of the corporation; a member or an authorized agent of the partnership; or another individual serving as a representative of the debtor in this case.

I have examined the information in the documents checked below and I have a reasonable belief that the information is true and correct:

- ☐ *Schedule A/B: Assets-Real and Personal Property (Official Form 206A/B)*
- ☐ *Schedule D: Creditors Who Have Claims Secured by Property (Official Form 206D)*
- ☐ *Schedule E/F: Creditors Who Have Unsecured Claims (Official Form 206E/F)*
- ☐ *Schedule G: Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases (Official Form 206G)*
- ☐ *Schedule H: Codebtors (Official Form 206H)*
- ☐ *Summary of Assets and Liabilities for Non-Individuals (Official Form 206Sum)*
- ☐ Amended Schedule
- ☒ *Chapter 11 or Chapter 9 Cases: List of Creditors Who Have the 30 Largest Unsecured Claims and Are Not Insiders (Official Form 204)*
- ☒ Other document that requires a declaration **List of Equity Security Holders and Corporate Ownership Statement**

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on

08/06/2023
MM/ DD/YYYY

☒ **/s/ Matthew A. Doheny**

Signature of individual signing on behalf of debtor

Matthew A. Doheny

Printed name

Chief Restructuring Officer

Position or relationship to debtor

**OMNIBUS WRITTEN CONSENT IN LIEU OF
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS OR MANAGERS**

August 6, 2023

The undersigned, being all of the members of the board of directors or board of managers, as applicable (each, a “Board” and collectively, the “Board”) of the entities listed on Schedule A hereto (the “Companies” and each, a “Company”), hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by unanimous written consent (this “Consent”) pursuant to (as applicable) the by-laws, operating agreement, limited liability company agreement or similar governing document of each Company (such Company’s “Bylaws”) with the same force and effect as if they had been unanimously adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Board:

I. AUTHORIZATION TO REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF YELLOW CORPORATION

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation dated February 4, 2021 of Yellow Corporation, the precise number of the board of directors of Yellow Corporation (the “Yellow Board”), other than those who may be elected by the holders of one or more series of preferred stock voting separately by class or series, shall be fixed from time to time exclusively pursuant to a resolution adopted by the majority of the whole Yellow Board;

WHEREAS, on April 19, 2023, the Yellow Board adopted a resolution increasing the total number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board, including those directors who may be elected by the holders of preferred stock, to eleven (11);

WHEREAS, Matthew A. Doheny and Javier Evans resigned from the Yellow Board effective July 31, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Yellow Board deems it advisable and in the best interest of Yellow Corporation and its stockholders to decrease the number of directors fixed for the Yellow Board by two (2) so that the number shall be nine (9).

RESOLVED, that the number of directors for the Yellow Board shall be fixed at nine (9).

II. CHAPTER 11 FILING

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed and considered the filing of a voluntary petition for relief for the Company under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”) pursuant to applicable law and in

accordance with the requirements of the Company's governing documents and applicable law (the "Restructuring Matters"); and

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed, analyzed, and considered the materials presented by the Company's financial and legal advisors regarding Restructuring Matters, and has had adequate opportunity to consult such persons regarding the materials presented, obtain additional information, and fully consider each of the strategic alternatives available to the Company.

RESOLVED, in the business judgment of the Board it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company, its creditors, other stakeholders, and other parties in interest, that the Company files or causes to be filed a voluntary petition for relief and any other petition for relief or recognition or other order that may be desirable under applicable law in the United States (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Petition") under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), and, in accordance with the requirements in the Company's governing documents and applicable law, hereby consents to, authorizes and approves, the filing of the Bankruptcy Petition;

FURTHER RESOLVED, any manager or other duly appointed officer of the Company, which shall include each of the Chief Restructuring Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, any Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, and any successor thereto or any person holding any similar position of the Company (collectively, the "Authorized Persons") be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized and directed for and on behalf of the Company to take all actions (including, without limitation, to negotiate and execute any documents, certificates, supplemental agreements, and instruments) and to act as signatory and attorney on behalf of the Company in respect of the Restructuring Matters, and/or any persons to whom such Authorized Persons and/or officers delegate certain responsibilities be, and hereby are, authorized to execute and file on behalf of the Company all petitions, schedules, lists, and other motions, papers, or documents, and to take any and all action that they deem necessary or proper to obtain such relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, but not limited to, any action necessary or proper to maintain the ordinary course operations of the Company's businesses;

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered, and directed to retain or employ on behalf of the Company: (i) the law firm of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Kirkland & Ellis International LLP as bankruptcy counsel; (ii) the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl Jones LLP as local bankruptcy counsel; (iii) Ducera Partners LLC as investment banker; (iv) Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC as restructuring advisor; (v) Epiq Bankruptcy Solutions LLC as claims and noticing agent; and (vi) any other legal counsel, accountants, financial advisors, restructuring advisors, or other professionals the Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or advisable (each, a "Professional" and collectively, the "Professionals"); each to represent and assist the Company in carrying out its duties and responsibilities and exercising its rights under the Bankruptcy Code and any applicable law (including, but not limited to, the law firms filing any pleadings or responses); and in connection therewith, the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed, in accordance with the terms and conditions

hereof, to execute appropriate retention and employment agreements, pay appropriate retainers, and cause to be filed appropriate applications for authority to retain such services; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, each of the Authorized Persons be, and each of them individually hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file, or direct the Company's Professionals to file, all petitions, schedules, motions, lists, applications, pleadings, and other papers, and to perform such further actions and execute such further documentation that the Authorized Persons in their absolute discretion deem necessary, appropriate or desirable in accordance with these resolutions.

III. CCAA RECOGNITION APPLICATION

RESOLVED, that in the business judgment of each Board and based on the recommendation from management and the financial and legal advisors of the Companies, it is desirable and in the best interests of each Company, its creditors and other parties in interest that recognition proceedings be filed by or on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) in Canada under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) ("CCAA") in respect of the Company's chapter 11 case and that such other insolvency or bankruptcy relief in Canada in respect of such Companies and any other Company be sought (the "Canadian Proceedings"), and the filing of such applications are authorized hereby;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, Yellow Corporation is hereby appointed as the foreign representative of each of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appear in connection with the Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that, subject to such approvals of the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary, each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to appoint an individual or entity as its foreign representative to appear in connection with Canadian Proceedings;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute and file on behalf of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (or such other Company as may be necessary) all petitions, schedules, motions, objections, replies, applications, pleadings, lists, documents and other papers, and to take any and all action that such Authorized Persons deem necessary, appropriate or desirable to obtain such relief, including, without limitation, any action necessary, appropriate or desirable to maintain the ordinary course operation of such Company's businesses or to assist such Company in the Canadian Proceedings and in carrying out its duties under the provisions of the CCAA;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed on behalf of and in the name of 1105481 Ontario Inc., USF Holland

International Sales Corporation, YRC Logistics Inc. and YRC Freight Canada Company (and such other Company as may be necessary) to employ Goodmans LLP ("Goodmans") as Canadian counsel to provide Canadian legal advice to the Companies, to represent and assist each Company in carrying out its duties under the CCAA and the Canadian Proceedings, and to take any and all actions to advance the Company's rights and obligations, including filing any motions, objections, replies, applications, or pleadings, and in connection therewith, each of the Authorized Persons, with power of delegation, is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate retention agreements, pay appropriate retainers and, if required, to cause to be filed an appropriate application for authority to retain Goodmans in accordance with applicable law; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Persons be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to pay the fees and expenses of the proposed Canadian court appointed Information Officer in the Canadian Proceedings, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., and its counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, in connection with the Canadian Proceedings and, as applicable, on such terms and conditions as the Canadian Court shall subsequently approve.

IV. SENIOR SECURED DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the other entities listed on Schedule B hereto, as Guarantors (together, the "DIP Loan Parties" and each a "DIP Loan Party"), the financial institutions from time to time party thereto (the "DIP Lenders") and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (collectively, the "DIP Agent") propose to enter into that certain Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, to be dated on or about the date hereof (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, refinanced, extended or otherwise modified from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, each DIP Loan Party is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the obligation of the DIP Lenders to make the Loans to the Borrower under the DIP Credit Agreement is subject to each DIP Loan Party having satisfied certain conditions described in the DIP Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each Board of the DIP Loan Parties listed on Schedule B (collectively, the "DIP Loan Board") deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of each respective DIP Loan Party to enter into the DIP Credit Agreement and each other DIP Loan Document (as defined below) to which it is a party and each agreement, document, instrument, certificate, recording and filing relating thereto.

RESOLVED, that the form, terms and provisions of (i) the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) each of the instruments, agreements and documents listed below (including the DIP Credit Agreement, collectively, the "DIP Loan Documents"), substantially in the form delivered pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, and the transactions contemplated thereunder, each DIP Loan Party's performance of its obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, including any borrowings or guarantee thereunder, as applicable, and the grant and maintaining of security and liens on its assets under the DIP Loan Documents, be, and hereby are, in all respects, authorized and approved; and further resolved, that any of the members of the DIP Loan Board or

each of the chief executive officer (if any), any president, any vice president, any chief financial officer, any chief operating officer, any controller, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the secretary or any assistant secretary of the DIP Loan Party and any other person designated by the DIP Loan Board or any president (collectively, the “Authorized Officers”), acting alone or with one or more other Authorized Officers be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver the DIP Documents (including by facsimile, electronic or comparable method), and to cause each DIP Loan Party to perform its obligations thereunder, and each of the instruments, certificates, notices and documents contemplated thereby, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party under its seal or otherwise, substantially in the forms presented to and/or with the terms reviewed by or with the undersigned with such changes as any Authorized Officer may in his or her sole discretion approve, with such execution by said Authorized Officer to constitute conclusive evidence of his or her review and approval of the terms thereof, including any departures therein from or amendments, modifications, supplements, alterations, changes or adjustments to the form presented to the DIP Loan Board:

- (a) the Senior Secured Super-Priority Debtor-In-Possession Security Agreement;
- (b) any note;
- (c) any fee letter in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (d) UCC financing statements, fixture filings, and other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the security interests purported to be created by the DIP Loan Documents;
- (e) such other security agreements, pledge agreements, deeds of trust, mortgages, notices, financing statements, tax affidavits, reaffirmation agreements, and other instruments as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s Obligations;
- (f) such agreements with third parties (including, without limitation, bank agency agreements, motor vehicle perfection agreements, lockbox agreements, blocked account agreements, control agreements, credit card notices, customs broker agreements, landlord agreements and warehouse letters) relating to the Collateral as may be necessary or appropriate to create, preserve and perfect the liens purported to be required pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents to be created in the Collateral as collateral security for the payment of obligations, advances, debts or liabilities related to each DIP Loan Party’s obligations; and
- (g) such other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), documents, agreements, instruments, certificates, notices and assignments as may be reasonably requested by the DIP Agent or required by the DIP Credit Agreement, DIP Loan Documents or any other Loan Documents;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each DIP Loan Party will receive value from its entry into and obtain benefits under the DIP Credit Agreement and any other DIP Loan Documents and such actions are necessary and convenient to support the conduct, promotion and attainment of the business of each DIP Loan Party;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, to take all such further actions including, without limitation, to pay or cause to be paid all fees and expenses in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, to arrange for and enter into supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents relating to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and to execute and deliver all such supplemental agreements, amendments, instruments, certificates or documents in the name and on behalf of each DIP Loan Party, which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable in order to perform each DIP Loan Party's obligation under or in connection with the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated therein, and which necessity and advisability shall be conclusively evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution thereof, to carry out fully the intent of the foregoing resolutions;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Authorized Officers, acting alone, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered to execute and deliver any amendments, amendment and restatements, documents, supplements, waivers, modifications, renewals, refinancings, replacements, consolidations, substitutions and extensions of the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents which shall in their sole judgment be necessary, proper or advisable;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the DIP Agent (or its designee) is authorized to file or record financing statements and other filing or recording documents or instruments with respect to the Collateral without the signature of each DIP Loan Party in such form and in such offices as the DIP Lenders determines appropriate to perfect the security interests of the DIP Agent under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, as appropriate. The DIP Agent is authorized to use the collateral description "all or substantially all personal property assets", "all personal property of the debtor now owned or hereafter acquired", "all assets, wherever located, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, together with all proceeds thereof" or any "all assets" or similar description in any such financing statements;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that all acts and actions taken by the Authorized Officers prior to the date hereof with respect to the transactions contemplated by the DIP Credit Agreement and any of the other DIP Loan Documents be, and hereby are, in all respects confirmed, approved and ratified; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the capitalized terms used in the resolutions under the caption "SENIOR SECURED SUPERPRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT" and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

V. GENERAL RATIFICATION

RESOLVED, that any acts of each Board or the Authorized Officers of each Company or of any person or persons designated and authorized to act by an officer of each Company, which acts would have been authorized by the foregoing resolutions except that such acts were taken prior to the adoption of such resolutions, are hereby severally ratified, confirmed, approved and adopted as acts in the name and on behalf of each Company.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS

RESOLVED, that in order to fully carry out the intent and effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, the Authorized Officers be, and each hereby is, authorized to take all such further action, and to execute and deliver all such further instruments and documents, in the name and on behalf of each Company, and under its seal or otherwise, and to pay all such fees and expenses, which shall in such Authorized Officer's judgment be necessary, proper or advisable.

* * * * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:
Daniel Kling
BE2D24FA268C444...

Daniel C. Kling

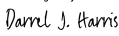
DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
05BFC68F98B40C...

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF REDDAWAY INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

1134CA92F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

DocuSigned by:

342E4089D0401C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:


2A89D9D8AAA0A4E

Kevin J. Oakleaf


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.
ROADWAY LLC


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

5A859626B1AA941E...

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

5A859626B1AA941E...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

5A859626B1AA941E...

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


YRC LOGISTICS INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.


DocuSigned by:

2A8B62B1AA841F

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD7D198E374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

1134C462F3614DA

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**


ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

2A89828B1A4941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:

BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:

AA9D9F6A6460D4A6

Jeffrey E. Minter

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

USF DUGAN INC.
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF REDSTAR LLC
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD714D4D1

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Matthew J. Lee
D4DE878EAC640F

Matthew J. Lee

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC. (f/k/a HENRY
LOGISTICS, INC.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D196F374B6...

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
Annlea Rumfola
5AFAD374B59F423...

Annlea Rumfola

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA62F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Sean Saunders
AFCAB323A01841B...

Sean Saunders

DocuSigned by:
Melissa S. Tomlen
BFBFB311DCE413

Melissa S. Tomlen

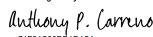
DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3814DA

Darrel J. Harris


**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INC.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

71E54C80D3104C1

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:

54A2642E8EEA4FC

Dale Derksen

DocuSigned by:

2A8B2B1AA841E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY
1105481 ONTARIO INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Anthony P. Carreno
71F54C80D71404D1...

Anthony P. Carreño

DocuSigned by:
Jeffrey H. Coltrin
2E4BC8AD71404D1...

Jeffrey H. Coltrin

DocuSigned by:
Darrel J. Harris
1134CA82F3614DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

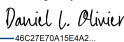
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

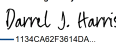
DocuSigned by:

A1B7BF5A546D4A2...

Jeffrey E. Minter

DocuSigned by:

46C27E7DA15E4A2...

Daniel L. Olivier

DocuSigned by:

1134CA82F3814DA...

Darrel J. Harris

BEING ALL OF THE MANAGERS OF:

USF HOLLAND LLC

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:
Jamie Carlson
BACD2D19BF374B6

Jamie Carlson

DocuSigned by:
K Oakleaf
2A8962B1AA941E

Kevin J. Oakleaf

DocuSigned by:
Ashley Shomin
068F0C84F09B40C

Ashley Shomin

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this consent as of the date first written above.

DocuSigned by:

Douglas A. Carty

081918F1228047B

 Douglas A. Carty

DocuSigned by:

Darren D. Hawkins

4A428718EFD714DC

 Darren D. Hawkins

DocuSigned by:

James E. Hoffman

0435332A9551449

 James E. Hoffman

DocuSigned by:

Shaunna D. Jones

CB720FF7D6440D

 Shaunna D. Jones

DocuSigned by:

Susana Martinez

A5D456D4D4A348F

 Susana Martinez

DocuSigned by:

David S. McClimon

F8884F60694644B

 David S. McClimon

DocuSigned by:

Patricia M. Nazemetz

B7CF523D7EE431

 Patricia M. Nazemetz

DocuSigned by:

Chris T. Sultemeier

0A77245C43640E

 Chris T. Sultemeier

DocuSigned by:

David H. Webber

06C8741572814CB

 David H. Webber

**BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF:**

YELLOW CORPORATION

Schedule A

Companies

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

Schedule B

DIP Loan Parties

Company	Jurisdiction
YELLOW CORPORATION	Delaware
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.	Delaware
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	Delaware
ROADWAY LLC	Delaware
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION	Delaware
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.	Delaware
USF DUGAN INC.	Kansas
USF HOLLAND LLC	Delaware
USF REDDAWAY INC.	Oregon
USF REDSTAR LLC	Delaware
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	Delaware
YRC INC.	Delaware
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.	Delaware
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.	Illinois
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC	Delaware
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.	Delaware
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.	Delaware
USF BESTWAY INC.	Arizona
YRC LOGISTICS INC.	Ontario
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION	Nova Scotia
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY	Nova Scotia
1105481 ONTARIO INC.	Ontario
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION	Delaware

THIS IS EXHIBIT "F"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits



Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF

)

TUESDAY, THE 8TH

JUSTICE MORAWETZ

)

DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY,
YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46
OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C.
1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

INTERIM STAY ORDER
(FOREIGN PROCEEDING)

THIS APPLICATION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, by Yellow Corporation ("**Yellow Parent**") in its capacity as the proposed foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Proposed Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced on August 6, 2023, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order substantially in the form enclosed in the Application Record, was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Application and the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 7, 2023.

AND ON HEARING the submissions of counsel for the Proposed Foreign Representative, counsel for Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as the proposed

information officer (the “**Proposed Information Officer**”), and counsel for such other parties as were present and wished to be heard:

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until such date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal in Canada (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of (a) YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the “**Canadian Debtors**” and each a “**Canadian Debtor**”) or affecting their business (the “**Canadian Debtors Business**”) or their current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Canadian Debtors Property**”), or (b) Yellow Parent (together with the Canadian Debtors, the “**Debtors**”) or affecting its business in Canada (the “**Parent Business**”, and together with the Canadian Debtors Business, the “**Business**”) or its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate in Canada, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Parent Property**”, and together with the Canadian Debtors Property, the “**Property**”), except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor, or with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of any of the Debtors, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities or person (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in

respect of the Debtors, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor, or with leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) prevent the assertion of or the exercise of rights and remedies in the Foreign Proceeding, (ii) empower any Debtor to carry on any business in Canada which such Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (iii) affect such investigations or Proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iv) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (v) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by any of the Debtors and affecting the Business or Property in Canada, except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor, or with leave of this Court.

ADDITIONAL PROTECTIONS

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtors or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services in Canada, including without limitation, all licencing arrangements, manufacturing arrangements, computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, fuel, maintenance, customs broker services or other services provided in respect of the Property or Business of the Debtors, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Debtors, and that the Debtors shall be entitled to the continued use in Canada of their current premises, bank accounts, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Debtors with respect to any

claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Debtors whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

NO SALE OF PROPERTY

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except with the leave of this Court, each of the Canadian Debtors is prohibited from selling or otherwise disposing of:

- (a) outside the ordinary course of its Business, any of its Property in Canada that relates to the Business; and
- (b) any of its other Property in Canada.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that The Guide Concerning Commercial List E-Service (the “**Protocol**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <https://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/regional-practice-directions/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05, this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Debtors, the Proposed Foreign Representative, the Proposed Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile transmission or electronic transmission to the Debtors’ creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses (including e-mail addresses) as last shown on the records of the applicable Debtor and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received (a) in the case of delivery by personal delivery, facsimile or

electronic transmission, on the date of delivery or transmission, (b) in the case of delivery by prepaid ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing, and (c) in the case of delivery by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof.

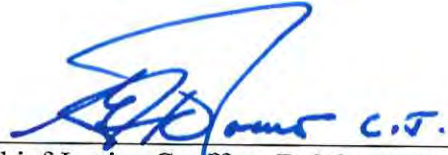
10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Debtors, the Proposed Foreign Representative, the Proposed Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order and any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Debtors' creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any party may, from time to time, apply to this Court for such further or other relief as it may advise, including for directions in respect of this Order.

12. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors, the Proposed Foreign Representative and their counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Debtors and the Proposed Foreign Representative as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Debtors and the Proposed Foreign Representative and their agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order.



Chief Justice Geoffrey B. Morawetz

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED
AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALI CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.
APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant	
ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST) Proceeding commenced at Toronto	
INTERIM STAY ORDER (FOREIGN PROCEEDING)	
GOODMANS LLP Barristers & Solicitors 333 Bay Street, Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5H 2S7 Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K rchadwick@goodmans.ca Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A cdescours@goodmans.ca Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A aharmes@goodmans.ca Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N bcaldwell@goodmans.ca Tel: 416.979.2211 Fax: 416.979.1234 Lawyers for the Applicant	

THIS IS EXHIBIT "G"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (____)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Joint Administration Requested)
)	

**DECLARATION OF CODY LEUNG KALDENBERG,
FOUNDING MEMBER AND PARTNER AT
DUCERA PARTNERS LLC IN SUPPORT OF THE MOTION
OF DEBTORS FOR ENTRY OF INTERIM AND FINAL ORDERS
(I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION
FINANCING AND (B) UTILIZE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING
LIENS AND SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS,
(III) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (IV) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS
TO USE UST CASH COLLATERAL, (V) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION,
(VI) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND (VII) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

I, Cody Leung Kaldenberg, hereby declare under penalty of perjury as follows:

1. I am a founding member of and partner at Ducera Partners LLC (“Ducera”), which maintains its principal office at 11 Times Square, 36th Floor, New York, New York 10036. Ducera is the proposed investment banker to the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”).

2. I submit this declaration (the “Declaration”) in support of the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST*

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

*Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief (the “DIP Motion”).*²

3. The DIP Motion seeks authorization for the Debtors to enter into the proposed super-priority, multiple draw debtor-in-possession term loan, consisting of: (a) up to \$142.5 million in New Money DIP Term Loans, of which (i) an initial \$60 million draw will be made available upon entry of the Interim Order, followed by (ii) \$37.5 million available upon entry of a final, non-appealable order approving the Bidding Procedures, (iii) \$20 million available upon the Debtors’ receipt, pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order, of unique, non-duplicative binding bids for the DIP Priority Collateral that would, in the aggregate, generate net cash proceeds of at least \$250 million, and (iv) \$25 million available upon the Debtors’ receipt, pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order, of unique, non-duplicative binding bids (which shall not be subject to any financing contingencies) for the DIP Priority Collateral that would, in the aggregate, generate net cash proceeds of at least \$450 million; and (b) approximately \$501.5 million in DIP Roll-Up Loans. In addition, the DIP Motion seeks authorization for the consensual use of Cash Collateral (including Available ABL Cash Collateral) in accordance with the DIP Documents (including the Approved Budget) and the terms and provisions of the Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

4. Unless otherwise stated herein, all statements set forth in this Declaration are based upon: (a) my personal knowledge; (b) information provided to me by the Debtors’ management team, other members of the Ducera team working at my direction, the Debtors’ other advisors, and certain creditors’ advisors; (c) my review of relevant documents; (d) my

² The significant terms of the DIP Facility are set forth in greater detail in the DIP Motion. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the DIP Motion or the Interim Order, as applicable.

experience in chapter 11 cases, including with debtor-in-possession financing facilities; (e) the DIP Motion; (f) the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* (the "First Day Declaration"), filed contemporaneously herewith; and (g) the *Declaration of Brian Whittman, Managing Director of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC, In Support of the Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* (the "Whittman Declaration"), filed contemporaneously herewith.

5. I am over the age of eighteen (18) years and authorized to submit this Declaration on behalf of the Debtors. I am not being compensated separately for this Declaration or testimony, other than through payments received by Ducera as the Debtors' proposed investment banker. If I were called upon to testify, I could and would competently testify to the facts and opinions set forth herein.

Professional Background and Qualifications

6. Founded in 2015, Ducera is an independent investment banking advisory firm, which has extensive experience in, among other areas, providing leading-edge capital structure and restructuring advice in both in-court and out-of-court situations. In addition to numerous out-of-court restructuring and sale assignments, Ducera professionals have served as investment bankers to debtors, creditor groups, asset purchasers, committees, boards of directors, and trustees in a number of bankruptcy matters. Ducera provides a broad range of corporate and financial services to its clients, including general corporate advice; mergers, acquisitions, and

divestitures; corporate restructurings; and private placements. Ducera provides its services worldwide from three offices located in the United States.

7. Ducera employs more than fifty professionals and is one of the leading advisors and investment bankers to debtors, secured and unsecured creditors, acquirers, and other parties in interest involved with financially troubled companies requiring complex financial restructurings, both in and outside of bankruptcy. Ducera has represented debtors, creditors, and other constituents in some of the largest restructuring cases in the United States, including (a) *In re Diebold Holding Co., LLC*, Case No. 23-90602 (DRJ) (Bankr. S.D. Tex. July 18, 2023) [Docket No. 266]; (b) *In re Virgin Orbit Holdings, Inc.*, Case No. 23-10405 (KBO) (Bankr. D. Del. May 15, 2023) [Docket No. 261]; (c) *In re Altera Infrastructure L.P.*, Case No. 22-90130 (MI) (d) *In re GBG USA Inc.*, Case No. 21-11369 (MEW) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. Sept. 22, 2021) [Docket No. 230]; (e) *In re Superior Energy Servs., Inc.*, Case No. 20-35812 (DRJ) (Bankr. S.D. Tex. Feb. 2, 2021) [Docket No. 316]; (f) *In re Hornbeck Offshore Services, Inc.*, Case No. 20-32679 (DRJ); (g) *In re iHeartMedia, Inc.*, Case No. 18-31274 (MI); (h) *In re Toys “R” Us, Inc.*, Case No. 17-34665 (KLP) (Bankr. E.D. Va. Jan. 26, 2018).

8. I have nearly twenty years of restructuring-related investment banking experience and have worked on a broad range of restructuring advisory assignments across a variety of industry sectors. Since joining Ducera in 2015, I have provided investment banking expertise and financing advice, including with respect to marketing for and obtaining postpetition debtor-in-possession financing, to financially distressed companies as well as lenders and strategic investors in distressed and special situations engagements. Prior to joining Ducera, I worked as a Director at Perella Weinberg Partners for over six years, advising companies and other stakeholders on special situation restructuring engagements, prior to which I worked as an

associate at Goldman Sachs for over four years. I earned a Bachelor of Science in Economics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 2004.

Ducera's Retention

9. The Debtors retained Ducera in February 2023 to act as their investment banker in connection with the Debtors' efforts to consider potential alternatives to address liquidity needs. During the engagement, Ducera has rendered investment banking services to the Debtors in connection with the evaluation of various strategic and financial alternatives, including the prospect of the Debtors soliciting and ultimately entering into debtor-in-possession financing. Among other things, Ducera has been engaged to assist the Debtors in evaluating and negotiating postpetition financing alternatives and to conduct a marketing process to obtain debtor-in-possession financing to fund a potential chapter 11 process.

10. Ducera's engagement also involves assisting the Debtors in marketing their assets, which process is described in further detail in the First Day Declaration. I understand this sale process is intended to be the cornerstone of the Debtors' efforts to maximize estate value during these chapter 11 cases. Given the Debtors' constrained liquidity position as described in the Whittman Declaration, I understand that the proceeds of the DIP Facility are required to fund the sale process.

11. I have worked closely with the Debtors' management and other professionals retained by the Debtors with respect to preparing for these chapter 11 cases and have become well-acquainted with the Debtors' capital structure, liquidity needs, and business operations.

The Debtors' Efforts to Obtain Postpetition Financing

12. At the onset of Ducera's engagement, the Debtors had just generated over \$340 million Adjusted EBITDA for fiscal year 2022 and expected performance to strengthen upon the anticipated implementation of Phase 2 of its One Yellow initiative (as described in the First Day

Declaration). Throughout early 2023, I along with other members of the Ducera team worked with the Debtors to explore various potential alternatives to refinance the Debtors' existing debt, reduce their cost of capital, and enhance their liquidity profile. These alternatives were generally premised on the Debtors (a) continuing to operate as a going concern enterprise and (b) implementing Phase 2 of One Yellow, which I understood to be critical and foundational to the Debtors' future financial performance.

13. As described in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors' liquidity position became significantly challenged during the second quarter of 2023. I understand that the Debtors initially expected to have sufficient liquidity to fund operations through the pendency of a refinancing process; however, as described in the First Day Declaration, the Debtors' inability to implement One Yellow severely frustrated their business plan objectives and resulted in the rapid and unexpected deterioration of the Debtors' liquidity profile. In an effort to secure incremental liquidity on an out-of-court basis to preserve going concern operations, I, along with members of the Ducera team working at my direction, assisted the Debtors in exploring various potential financial alternatives to enhance the Debtors' liquidity profile, including seeking to arrange an alternative ABL facility, seeking private equity investment, and deferring interest payments on existing debt. These efforts were ultimately unfruitful as both third-party and existing investors were unwilling to extend credit without a clear "line of sight" to the implementation of One Yellow. With no immediate financing solution available to shore up liquidity, I understand that the Debtors took various "self-help" actions to extend runway, including deferring payment of Central States Contributions (as defined in the First Day Declaration). Shortly thereafter, the IBT issued a 72-hour strike notice to Yellow that was set to take effect on July 24, 2023. As more fully described in the First Day Declaration, while the IBT ultimately lifted the threat of a

strike on July 23, 2023, the devastating impact of the strike notice on the Debtors' business, compounded by the breakdown of One Yellow, diminished both the Debtors' ability to continue operating as a going concern and the prospects of obtaining financing on an out-of-court basis.

14. In light of the impact of the strike notice on the Debtors' business, the Debtors and their advisors rapidly began contingency planning. Given the Debtors' diminished prospects as a going concern operating business, the Debtors and their advisors determined that an orderly wind-down and sale of their assets in chapter 11 would likely provide the best pathway to maximizing value for their estates. As part of this contingency planning process, the Debtors and their advisors determined that postpetition financing would be required to provide the Debtors the runway needed to maximize value pursuant to a chapter 11 sale process for their extensive portfolio of assets.

15. My team and I worked diligently with the Debtors and their advisors to develop a process to expeditiously seek debtor-in-possession financing on the most advantageous available terms for the Debtors' estates. The principal objectives of this process were to (a) obtain runway necessary to fund a robust, competitive sale process to best position the Company to maximize the value of its assets for the benefit of all stakeholders, (b) secure sufficient liquidity to fund steps to preserve the value of the Debtors' assets (*e.g.*, securing the Debtors' facilities, costs associated with collecting accounts receivable and allowing customers to retrieve any freight remaining in the Debtors' network), as well as an orderly wind-down of the estate, and (c) work toward consensus among the Debtors' prepetition capital structure constituents to (i) avoid the cost and distraction of a contested postpetition financing process and (ii) implement a thorough and efficient sale and wind-down process supported by the Debtors' entire capital structure.

16. With limited time available to secure debtor-in-possession financing following the rapid deterioration of the Debtor's liquidity position, my team and I, working on the Debtors' behalf, initiated discussions with the Debtors' existing capital structure constituents, including the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties. In these discussions, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties were the only existing capital structure constituent that indicated a willingness to provide the Debtors with new money debtor-in-possession financing (beyond the use of cash collateral). In parallel, I and my team launched a comprehensive third-party marketing process consisting of outreach to approximately 35 third-party financial institutions with particular industry experience in providing debtor-in-possession financing. Ten of these parties executed confidentiality agreements and received access to a private data room containing extensive materials related to the Debtors' financials, operations, assets, organizational structure, and the opportunity to provide debtor-in-possession financing.

17. Recognizing the Company's urgent liquidity constraints and immediate-term restructuring needs (which circumstances are described in detail in the First Day Declaration and the Whittman Declaration), we instructed all solicited and interested parties to provide proposals for postpetition financing on an expedited basis. The Debtors received only one third-party indication of interest to provide a debtor-in-possession financing proposal, which proposal was based on public information only. The inbound proposal was labeled "for discussion purposes only" and was premised upon having several additional weeks of diligence to determine if such a financing would be feasible on any terms. It is my understanding that the Debtors could not wait several weeks to determine whether this highly uncertain financing would be available to the Debtors. Further, despite my requesting this party to reconsider engagement with the Debtors—

provided such a process would need to progress over the course of days rather than weeks—this party, in no uncertain terms, indicated that weeks of diligence would be required to advance their potential interest. Accordingly, with time being of the essence, I believe that this party's indication of interest could not realistically materialize into a viable or actionable alternative.

18. As discussions regarding the DIP Facility progressed in earnest with the DIP Lenders, we continued to actively canvass the debtor-in-possession financing market for any and all available or possible alternatives. These efforts included reaching out to several of the parties originally contacted as well as eight additional parties and soliciting interest on the basis of providing postpetition financing containing a new money component competitive with the DIP Facility (*i.e.*, in the range of \$142.5 million of new money with approximately \$60 million to be made available on an immediate basis). In addition, the Debtors' advisors engaged with the Debtors' Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, which I understand have a first priority lien on the Debtors' cash and accounts receivable, regarding the possibility of the Debtors obtaining full access to their Cash Collateral (rather than only Available ABL Cash Collateral (as defined in the Interim Order)) in exchange for fees and certain other incremental economics. The Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, however, indicated that they were not interested in pursuing any such arrangement with the Debtors and were only willing to consent to the use of Available ABL Cash Collateral pursuant to the terms of the Interim Order. Notwithstanding these efforts, no alternatives to the proposed DIP Facility for postpetition financing materialized. Thus, the Debtors pursued the DIP Facility as it represented the only actionable and available alternative to address their critical funding needs.

19. In light of the Debtors' exigent liquidity needs and lack of actionable third-party alternatives on the expedited timeline required, I do not believe that viable alternative sources of

financing, other than the proposed DIP Facility, are readily available to the Debtors. In addition, I am advised that substantially all the Debtors' assets (subject to customary exceptions) are encumbered by liens arising under the Debtors' prepetition funded debt facilities. Thus, I do not believe that third-party debtor-in-possession financing is or would be reasonably available on a junior-lien basis, nor do I believe it would be advisable for the Debtors to engage in a costly and potentially drawn-out priming fight at the outset of these chapter 11 cases. I likewise do not believe the Debtors should engage in a similarly costly and contested dispute regarding the non-consensual use of cash collateral with the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties at the outset of these cases. I believe that any such outside financing could expose the Debtors to the execution risk associated with a new lender transaction, including material timing and due diligence constraints. Further, several parties representing potential sources of financing indicated to me that the Debtors entanglement with the IBT (which circumstances are discussed in detail in the First Day Declaration) foreclosed any interest they might have otherwise had in offering debtor-in-possession financing to the Debtors.

20. Based upon the foregoing, it is my belief that the DIP Facility represents the best and only postpetition financing option presently available to address the Debtors' immediate liquidity needs and to fund the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. Further, I believe that the terms and conditions of the DIP Documents are reasonable and appropriate under these circumstances. The Roll-Up provision was a material requirement for the DIP Lenders to provide the DIP Facility, and the DIP Lenders consistently indicated to the Debtors and their advisors that the DIP Facility would not be extended without the Roll-Up provision contained therein. Moreover, the economics and Fees under the DIP Facility were heavily negotiated at arms' length and represent, in my opinion, the only available terms under the unique circumstances the Debtors

face. The DIP Lenders' fee arrangement under the proposed DIP Facility provides that the DIP Lenders will earn the DIP Closing Fee (as defined in the Fee Letter (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)) on the Closing Date with the Fixed Amount portion thereof to be payable on the Closing Date and the Variable Amount portion thereof to be payable on the earliest to occur of July 31, 2025, the date on which the Chapter 11 Cases are converted to a chapter 7 and the effective date of any plan of reorganization. Per my calculations, the DIP Closing Fee (inclusive of the Fixed Amount and Variable Amount) could reach as high as \$32 million prior to maturity of the DIP Facility, representing 22.6% of the New Money DIP Term Loans. However, the Variable Amount (representing \$25 million of the \$32 million total potential Fee) will not be payable until such time as the Prepetition UST Secured Parties are paid in full. The Admin Fee (as defined in the Agency Fee Letter (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement)), in the amount of \$35,000, will be due and payable to the DIP Agent annually, commencing on the Closing Date. The Debtors engaged in extensive, hard-fought negotiations with the DIP Lenders regarding the DIP Facility that achieved meaningful improvements including: (a) a significant reduction in the cost of the DIP Facility relative to initial proposals; (b) flexibility to repay or refinance the DIP Facility early without incurring a substantial portion of the Fees; and (c) extended maturity and milestones to meet the Debtors' objectives for a value-maximizing sale process, among other enhancements. Critically, these negotiations yielded flexibility in the fee structure to refinance the DIP Facility early and avoid a significant portion of the Fees if a more cost-effective debtor-in-possession financing alternative becomes available. If such an alternative becomes available and the Debtors are able to fully repay the DIP Facility through a refinancing or otherwise by September 8, 2023, the Fees under the DIP Facility would be reduced to approximately \$7 million (5% of New Money DIP Term Loans).

21. Ultimately, the DIP Lenders indicated that the Fees contemplated by the DIP Facility were requirements for their commitment to provide the DIP Facility. Lacking any available alternatives, agreeing to the Fees became necessary to secure the proposed DIP Facility from the DIP Lenders. Accordingly, in my opinion, the DIP Facility (including the Fees) should be approved as a sound and reasonable exercise of the Debtors' business judgment to obtain critical funding and preserve estate value. The DIP Facility is the product of good faith, arm's length negotiations between the Debtors and the DIP Lenders and is an essential component of the Debtors' wind-down and sale efforts and ability to maximize estate value for the benefit of all stakeholders.

22. As mentioned above, Ducera has also been engaged by the Debtors to assist the Debtors in conducting a comprehensive marketing process for all of their assets. My understanding is that the Debtors have had their extensive portfolio of real estate, equipment, and other assets professionally appraised at an aggregate value that, if fully monetized at such apparently appraised valuation, would exceed the aggregate amount of the Debtors' prepetition secured debt and the DIP Facility. Ducera has begun to, and will continue to, work diligently with the Debtors' management to achieve a value-maximizing sale of the Debtors' assets with the goal of achieving the highest possible recoveries to creditors. Even factoring in the costs and Fees of the proposed DIP Facility, I believe that the continuation and ultimate completion of this sale-and-marketing process will serve to maximize value of the estates. On the other hand, I am advised that a chapter 7 liquidation would involve shutting down operations entirely, including losing the entirety of the Debtors' management team and potentially the ability to maintain the Debtors' assets in advance of their sales (with such maintenance costs contemplated by the Agreed Budget). Several individuals on the Debtors' management team possess key expertise in

the Debtors' sophisticated and industry-specific assets as well as have critical relationships with the likely and prospective purchasers of these assets (*i.e.*, the Debtors' industry competitors). Furthermore, the Debtors have an extensive tangible asset base, including hundreds of owned and leased properties and tens of thousands of units of rolling stock across the United States and Canada. The company-specific knowledge and expertise of the Debtors' real estate, asset management, and other personnel is critical to supporting the informational and logistical requirements of a value-maximizing sale process in light of the breadth and complexity of the Debtors' assets. Accordingly, I believe that conducting the sale process through these chapter 11 cases, harnessing the New Money DIP Term Loans provided by the DIP Facility along with the continued efforts of the Debtors' advisors in consultation with these individuals from management most familiar with the Debtors' assets, as opposed to liquidating the Debtors' assets through a potentially disorderly chapter 7 process, will ultimately yield incremental value to the estates above the costs and fees of the DIP Facility.

23. The proposed DIP Facility will provide the Debtors with immediate access to liquidity that will fund these cases and the Debtors' value-maximizing objectives. No financing alternative to the proposed DIP Facility is readily available following a thorough canvassing of the debtor-in-possession financing market. The DIP Facility, in my opinion, contains the best possible terms available under the circumstances following hard-fought and around-the-clock negotiations with the DIP Lenders conducted in good faith. Accordingly, I believe that the DIP Facility should be approved on the terms and conditions described in the DIP Motion and as set forth in the DIP Documents.

Conclusion

24. I believe that the Debtors lack any viable or available postpetition financing alternatives to the proposed DIP Facility. Based upon my understanding of the Debtors'

projections and liquidity position (as described in the Whittman Declaration and set forth in the Initial DIP Budget), the Debtors urgently require access to the New Money Term Loans under the DIP Facility (and to Available ABL Cash Collateral) to effectively run their chapter 11 process, including to conduct an orderly wind-down of their operations and a robust, competitive, and value-maximizing sale process with the goal of maximizing the value of their assets for the benefit of all stakeholders. I believe that the DIP Facility reflects the best possible (and only) financing currently available to the Debtors and that the terms thereof, taken as a whole, are reasonable and appropriate under the facts and circumstances of these chapter 11 cases.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Dated: August 7, 2023

/s/ Cody Leung Kaldenberg

Cody Leung Kaldenberg

Partner

Ducera Partners LLC

THIS IS EXHIBIT "H"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	
	)	Case No. 23-11069 (____)
Debtors.	)	(Joint Administration Requested)
)	

**DECLARATION OF BRIAN WHITTMAN,
MANAGING DIRECTOR OF ALVAREZ & MARSAL
NORTH AMERICA, LLC, IN SUPPORT OF THE MOTION
OF DEBTORS FOR ENTRY OF INTERIM AND FINAL ORDERS
(I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION
FINANCING AND (B) UTILIZE CASH COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING
LIENS AND SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE CLAIMS,
(III) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (IV) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS
TO USE UST CASH COLLATERAL, (V) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION,
(VI) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND (VII) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

I, Brian Whittman, hereby declare under penalty of perjury as follows:

1. I am a Managing Director at Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC (“A&M”), a limited liability corporation, which has served as financial and restructuring advisor to the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”). I have more than twenty-five (25) years of experience serving as a financial advisor in distressed situations and providing restructuring and performance improvement services to corporations, various creditor classes, equity owners, and directors of financially distressed companies. For the past twenty-five years, I have advised companies requiring performance improvement or financial restructuring across a wide range of industries, including automotive, communications, distribution,

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

manufacturing, media, mining, and retail. I have also led complex engagements for companies, secured lenders, and creditors, serving in both interim management and advisory roles. I am a Certified Insolvency and Restructuring Advisor and a Certified Public Accountant.

2. I have served as a Managing Director in A&M's Restructuring & Turnaround group since 2008 and as the group's co-head of the Midwest region since 2019. During my tenure at A&M, among other engagements, I have served as interim chief financial officer of Horizon Global in 2018–19, chief restructuring officer of UCI International in 2016, and interim chief financial officer of PSAV, Inc. in 2014. In addition, my recent company-side restructuring engagements include, among others, Virgin Orbit Holdings, Fast Radius, Boy Scouts of America, and Paddock Enterprises. Prior to joining A&M in 2002, I spent seven years working as a director in the restructuring practice at a former "Big Five" accounting firm.

3. A&M's practice consists of senior financial, management consulting, accounting, and other professionals who specialize in providing financial, business, and strategic assistance, typically in distressed business and restructuring settings and situations. A&M serves distressed companies, debtors, secured and unsecured creditors, equity holders, and other parties in both in-court and out-of-court restructuring engagements. Prior to August 6, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), A&M was engaged by the Debtors to help manage their liquidity, forecasting, and budgeting, and to generally assist in financial planning and analysis, including by developing cash flow forecasts (including the DIP Budget)² and preparing for these chapter 11 cases.³

² The DIP Budget, as such term is used herein, shall mean the Initial Budget (as defined in the Interim Order).

³ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the DIP Motion.

4. I submit this declaration (the “Declaration”) in support of the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* (the “DIP Motion”).

5. Except as otherwise indicated herein, all facts set forth in this Declaration are based upon my personal knowledge of the Debtors’ employees, operations, and finances, information learned from my review of relevant documents, information supplied to me by other members of the Debtors’ management and their advisors (including A&M employees working under my supervision), or my opinion based upon my experience, knowledge, and information concerning the Debtors’ operations, financial affairs, and restructuring and liquidity-management initiatives. I am over the age of eighteen (18) and am authorized to submit this Declaration on behalf of the Debtors. If called upon to testify, I could and would testify competently to the facts set forth in this Declaration.

Background

6. The Debtors require immediate incremental liquidity to smoothly transition into chapter 11, conduct an orderly wind-down of operations, and execute a sale process for all of their assets. As described in the First Day Declaration (and as set forth in the DIP Budget), the Debtors require the funds under the DIP Facility (particularly, the up to \$142.5 million of New Money DIP Term Loans) to preserve the value of their assets, including accounts receivable, execute a comprehensive and efficient sale process, wind-down their affairs, and pay remaining employees for their work during this period. The Debtors’ liquidity position has rapidly deteriorated in the weeks leading up to the Petition Date. In fact, as of the Petition Date, the Debtors have only

approximately \$39 million of unrestricted cash on hand. The Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, including A&M, have determined that they must obtain incremental liquidity to address these postpetition financing needs. Access to the incremental liquidity provided by the proposed DIP Facility, including access to Cash Collateral (particularly, to Available ABL Cash Collateral) in accordance with the Interim Order and DIP Budget, will provide the Debtors with the means to (i) effectuate the orderly wind-down of operations, including allowing customers to pick-up the remaining freight in the Debtors' network and collecting accounts receivable, and (ii) conduct a value-maximizing sale process for the Debtors' extensive assets, which includes a substantial real estate portfolio and many thousands of operational trucks and trailers, among other industry-specific equipment.

7. Access to liquidity in the form of the postpetition debtor-in-possession financing under the DIP Facility (the "DIP Financing"), as well as access to Cash Collateral in the manner prescribed by the DIP Documents and the Interim Order, will be vital to preserving and maximizing the value of the Debtors' estates for all creditors during these cases. In fact, as of the filing of this Declaration, the Debtors require immediate access to the DIP Financing (particularly, the \$60 million Initial Draw of the New Money DIP Terms Loans) in order to, among other things, meet near-term payroll obligations to the Debtors' remaining workforce, who will be integral to the Debtors' preservation of asset value during the sale process, as well as to pay the final unpaid wages for former employees whose services and cooperation were essential to the orderly and recent shutdown of the Debtors' operations. The New Money DIP Term Loans and Available ABL Cash Collateral will also be necessary to conduct and efficiently complete the Debtors' sale process. Accordingly, following hard fought, good faith, and arms-length negotiations, the Debtors reached an agreement with the DIP Lenders regarding the terms of the DIP Financing,

including agreement with their Prepetition Secured Parties regarding the consensual use of Cash Collateral in accordance with the Interim Order.⁴ In my opinion, approval of the DIP Financing and the Interim Order will provide the Debtors with sufficient liquidity to achieve the aforementioned goals of these cases.

8. Pursuant to the Interim Order, the DIP Lenders have agreed to provide the Debtors with up to \$644 million of postpetition financing under the DIP Credit Agreement, including up to \$142.5 million in New Money DIP Term Loans and approximately \$501.5 million of DIP Roll-Up Loans (collectively, the “DIP Commitments”). Critically, \$60 million of the New Money DIP Term Loans will become immediately available to be drawn following the Court’s entry of the Interim Order. Based on current projections and estimates prepared by my team and I at A&M, I believe that the New Money DIP Term Loans, along with the Debtors’ ability to access Available ABL Cash Collateral, on the terms and pursuant to the procedures agreed under the Interim Order, will provide sufficient liquidity to fund these chapter 11 cases (*i.e.*, to maintain limited operations (including making payroll for remaining employees) while the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, conduct a robust marketing process for their extensive asset portfolio and orderly wind-down their operations). In my opinion, these funds are necessary to ultimately generate sufficient proceeds from the asset sales to repay the DIP Lenders, provide the maximum possible recovery to the Debtors’ other creditors, and to fund the remainder of these chapter 11 cases.

The DIP Motion

9. Pursuant to the DIP Motion, the Debtors seek entry of the Interim Order authorizing the Debtors to obtain the DIP Financing, access and use Cash Collateral on the terms set forth in

⁴ The Debtors have separately agreed to provide the UST Adequate Protection, to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties pursuant to the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

the Interim Order, and provide adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties (as set forth in the Interim Order) and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as set forth in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order). Importantly, in addition to the New Money DIP Term Loans to be provided under the DIP Facility, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties have consented to the Debtors' use of Available ABL Cash Collateral on the terms and conditions set forth in the Interim Order and in accordance with the DIP Budget. I forecast that Available ABL Cash Collateral will be approximately \$80 million during the first twelve weeks of these cases.

10. I believe that the Debtors' use of the new-money proceeds of the DIP Facility and access to Cash Collateral on the agreed terms will preserve and maximize the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of all stakeholders. Among other things, access to the DIP Financing and Cash Collateral is essential to allow the Debtors to commence and conduct an orderly and value-maximizing wind-down of their business and to market a sale of all of their assets. Lacking such access to the incremental liquidity provided by the DIP Facility, the Debtors risk being unable to maximize the value of these assets and to run an orderly wind-down, a result which would be detrimental to all stakeholders. As such, I believe failure to obtain access to the DIP Financing and access to Cash Collateral would result in immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors and their stakeholders and would diminish the value of the Debtors' estates.

11. The Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, developed the DIP Budget governing their use of proceeds from the DIP Facility and Cash Collateral during the period for which the DIP Budget was prepared. As reflected in the DIP Budget, prepared at the direction of the Debtors, as of the Petition Date, the Debtors have approximately \$39 million in cash on hand, which, as shown in the DIP Budget, is insufficient to support the Debtors' limited operations, wind-down, sale-and-marketing process for their assets, and the administration of these chapter 11

cases. The DIP Budget contains line items for each category of cash flow anticipated to be received or disbursed during the identified period. I believe that the DIP Budget includes all reasonable, necessary, and foreseeable expenses to be incurred in connection with the wind-down of the Debtors' businesses and operations and marketing and sales of their assets for the period set forth in the DIP Budget. Further, I believe that the DIP Budget establishes that the Debtors will have access to adequate liquidity during the identified period to execute upon the foregoing goals of these cases and to administer these cases. Both the DIP Budget and the terms of the Interim Order are the product of extensive, hard fought, arms-length negotiations conducted in good faith between the Debtors, the DIP Lenders, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties. In light of the circumstances and the Debtors' urgent need for postpetition funding and access to Cash Collateral to fund these chapter 11 cases and to ultimately maximize estate value for all stakeholders, and based upon the lack of alternatives from the *Declaration of Cody Leung Kaldenberg, Managing Director of Ducera Partners LLC, In Support of the Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* (the "Kaldenberg Declaration"), I believe that the terms of the DIP Documents and the Interim Order are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment, and should be approved.

12. The Debtors' immediate access to the DIP Financing and Cash Collateral (particularly, as set forth in the DIP Budget, the New Money DIP Term Loans and Available ABL Cash Collateral) under the terms of the DIP Documents and the Interim Order is, in my opinion,

critical to the Debtors' ability to maximize estate value and administer these chapter 11 cases. Therefore, I believe that the relief requested in the Interim Order is necessary and appropriate to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors' estates, and should be approved by this Court.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]


Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Dated: August 7, 2023

/s/ Brian Whittman

Brian Whittman
Managing Director
Alvarez & Marsal, LLC

THIS IS EXHIBIT "I"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits


Summary Balance Sheet for YRC Freight Canada, YRC Logistics and 1105481

As at June 30, 2023

Unaudited Figures in \$USD

	YRC Freight Canada	YRC Logistics	1105481	Aggregate Balances
<u>Assets</u>				
Cash	\$ 4,493,752	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,493,752
Accounts receivable	4,950,532	-	-	4,950,532
Prepays and other current assets	789,429	-	-	789,429
Current Assets	10,233,713	-	-	10,233,713
Operating lease assets	21,365,284	-	-	21,365,284
Property and equipment, net	7,688,318	-	-	7,688,318
Investment in affiliates	4,500,000	-	-	4,500,000
Intercompany Loan (asset)	35,693,866	2,773,619	-	38,467,485
Intercompany Balances	8,311,357	862,078	294	9,173,729
Total assets	\$ 87,792,539	\$ 3,635,696	\$ 294	\$ 91,428,529
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 5,279,651	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,279,651
Tax related liabilities (recoverable)	(3,170,278)	-	-	(3,170,278)
Intercompany Loan (liability)	2,773,619	-	-	2,773,619
Operating lease liabilities	21,655,900	-	-	21,655,900
Total Liabilities	26,538,891	-	-	26,538,891
Preferred Stock	402,532	-	-	402,532
Common Stock	66,682	1,312,303	-	1,378,985
Capital Surplus	33,997,801	(1,556,556)	100	32,441,345
Retained Earnings	26,786,633	3,879,949	194	30,666,777
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 87,792,539	\$ 3,635,696	\$ 294	\$ 91,428,529

THIS IS EXHIBIT "J"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

In re:)	
)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	
)	Case No. 23-11069 (____)
Debtors.)	
)	(Joint Administration Requested)
)	

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) state as follows in support of this motion:²

1. The Debtors seek entry of interim and final orders, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B** (respectively, the “Interim Order” and “Final Order”), (a) authorizing the Debtors to (i) continue to operate their Cash Management Systems and maintain their existing Bank Accounts (each as defined herein), (ii) honor certain prepetition or postpetition obligations related thereto, (iii) maintain existing Business Forms (as defined herein), and (iv) continue to perform the Intercompany Transactions (as defined herein) consistent with

2 A detailed description of the Debtors and their businesses, including the facts and circumstances giving rise to the Debtors' chapter 11 cases, is set forth in the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of the Debtors' Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* (the "First Day Declaration"), filed contemporaneously herewith. Capitalized terms used but not immediately defined in this motion have the meanings ascribed to them later in this motion or in the First Day Declaration, as applicable.

past practice and (b) granting related relief. In addition, the Debtors request that the Court schedule a final hearing within approximately twenty-one days of the commencement of these chapter 11 cases to consider approval of this motion on a final basis.

Jurisdiction and Venue

2. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012. The Debtors confirm their consent, pursuant to rule 9013-1(f) of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”), to the entry of a final order by the Court in connection with this motion to the extent that it is later determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter final orders or judgments in connection herewith consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution

3. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

4. The statutory bases for the relief requested herein are sections 105, 345, 363, 364, and 503 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 2002, 6003, and 6004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and Local Rules 2002-1, 2015-2, and 9013-1.

Background

5. The Debtors were a leading provider of transportation services with a 100-year history. With its family of trucking brands—Yellow Logistics, Holland, Reddaway, New Penn, and YRC—the Debtors provided their customers with one of the most comprehensive less-than-truckload (“LTL”) networks in North America.

6. The Debtors commenced these chapter 11 cases to implement a timely and efficient process to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of all stakeholders. Through these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors will immediately commence an orderly and value-maximizing wind-down of their businesses. The Debtors will use their time in chapter 11 to market a sale or sales of all or substantially all of their assets.

7. On August 6, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have also filed a motion requesting procedural consolidation and joint administration of these chapter 11 cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). The Debtors are managing their businesses and their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No party has requested the appointment of a trustee or examiner in these chapter 11 cases, and no official committees have been appointed or designated.

The Cash Management Systems

8. The Debtors generally maintain two distinct cash management systems (the "USA Cash Management System" and the "Canada Cash Management System," collectively, the "Cash Management Systems"), a schematic of which is attached as Exhibit 1 to the Interim Order and Final Order, respectively (the "Proposed Orders"). The Debtors use the Cash Management System to collect, transfer, and disburse funds and to facilitate cash monitoring, forecasting, and reporting.³ The Debtors' treasury department maintains daily oversight of the Cash Management Systems and implements cash management controls for accepting, processing, and releasing funds, including in connection with Intercompany Transactions. The Debtors'

³ In the ordinary course of business, the Debtors may close existing accounts or open new accounts to facilitate their cash management needs.

accounting department regularly reconciles the Debtors' books and records to ensure that all transfers are accounted for properly.

9. The Cash Management Systems are similar to those commonly employed by businesses comparable in size and scale to the Debtors to help control funds, ensure cash availability for each entity, and reduce administrative expenses by facilitating the movement of funds among multiple entities.

10. Because access to the Cash Management Systems is imperative to meet immediate-term obligations and to allow the Debtors, with the assistance of their advisors, to conduct a marketing process for their extensive asset portfolio and an orderly wind-down of their operations, any disruption to the Cash Management Systems could have an immediate and significant value-destructive effect on the Debtors' estates to the detriment of all stakeholders. Accordingly, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue using their existing Cash Management Systems during the pendency of these chapter 11 cases, subject to the terms described herein.

I. The Bank Accounts and Flow of Funds.

11. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors' Cash Management Systems are collectively comprised of fifty-nine bank accounts (each, a "Bank Account" and, collectively, the "Bank Accounts"), each of which is identified on Exhibit 2 to the Interim Order and Final Order.⁴ Of those Bank Accounts, fifty-one are owned and controlled by the Debtors (the "Debtor Bank Accounts") and eight are owned and controlled by non-Debtor entities (the "Non-Debtor Bank Accounts").

⁴ The Debtors believe that Exhibit 2 is a complete list of the Debtors' relevant Bank Accounts. To the extent that any Bank Account has been inadvertently omitted from that list, the Debtors request that the order granting the relief sought herein apply to such Bank Account.

A. The USA Cash Management System.

12. The USA Cash Management System is comprised of merchant services provided by PNC Merchant Services Company and thirty bank accounts that handle the primary collection and distribution of funds throughout the USA Cash Management System (the “USA Primary Bank Accounts”) and seven bank accounts that the Debtors do not utilize on a frequent basis (the “USA Secondary Bank Accounts,” and together with the USA Primary Bank Accounts, the “USA Bank Accounts”).⁵

13. The USA Bank Accounts consist of the following:

- Seventeen (17) Bank Accounts at JPMorgan Chase & Co. (“JP Morgan”);
- Seven (7) Bank Accounts at Citizens Bank (“Citizens”);
- Five (5) Bank Accounts at BNY Mellon (“BNY”);
- Three (3) Bank Accounts at PNC Bank and PNC Brokerage / Investment (“PNC”);
- Two (2) Bank Accounts at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (“Wells Fargo”);
- One (1) Bank Account at U.S. Bank National Association (“US Bank”);
- One (1) Bank Account at Bank of America, N.A. (“BoA”);
- One (1) Bank Account at UMB Bank N.A. (“UMB” and, together with the above banks, the “USA Cash Management Banks”).

14. The USA Cash Management System is based around the USA Concentration Account (as defined herein), the Debtors’ primary operating account. Cash generated by the Debtors’ operating revenues flow into the USA Cash Management System by way of checks, ACH, and wire transfers from the USA Concentration Collection Account to the USA Concentration Account. On a periodic basis, funds from the USA Concentration Collection

⁵ While as of the Petition Date, the USA Cash Management System includes the thirty-seven USA Bank Accounts, during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors may close existing accounts or open new accounts in accordance with prepetition practices.

Account are electronically transferred to other USA Bank Accounts directly by the Debtors' treasury department for the purpose of disbursements from, among others, the USA O&M Accounts and USA Payroll Accounts.

15. The USA Bank Accounts and the USA Cash Management System are further described in the following table:

USA PRIMARY BANK ACCOUNTS	
Category	Description
<u>USA Concentration Account</u> JP Morgan ***0830	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' main bank account for operations. Disbursed funds across the USA Cash Management System mainly originate from the USA Concentration Account.</p> <p>The primary Bank Accounts that receive funds from the USA Concentration Account are the USA O&M Accounts, the USA Payroll Accounts, the USA Investment Accounts, the USA Liability Accounts and the ABL Receivables Debt Service Account.⁶</p> <p>Funding of this account is comprised of: (a) revenue collections from the Debtors' operating companies; and (b) periodic draws from the ABL Receivables Debt Service Account pursuant to the ABL Credit Facility.</p> <p>This account is subject to a Deposit Account Control Agreement ("<u>DACA</u>").</p>
<u>ABL Receivables Accounts</u> JP Morgan *****9583 JP Morgan *****9567 JP Morgan *****3310 JP Morgan *****5497 JP Morgan ***2227 JP Morgan *****1713 PNC *****7094	<p>These seven (7) accounts serve as the Debtors' revenue collections accounts.</p> <p>(1) *****9583 is a zero-balance lockbox account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from customers related to the operations of USF Holland LLC ("<u>USF Holland Lockbox Account</u>");</p> <p>(2) *****9567 is a zero-balance lockbox account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from customers related to the operations of USF Reddaway Inc ("<u>USF Reddaway Lockbox Account</u>");</p> <p>(3) *****3310 is a zero-balance collections account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from customers related to the operations of New Penn's operations (both directly from customers and also indirectly from the <u>New Penn Collection Account</u>);</p> <p>With respect to the three (3) ABL Receivables Accounts above, the funds in these accounts are automatically swept daily into the USA Concentration Account.</p>

⁶ The USA Concentration Account also occasionally funds the Canada Bank Accounts and certain Non-Debtor Bank Accounts for the purpose of, among other things, foreign operations.

USA PRIMARY BANK ACCOUNTS	
	<p>(4) *****5497 is a collections account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from customers related to the operations of YRC Inc. (“<u>YRC Freight Collection Account</u>”);</p> <p>(5) ***2227 is a lockbox account. The Debtors receive check payments from customers related to the operations of YRC Freight (“<u>YRC Freight Lockbox Account</u>”);</p> <p>With respect to the YRC Freight Collection Account, the funds in the account flow via SOFTI⁷ into the YRC Freight Lockbox Account and then to the legacy concentration YRC Freight account (the “<u>YRC Freight Concentration Account</u>”).⁸</p> <p>(6) *****1713 is a zero-balance collections account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from legacy customers related to the operations of Yellow Logistics, Inc. (“<u>Logistics Account</u>”);</p> <p>(7) *****7094 is a zero-balance collections account. The Debtors receive electronic payments from customers related to the operations of Yellow Logistics, Inc. (“<u>Yellow Logistics Account</u>”).</p> <p>With respect to the Logistics Account, funds within that account flow daily via SOFTI to the USA Concentration Account. For the Yellow Logistics Account, funds are swept daily into the PNC Master Concentration Account.⁹ However, when the account balance exceed \$500,000, the excess is wired to the USA Concentration Account.</p> <p>Each account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<p><u>USA Concentration Collection Account</u></p> <p>BoA *****2291</p>	<p>This account serves as the Debtors’ lockbox account for non-receivable collections (<i>i.e.</i>, returned overpayments, rebates, etc.).</p> <p>Funding of this account originates from third parties. When the account balance exceeds \$300,000, the Debtors’ treasury department manually transfers excess funds to the USA Concentration Account.</p> <p>This account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<p><u>ABL Cash Collateral Accounts</u></p> <p>Citizens *****9308</p> <p>Citizens *****8700</p>	<p>These accounts serve as accounts for (a) funding of restricted cash and (b) directly applying cash deposits to repay outstanding loans.</p> <p>Both accounts are subject to a blocked DACA that is under the sole dominion and control of Citizens Business Capital, a division of Citizens Asset Finance, Inc. (a subsidiary of Citizens Bank, N.A.) (the “<u>ABL Agent</u>”).</p>

⁷ “SOFTI” stands for “Standing Order Funds Transfer Initiation,” which is a regularly scheduled movement of funds by ACH or wire transfer from one bank to another bank.

⁸ The YRC Freight Concentration Account is maintained at JP Morgan by YRC Freight and has the account number *****7613 and is subject to a DACA.

⁹ The PNC Concentration Account is maintained at PNC by Yellow Corporation and has the account number *****2947 and is subject to a DACA.

USA PRIMARY BANK ACCOUNTS	
	Citizens *****8700 shall be used during the chapter 11 cases in accordance with the DIP Orders. ¹⁰
<u>USA O&M Accounts</u> JP Morgan *****4201 JP Morgan *****4250 JP Morgan *****4599 JP Morgan *****4623 JP Morgan *****4268	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for operations. The primary recipients of funds from these accounts are third-party vendors, suppliers, and service providers.</p> <p>These accounts are funded via a zero-balance transfers for the exact amount required to fund the applicable payments to payees. This occurs through a separate payables concentration account¹¹ maintained by the Debtors at JP Morgan (the "<u>USA Disbursement Concentration Account</u>").</p>
<u>USA Payroll Account</u> US Bank *****5676	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for payroll. Payroll is automatically swept via a reverse wire by the Debtors' payroll provider.</p> <p>The Debtors' treasury department funds this account as needed from the USA Concentration Account and maintains a minimum cash balance of \$2 million.</p>
<u>USA Liability Accounts</u> Citizens *****8689 Citizens *****8417	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for workers' compensation and bodily injury and property damage claims.</p> <p>(1) Account *****8689 is used to reimburse Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc. ("<u>Sedgwick</u>") the Debtors' third-party employee claims administrator, for workers' compensation claims.</p> <p>(2) Account *****8417 is used to reimburse Sedgwick for bodily injury and property damage claims.</p> <p>These accounts are funded from the Citizens Concentration Account daily for the exact amount required to reimburse Sedgwick on account of claims.</p>
<u>USA Government Account</u> JP Morgan *****4219	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' disbursement account for payments to governmental agencies. The Debtors are obligated by certain governmental agencies to maintain this account to fund, among other things, taxes and licenses.</p> <p>Disbursements from this account are limited to government and licensing agencies and have specified debit filters and amount limits in place.</p> <p>This account is funded from the USA O&M Accounts on an as-needed basis and maintains a balance of between \$10,000 and \$175,000 at all times.</p>

¹⁰ "DIP Orders" has the meaning set forth in the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* (the "DIP Motion").

¹¹ The USA O&M Accounts are funded from the USA Disbursement Concentration Account *****4193, which is funded from the USA Concentration Account daily to make payments. This occurs via zero-balance funding.

USA PRIMARY BANK ACCOUNTS	
<u>USA Investment Accounts</u> Citizens *****8727 Citizens *****8638	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' investment accounts for fees/charges and interest income under the ABL Facility.</p> <p>(1) Account *****8727 is an investment sweep account used to pay fees and letter of credit charges to the lenders under the ABL Facility as required by the ABL Credit Facility Agreement.</p> <p>(2) Account *****8638 is a money market account used to earn higher interest income on cash available. The Debtors are permitted to add funds to the money market account at any time during the month, but it is limited to a maximum of six withdrawals in one month.</p> <p>The Debtors' treasury department electronically funds these accounts from the USA Concentration Account.</p> <p>Each account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>USA Equipment Proceeds Accounts</u> BNY Mellon*****6671 BNY Mellon *****6698 JP Morgan*****2835	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' equipment related accounts to collect proceeds from sales of rolling stock and disbursements for reinvestment/purchase of rolling stock of up to \$5 million per year.</p> <p>Activity within each of these accounts represents a specific lienholder(s) collateral. The proceeds and reinvestment are deposited and funded into the various accounts based on the related equipment lienholder(s).</p> <p>Each account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>USA BNY Mellon Operating Account</u> BNY Mellon*****6663	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for payment of bank maintenance fees.</p>

SECONDARY USA BANK ACCOUNTS	
<p><u>Other Obligations Accounts</u></p> <p>JP Morgan account number unknown Wells Fargo *****6130 Wells Fargo *****9838 UMB **1046</p>	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for payment of court-ordered, state, utility, or employee agreement obligations.</p> <p>(1) The JP Morgan account is a workers' compensation trust account maintained by USF Holland ("<u>USF Holland W/C Trust Account</u>"). The USF Holland W/C Trust Account is inactive and dormant.</p> <p>(2) Account *****6130 is a certificate of deposit account maintained by YRC Freight to secure certain municipal obligations owed to the city of San Francisco ("<u>San Francisco CD Account</u>").</p> <p>(3) Account *****9838 is a savings account maintained by Yellow to hold funds arising from a draw on a letter of credit issued on behalf of the state of California relating to environmental obligations ("<u>California Environmental L/C Account</u>").</p> <p>(4) Account **1045 is a standalone trust account maintained by Yellow to hold funds arising from a draw on a letter of credit ("<u>UMBL/C</u>"). The account has zero balance and the UMB L/C has not been drawn upon.</p>
<p><u>USA Brokerage Account</u></p> <p>PNC *****0640</p>	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' investment account. Historically the Debtors used the USA Brokerage Account for various investment purposes.</p> <p>This account is currently dormant, and the Debtors do not intend to continue this practice.</p>
<p><u>USA Government Controlled Accounts</u></p> <p>BNY Mellon*****58400 BNY Mellon*****68400</p>	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' government funding accounts. The accounts have no activity and are zero-balance.</p> <p>These accounts were utilized exclusively for funding of the UST Tranche A and UST Tranche B facilities.</p>

B. The Canada Cash Management System.

16. The Canada Cash Management System is comprised of fourteen bank accounts that handle the primary collection and distribution of funds throughout the Canada Cash Management System (the "Canada Bank Accounts").¹²

17. The Canada Bank Accounts consist of the following:

- Eight (8) Bank Accounts at the Bank of Nova Scotia ("BNS");
- Four (4) Bank Accounts at JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JP Morgan");

¹² The USA Concentration Account also occasionally funds the Canada bank accounts owned by the Debtors for the purpose of, among other things, the foreign operations.

- One (1) Bank Account at Wells Fargo Bank (“Wells Fargo”); and
- One (1) Bank Account at Toronto-Dominion Bank (“TD Bank,” together with the above banks, the “Canada Cash Management Banks,” and collectively with the USA Cash Management Banks, the “Cash Management Banks”).

18. The Canada Cash Management System is based around the YRCF Canada Concentration Account and the Yellow Canada Disbursement Account, the primary operating accounts for the Debtors’ Canadian operating company, YRC Freight Canada Company (“YRCF Canada”).

19. Cash generated by revenues from YRCF Canada’s operations is generally funded in two ways: (a) if YRCF Canada or YRC Freight receives customer receipts denominated in Canadian currency, into the Canada CAD Collection Account (as defined below) and (b) if YRCF Canada or YRC Freight receives customer receipts denominated in U.S. currency, into the Canada USD Collection Account (as defined below). Cash collected in the Canada CAD Collection Account is automatically transferred to the YRCF Canada Concentration Account and then subsequently wired by the Debtors’ treasury department to the Yellow Canada Disbursement Account.

20. Cash collected in the Canada USD Collection Account (as defined in the chart below) is wired by the Debtors’ treasury department into the USA Concentration Account as needed. On a monthly basis, the Debtors’ treasury department funds the YRCF Canada O&M Accounts and YRCF Canada Concentration Account in an amount determined under the service agreement between YRC Freight and YRCF Canada for operations. Balances in the YRCF Canada Concentration Account, Canada Payroll Accounts, and YRCF Canada O&M accounts are adjusted as needed by the Debtors’ treasury department electronically.

21. The following table describes the Canada Bank Accounts in further detail:

CANADA BANK ACCOUNTS	
Bank Accounts Category	Description
<u>YRCF Canada Concentration Account</u> BNS ***4510	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' main bank account for Canada operations. The YRCF Canada Concentration Account is funded by revenues from YRCF Canada and YRC Freight's operations via the Canada Collection Accounts, which are denominated in Canadian currency.</p> <p>The Debtors' treasury department makes daily transfer from this account into the Yellow Canada Disbursement Account.</p> <p>Additionally, this account is funded an amount required under the service agreement between YRC Freight and YRCF Canada on a monthly basis. The monthly funding is then disbursed from this account to the YRCF Canada O&M Accounts and YRCF Canada Payroll Account for operating and payroll disbursements.</p> <p>This account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>Yellow Canada Disbursement Account</u> BNS *****5214	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' disbursement account for payments of operating expenses. The primary recipients of funds from this account are third-party vendors, suppliers, and service providers on behalf of the Debtors.</p> <p>This account is funded by revenues from the YRCF Canada Concentration Account or the USA Concentration Account.</p> <p>This account is subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>Canada Collection Accounts</u> JP Morgan *****1210 JP Morgan *****1101	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' collection accounts for customer receipts.</p> <p>(1) Account *****1210 is funded electronically by customer receipts from YRCF Canada and YRC Freight's operations that are denominated in Canadian currency (the "<u>Canada CAD Collection Account</u>").</p> <p>(2) Account *****1101 is funded electronically by customer receipts from YRCF Canada and YRC Freight's operations that are denominated in U.S. currency (the "<u>Canada USD Collection Account</u>").</p> <p>The Debtors maintain a standing transfer order with JP Morgan to automatically sweep cash from the Canada CAD Collection Account into the YRCF Canada Concentration Account on a daily basis. The Canada USD Collection Account is manually swept by the Debtors' treasury department.</p> <p>These accounts are subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>Canada Payroll Accounts</u> BNS *****5311 BNS *****2910	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for employee payroll.</p> <p>(1) Account *****5311 has minimal activity.</p> <p>(2) Account *****2910 is funded by the YRCF Canada Concentration Account and funds are used to pay employee payroll obligations.</p>

CANADA BANK ACCOUNTS	
Bank Accounts Category	Description
	BNS *****5311 is subject to a DACA.
<u>Canada O&M Accounts</u> BNS *****5117 TD Bank ***0714	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for operating expenses. These accounts maintain a minimum cash balance of \$20,000 at all times.</p> <p>(1) Account *****5117 is manually funded by the Debtors' treasury department for payments to third party vendors, suppliers, and service providers on behalf of the Debtors.</p> <p>(2) Account ***0714 is manually funded by the Debtors' treasury department for cargo claims related to shipments.</p> <p>The Canada O&M Accounts maintain cash balances at all times.</p> <p>BNS *****5117 is subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>YRCF Canada O&M Accounts</u> BNS *****7914 BNS*****3512 BNS *****8114	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' disbursement accounts for operating expenses. The primary recipients of funds from the YRCF Canada O&M Accounts are third-party vendors, suppliers, and service providers on behalf of YRCF Canada.</p> <p>(1) Account *****3512 is funded monthly via the service agreement between YRC Freight and YRCF Canada by the Debtors' treasury department.</p> <p>(2) Account *****8114 is funded monthly via the service agreement between YRC Freight and YRCF Canada by the Debtors' treasury department.</p> <p>(3) Account *****7914 is a zero-balance account used for payment of cargo claims.</p> <p>The Debtors' treasury department funds each of these accounts for operating expense disbursements.</p> <p>BNS*****3512 and BNS *****8114 are each subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>YRC Freight Canadian Lockboxes</u> JPM Canada *****8704 JPM Canada *****8705	<p>These accounts serve as the Debtors' lockbox accounts for receipt of customer payments from operations in CAD or USD denomination.</p> <p>These accounts are subject to a DACA.</p>
<u>Canada Brokerage Account</u> Account number unknown	<p>This account serves as the Debtors' brokerage account for investment purposes.</p> <p>This account is currently inactive and dormant, and the Debtors do not intend to continue this practice.</p>

II. Compliance with the Bankruptcy Code and Guidelines.

A. Compliance with U.S. Trustee Guidelines and Section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code.

22. Section 345(a) of the Bankruptcy Code governs a debtor's cash deposits during a chapter 11 case and authorizes deposits of money that "will yield the maximum reasonable net return on such money, taking into account the safety of such deposit or investment." To comply with section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code, the *Operating Guidelines and Reporting Requirements for Debtors in Possession and Trustees* (the "U.S. Trustee Guidelines") for the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the "U.S. Trustee") generally require chapter 11 debtors to, among other things, deposit all estate funds into an account with an authorized depository that agrees to comply with certain requirements set by the U.S. Trustee. For deposits or investments that are not "insured or guaranteed by the United States or by a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States or backed by the full faith and credit of the United States," section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code requires debtors to obtain, from the entity with which the money is deposited, a bond in favor of the United States and secured by the undertaking of an adequate corporate surety, or "the deposit of securities of the kind specified in section 9303 of title 31," unless the court "for cause" orders otherwise. 11 U.S.C. § 345(a)–(b). The majority of the Bank Accounts are held at authorized depositories under the U.S. Trustee Guidelines, however, certain of Cash Management Banks are not authorized depositories. All of these Bank Accounts are part of the Canada Cash Management System or are Non-Debtor Bank Accounts. Given the Debtors' global operations and cash management requirements, it is not feasible to consolidate all cash activities to the narrow group of financial institutions approved in the U.S. Trustee Guidelines.

23. Eight of the Cash Management Banks where the Debtors maintain thirty-seven of their fifty-nine Bank Accounts are authorized depositories under the U.S. Trustee Guidelines, including the Debtors main operating accounts. All of the Bank Accounts that are not held with an authorized depository are maintained at highly-rated, global financial institutions that are widely recognized as well-capitalized and financially stable. The principal basis for the exclusion of certain of these financial institutions from the U.S. Trustee Guidelines is location—not financial soundness or stability. Indeed, all of these institutions are based outside of the United States and thus less likely to be identified by the U.S. Trustee as an authorized depository. These financial institutions are well-positioned to continue performing depository and cash management functions during these chapter 11 cases. Cause exists to allow the Debtors to continue utilizing the existing Bank Accounts consistent with historical practices.

24. The Cash Management Systems are complex and critical to the ongoing stability of the Debtors' businesses. Relocating the Cash Management Systems to U.S.-only accounts and/or an authorized depository (a) would impose an excessive administrative burden on the Debtors and (b) could have tax or regulatory impacts which would require extensive diligence and analysis to ensure that no unwanted or detrimental effects would stem from such a transition. The Debtors will continue to work in good faith with the U.S. Trustee to address any concerns regarding the use of these accounts on a postpetition basis.

25. Out of an abundance of caution, to the extent the Court determines that the requirements of section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code are not satisfied, the Debtors request a 30-day suspension of such requirements, subject to the Debtors' rights to seek further extensions.

B. Compliance with U.S. Trustee Guidelines as to Business Forms.

26. As part of the Cash Management Systems, the Debtors utilize a number of preprinted business forms (the "Business Forms"), including, but not limited to, letterhead,

purchase orders, invoices, and preprinted and future checks. The U.S. Trustee Guidelines require that the Cash Management Banks print “Debtor in Possession” and the bankruptcy case number on checks issued after the Petition Date. To minimize expenses to their estates, the Debtors request that the Court authorize, but not direct, their continued use of all Business Forms in existence immediately before the Petition Date, without reference to the Debtors’ status as debtors in possession. Once the Debtors exhaust their existing supply of checks during these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors will, when reordering (or with respect to checks the Debtors or their agents print themselves), require or print the “Debtor in Possession” legend and corresponding bankruptcy case number on all such items.

III. Corporate Credit Card Program.

27. As part of the Cash Management Systems, the Debtors provide a limited number of employees and departments with access to travel and expense credit cards (the “Credit Cards”). The Debtors maintain the Credit Cards with Citizens Bank (the “Corporate Credit Card Program”). The Credit Cards with Citizens Bank are reimbursed by the Debtors. The Credit Cards issued under the Corporate Credit Card Program are used by the Debtors’ employees to cover certain payments for travel expenses, such as meals and other necessary and approved company expenditures including facilities upkeep, office supplies, and utilities. As of the date of filing there was an approximately \$3,800,000 cash security deposit (the “Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral”) with Citizens Bank securing the Corporate Credit Card Program.

28. The Corporate Credit Card Program is an integral part of the Debtors’ Cash Management Systems to enable the Debtors to reimburse their employees for certain expenses that might be incurred in connection with the Debtors limited operations on a postpetition basis. Accordingly, the Debtors seek authority, but not direction, to pay any amount due and owing thereunder in the ordinary course of business on a postpetition basis, including, without limitation,

making payments, and permitting Citizens Bank to apply the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral, in each case on account of charges that were made under the Corporate Credit Card Program both prior to and after the Petition Date.

IV. Bank Fees.

29. The Debtors incur periodic service charges and other fees related to the Cash Management Systems (collectively, the “Bank Fees”). As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that they owe approximately \$60,000 in prepetition Bank Fees. The Debtors request authority, but not direction, to pay any prepetition Bank Fees for prepetition transactions that are charged postpetition and to continue to pay the Bank Fees in the ordinary course.

V. Intercompany Transactions.

30. The Debtors maintain and engage in routine business relationships with each other and non-Debtor affiliates (such transactions, the “Intercompany Transactions”), resulting in intercompany receivables and payables (the “Intercompany Balances”). The Debtors engage in various Intercompany Transactions, including funding of various expenses, such as operating expenses, legal entity maintenance fees, taxes, among other fees between the Debtors and certain non-Debtor affiliates. Furthermore, the Debtors anticipate the need to directly fund costs incurred by their non-Debtor affiliates associated with the facilitation of an orderly wind-down process.

31. The Debtors generally account for and record all Intercompany Transactions and Intercompany Balances in their centralized accounting system, the results of which are recorded on the Debtors’ balance sheets and regularly reconciled. Specifically, in the ordinary course of business, the Debtors provide monthly funding to certain of their non-Debtor affiliates located in Mexico. These non-Debtor entities maintain their own non-U.S. bank accounts and the Debtors have historically provided approximately \$250,000 per month in the aggregate to such non-Debtor affiliates to cover the various expenses described above. The Debtors anticipate they will continue

to fund their non-Debtor affiliates as described herein on a postpetition basis pursuant to the budget approved for any debtor-in-possession financing.

32. Accordingly, the Debtors seek authority, but not direction, to continue to engage in Intercompany Transactions and grant administrative expense status under section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code to Intercompany Balances as a result of postpetition Intercompany Transactions.

Basis for Relief

I. The Court Should Authorize the Debtors to Continue to Use the Cash Management Systems.

33. The U.S. Trustee Guidelines require debtors in possession to, among other things: (a) close all existing bank accounts and open new debtor-in-possession accounts; (b) establish one debtor-in-possession bank account for all estate monies required for the payment of taxes, including payroll taxes; and (c) maintain a separate debtor-in-possession account for cash collateral. These requirements are intended to provide a clear line of demarcation between prepetition and postpetition transactions and operations and to prevent inadvertent payment of prepetition claims. Considering the complexity of the Debtors' business and financial affairs and the need to collect, disburse, and move funds throughout the Cash Management Systems, enforcing these provisions of the U.S. Trustee Guidelines during these chapter 11 cases would severely disrupt the Debtors' business. Accordingly, the Debtors request that the Court allow them to operate each of the Bank Accounts listed on Exhibit 2 attached to the Interim Order and Final Order, respectively, as they were maintained in the ordinary course of business prior to the Petition Date.

34. Maintaining the Cash Management Systems is permitted pursuant to section 363(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, which authorizes a debtor in possession to "use property of the estate in the ordinary course of business without notice or a hearing." 11 U.S.C. § 363(c)(1).

Bankruptcy courts routinely treat requests for authority to continue utilizing existing cash management systems as a relatively “simple matter[.]” *In re Baldwin-United Corp.*, 79 B.R. 321, 327 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 1987). In granting such relief, courts recognize that an integrated cash management system “allows efficient utilization of cash resources and recognizes the impracticalities of maintaining separate cash accounts for the many different purposes that require cash.” *In re Columbia Gas Sys., Inc.*, 136 B.R. 930, 934 (Bankr. D. Del. 1992), *aff’d in relevant part*, 997 F.2d 1039, 1061 (3d Cir. 1993). The requirement to maintain all accounts separately “would be a huge administrative burden and economically inefficient.” *Id.*; *see also In re Southmark Corp.*, 49 F.3d 1111, 1114 (5th Cir. 1995) (stating that a cash management system allows a debtor “to administer more efficiently and effectively its financial operations and assets”).

35. Requiring the Debtors to adopt a new, segmented cash management system during these chapter 11 cases would be expensive, burdensome, and unnecessarily disruptive. Importantly, the Cash Management Systems provide the Debtors with the ability to quickly track and report the location and amount of funds, which, in turn, allows management to track and control such funds, ensure cash availability, and reduce administrative costs through a centralized method of coordinating the collection and movement of funds. Disrupting the Cash Management Systems could negatively affect the Debtors’ efforts to maintain certain limited business operations while the Debtors and their advisors undertake a comprehensive marketing process for some or all of their assets and effectuate an orderly and cost-effective wind-down of their business affairs. Requiring the Debtors to adopt a new, segmented cash management system would be unduly burdensome and cause needless disruption under the circumstances. By contrast, maintaining the current Cash Management Systems will facilitate the Debtors’ transition into chapter 11 and enable

the Debtors to maximize value of their estates by, among other things, minimizing delays in paying postpetition debts and eliminating administrative inefficiencies.

36. Parties in interest will not be harmed by the Debtors maintaining the Cash Management Systems, including maintaining the Bank Accounts and the Intercompany Transactions, because the Debtors implemented appropriate mechanisms to ensure that unauthorized payments will not be made on account of prepetition obligations. Specifically, with the assistance of their advisors, the Debtors implemented internal control procedures that prohibit payments on account of prepetition debts without the prior approval of the Debtors' treasury department. In light of such protective measures, maintaining the Cash Management Systems are in the best interests of the Debtors' estates and creditors.

37. Courts in this and other districts have regularly allowed debtors in large chapter 11 cases to maintain their existing cash management systems and such relief generally is non-controversial. *See, e.g., In re PGX Holdings, Inc.*, Case No. 23-10718 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Jun. 4, 2023) (authorizing the debtors to continue using the cash management system maintained by the debtors prepetition); *In re Lannett Co., Inc.*, Case No. 23-10559 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. May 2, 2023) (same); *In re SiO2 Medical Prods. Inc.*, Case No. 23-10366 (JTD) (Bankr. D. Del. Mar. 29, 2023); *In re FB Debt Fin. Guar., LLC*, No. 23-10025 (KBO) (Bankr. D. Del. Feb. 6, 2023) (same); *In re AIG Fin. Prods. Corp. LLC*, No. 23-11309 (MFW) (Bankr. D. Del. Jan. 30, 2023) (same).¹³

38. Accordingly, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue using the Cash Management Systems, including maintaining, servicing, and administering the Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession, without interruption and in the

¹³ Because of the voluminous nature of the orders cited herein, such orders have not been attached to this motion. Copies of these orders are available upon request to the Debtors' proposed counsel.

ordinary course of business. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any check, draft, or other notification that the Debtors advise the Cash Management Banks to have drawn, issued, or otherwise presented before the Petition Date may be honored by the Cash Management Banks only to the extent authorized by order of the Court. If the Debtors' ability to conduct transactions by these methods is impaired, the Debtors may be unable to perform under certain contracts necessary to effectuate their wind-down activities, resulting in unnecessary disruption to their business operations and additional costs to their estates.

II. Authorizing the Debtors to Continue Using Debit, Wire, Credit Card, and ACH Payments Is Warranted.

39. The Debtors request relief from the U.S. Trustee Guidelines to the extent such guidelines require the Debtors to make all disbursements by check. Implementing the U.S. Trustee Guidelines would needlessly impair the Debtors' efforts to preserve the value of their estates. Thus, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue using the Cash Management Systems, including receiving, processing, honoring, and paying any and all checks, ACH transfers and other instructions, and drafts payable through, drawn, or directed on such Bank Accounts after the Petition Date by holders, makers, or other parties entitled to issue instructions with respect thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any check, draft, or other notification that the Debtors advise the Cash Management Banks to have been drawn, issued, or otherwise presented before the Petition Date may be honored by the Cash Management Banks only to the extent authorized by order of the Court.

40. The Debtors also request authority, but not direction, to authorize the Cash Management Banks to continue to maintain, service, and administer the Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors and debtors in possession, including by accepting and honoring all representations from the Debtors as to which checks, drafts, wires, or ACH transfers should be

honored or dishonored consistent with any order of the Court and governing law, whether such checks, drafts, wires, or ACH transfers are dated before or subsequent to the Petition Date. The Debtors also request that, to the extent a Cash Management Bank honors a prepetition check or other item drawn on any account either (a) at the direction of the Debtors or (b) in a good-faith belief that the Court has authorized such prepetition check or item to be honored, such Cash Management Bank will not be deemed to be liable to the Debtors or their estates on account of such prepetition check or other item honored postpetition. This relief is reasonable and appropriate because the Cash Management Banks are not in a position to independently verify or audit whether a particular item may be paid in accordance with a Court order or otherwise.

41. Moreover, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to authorize the Cash Management Banks to (a) continue to charge the Debtors the Bank Fees, as applicable, and (b) charge back returned items to the Bank Accounts, whether such items are dated before, on, or subsequent to the Petition Date, in the ordinary course of business and only to the extent consistent with historical practices.

42. In complex chapter 11 cases such as these, courts in this and other districts often waive the U.S. Trustee Guidelines' requirement that debtors establish new postpetition bank accounts, recognizing that they may harm a debtor's restructuring efforts to an extent that is out of proportion to the benefit, if any, the requirements afford the debtor's estate or parties in interest. *See, e.g., In re PGX Holdings Inc.*, Case No. 23-10718 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Jun. 4, 2023) (authorizing the debtors' continued use of existing bank accounts); *In re Lannett Co., Inc.*, Case No. 23-10559 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. May 2, 2023) (same); *In re SiO2 Medical Prods. Inc.*, Case No. 23-10366 (JTD) (Bankr. D. Del. Mar. 29, 2023); *In re Carestream Health, Inc.*, No. 22-10778

(JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. Aug. 24, 2022) (same); *In re Riverbed Tech. Inc.*, No. 21-11503 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Nov. 18, 2021) (same).¹⁴

III. The Court Should Authorize Payment of Fees and Prepetition Obligations Related to the Bank Accounts.

43. Courts have recognized that it is appropriate to authorize the payment of prepetition obligations where necessary to protect and preserve the estate. *See, e.g., In re Just for Feet, Inc.*, 242 B.R. 821, 825–26 (D. Del. 1999); *see also In re CoServ, L.L.C.*, 273 B.R. 487, 497 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2002); *In re Ionosphere Clubs, Inc.*, 98 B.R. 174, 175–76 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1989); *Armstrong World Indus., Inc. v. James A. Phillips, Inc. (In re James A. Phillips, Inc.)*, 29 B.R. 391, 398 (S.D.N.Y. 1983). In so doing, these courts acknowledge that several legal theories rooted in sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code support the payment of prepetition claims.

44. Section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code permits a bankruptcy court, after notice and a hearing, to authorize a debtor to “use, sell, or lease, other than in the ordinary course of business, property of the estate.” 11 U.S.C. § 363(b)(1). “In determining whether to authorize the use, sale or lease of property of the estate under this section, courts require the debtor to show that a sound business purpose justifies such actions.” *Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Ltd. v. Montgomery Ward Holding Corp. (In re Montgomery Ward Holding Corp.)*, 242 B.R. 147, 153 (D. Del. 1999) (collecting cases); *see also Armstrong World*, 29 B.R. at 397 (relying on section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code to allow contractor to pay prepetition claims of suppliers who were potential lien claimants because the payments were necessary for general contractors to release funds owed to debtors); *Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 175 (finding that a sound business justification existed to justify payment of certain prepetition wages); *In re Phx. Steel Corp.*, 82 B.R. 334, 335–36

¹⁴ Because of the voluminous nature of the orders cited herein, such orders have not been attached to this motion. Copies of these orders are available upon request to the Debtors’ proposed counsel.

(Bankr. D. Del. 1987) (requiring the debtor to show a “good business reason” for a proposed transaction under section 363(b)).

45. Courts also authorize payment of prepetition claims in appropriate circumstances based on section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which codifies a bankruptcy court’s inherent equitable powers to “issue any order, process, or judgment that is necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this title.” 11 U.S.C. § 105(a). Under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, courts may authorize pre-plan payments of prepetition obligations when essential to the continued operation of a debtor’s business. *See Just for Feet*, 242 B.R. at 825–26. Specifically, a court may use its power under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code to authorize payment of prepetition obligations pursuant to the “necessity of payment” rule (also referred to as the “doctrine of necessity”). *See, e.g., Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 176; *In re Lehigh & New England Ry Co.*, 657 F.2d 570, 581 (3d Cir. 1981) (stating that courts may authorize payment of prepetition claims when there “is the possibility that the creditor will employ an immediate economic sanction, failing such payment”); *see also In re Columbia Gas Sys., Inc.*, 171 B.R. 189, 191–92 (Bankr. D. Del. 1994) (noting that, in the Third Circuit, debtors may pay prepetition claims that are essential to the continued operation of the business). A bankruptcy court’s use of its equitable powers to “authorize the payment of prepetition debt when such payment is needed to facilitate the rehabilitation of the debtor is not a novel concept.” *Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 175–76 (citing *Miltenberger v. Logansport, C. & S.W. Ry. Co.*, 106 U.S. 286 (1882)). Indeed, at least one court has recognized that there are instances when a debtor’s fiduciary duty can “only be fulfilled by the preplan satisfaction of a prepetition claim.” *See CoServ*, 273 B.R. at 497.

46. These standards are satisfied here because paying fees, including the Bank Fees, and related prepetition obligations are necessary to maintain the Cash Management Systems and

avoid any disruption in the administration of the Bank Accounts while the pursue one or more value maximizing sale transactions for their assets. The Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue to pay the Bank Fees, including any prepetition Bank Fees, in light of the material benefit of maintaining the Cash Management Systems. The relief requested represents a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment, is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors' estates, and is therefore justified under sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

IV. Waiving of the Requirements of Section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code Is Warranted.

47. The Debtors further seek a waiver of the deposit and investment requirements set forth in section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 345(a) of the Bankruptcy Code authorizes deposit or investment of money of estates, such as cash, as "will yield the maximum reasonable net return on such money, taking into account the safety of such deposit or investment." For deposits that are not "insured or guaranteed by the United States or by a department, agency or instrumentality of the United States or backed by the full faith and credit of the United States," section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code provides that the estate must require from the entity with which the money is deposited or invested a bond in favor of the United States secured by the undertaking of a corporate security, "unless the court for cause orders otherwise."

48. Courts may waive compliance with section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code for "cause." In evaluating whether "cause" exists, courts have considered a number of factors such as:

- a. the sophistication of the debtor's business;
- b. the size of the debtor's business operations;
- c. the amount of the investments involved;

- d. the bank ratings (Moody's and Standard & Poor) of the financial institutions where the debtor-in-possession funds are held;
- e. the complexity of the case;
- f. the safeguards in place within the debtor's own business for ensuring the safety of the funds;
- g. the debtor's ability to reorganize in the face of a failure of one or more of the financial institutions;
- h. the benefit to the debtor;
- i. the harm, if any, to the debtor;
- j. the harm, if any, to the estate; and
- k. the reasonableness of the debtor's request for relief from section 345(b) requirements in light of the overall circumstances of the case.

See In re Serv. Merch. Co., Inc., 240 B.R. 894, 896 (Bankr. M.D. Tenn. 1999).

49. Because the Bank Accounts are vital to the Cash Management Systems, requiring the Debtors to transfer funds to other banks would be unduly burdensome to the administration of these chapter 11 cases and potentially cause severe tax consequences to the detriment of the Debtors' estates. The Bank Accounts are maintained at well-capitalized, highly rated banks, hold cash under the FDIC limits, and/or are otherwise necessary for the Debtors to transact in certain jurisdictions. Therefore, cause exists to waive the requirements of section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and allow the Debtors to continue to maintain the Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business

V. The Court Should Authorize the Debtors to Continue Using the Business Forms.

50. To avoid disrupting the Cash Management Systems and incurring unnecessary expenses, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue to use the Business Forms substantially in the form existing immediately before the Petition Date, without reference to their

status as debtors in possession. Parties in interest will not be prejudiced by this relief and undoubtedly will be aware of their status as debtors in possession. Thus, changing the Business Forms is unnecessary and would be unduly burdensome. Once the Debtors have exhausted their existing stock of Business Forms, the Debtors will ensure that any new Business Forms are clearly labeled “Debtor in Possession” as soon as it is reasonably practicable to do so.

51. Courts in this district have allowed debtors to use their prepetition business forms without the “debtor in possession” label in other large chapter 11 cases. *See, e.g., In re PGX Holdings Inc.*, Case No. 23-10718 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Jun. 4, 2023) (authorizing debtors’ continued use of preprinted check stock without a “Debtor in Possession” marking); *In re Lannett Co., Inc.*, Case No. 23-10559 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. May 2, 2023) (same); *In re SiO2 Medical Prods. Inc.*, Case No. 23-10366 (JTD) (Bankr. D. Del. Mar. 29, 2023); *In re Carestream Health, Inc.*, No. 22-10778 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. Aug. 24, 2022) (same); *In re Riverbed Tech. Inc.*, No. 21-11503 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Nov. 18, 2021) (same).¹⁵

VI. The Court Should Authorize the Debtors to Continue Conducting Intercompany Transactions in the Ordinary Course and Grant Administrative Priority Status to Postpetition Intercompany Claims.

52. At any given time, there may be claims arising from Intercompany Balances (the “Intercompany Claims”). Intercompany Transactions are made between and among the Debtors and their non-Debtor affiliates in the ordinary course as part of the Cash Management Systems. Furthermore, the Debtors anticipate making Intercompany Transactions between the Debtors and non-Debtor affiliates for purposes of providing cash support to non-Debtor affiliates so that they can fund their applicable wind-down procedure in accordance with applicable law.

¹⁵ Because of the voluminous nature of the orders cited herein, such orders have not been attached to this motion. Copies of these orders are available upon request to the Debtors’ proposed counsel.

53. The Debtors track all fund transfers in their accounting system and can ascertain, trace, and account for all Intercompany Transactions previously described. The Debtors, moreover, will continue to maintain records of such Intercompany Transactions. If the Intercompany Transactions were to be discontinued, the Cash Management Systems and related administrative controls could be disrupted to the detriment of the Debtors and their estates. Accordingly, the continued performance of the Intercompany Transactions is in the best interest of the Debtors' estates and their creditors and, therefore, the Debtors should be permitted to continue such performance.

54. Because certain of the Intercompany Transactions represent extensions of intercompany credit made in the ordinary course of business that are an essential component of the Cash Management Systems, the Debtors request the authority, but not direction, to continue conducting Intercompany Transactions postpetition in the ordinary course of business without further Court order. The Debtors further request that, pursuant to sections 503(b)(1) and 364(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, all postpetition payments on account of postpetition Intercompany Transactions between or among the Debtors or their non-Debtor affiliates that give rise to an Intercompany Claim be accorded administrative expense status, which would result in an administrative expense claim in favor of the applicable Debtor payer. This relief will ensure that each entity receiving payments from a Debtor will continue to bear ultimate repayment responsibility for such ordinary course transactions, thereby reducing the risk that these transactions would jeopardize the recoveries available to each Debtor's respective creditors. For the avoidance of doubt, the relief requested herein with respect to the postpetition Intercompany Transactions and the Intercompany Balances resulting therefrom shall not constitute an admission of the Debtors or any other party as to the validity, priority, or status of any prepetition

Intercompany Balance or the Intercompany Transaction(s) from which such Intercompany Balance may have arisen.

55. Similar relief has been granted in comparable chapter 11 cases in this district and others. *See, e.g., In re PGX Holdings*, Case No. 23-10718 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Jun. 4, 2023) (authorizing postpetition intercompany transactions and granting administrative expense status to intercompany claims); *In re Lannett Co., Inc.*, Case No. 23-10559 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. May 2, 2023) (same); *In re SiO2 Medical Prods. Inc.*, Case No. 23-10366 (JTD) (Bankr. D. Del. Mar. 29, 2023); *In re Carestream Health, Inc.*, No. 22-10778 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. Aug. 24, 2022) (same); *In re Riverbed Tech. Inc.*, No. 21-11503 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. Nov. 18, 2021) (same).¹⁶

Processing of Checks and Electronic Fund Transfers Should Be Authorized

56. The Debtors have sufficient funds to pay the amounts described in this motion in the ordinary course of business by virtue of access to cash on hand and anticipated access to debtor-in-possession financing. In addition, under the Debtors' existing cash management system, the Debtors can readily identify checks or wire transfer requests as relating to any authorized payment in respect of the relief requested herein. Accordingly, the Debtors do not believe that checks or wire transfer requests, other than those relating to authorized payments, will be inadvertently honored. Therefore, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to authorize all applicable financial institutions, when requested by the Debtors, to receive, process, honor, and pay any and all checks or wire transfer requests in respect of the relief requested in this motion.

The Requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b) Are Satisfied

57. Bankruptcy Rule 6003 empowers a court to grant certain relief within the first twenty-one days after the petition date only "to the extent that relief is necessary to avoid

¹⁶ Because of the voluminous nature of the orders cited herein, such orders have not been attached to this motion. Copies of these orders are available upon request to the Debtors' proposed counsel.

immediate and irreparable harm.” For the reasons discussed above, the Debtors believe an immediate and orderly transition into chapter 11 is critical, and the failure to receive the requested relief during the first twenty-one days of these chapter 11 cases could impact the Debtors’ operations at this important juncture. The requested relief is necessary for the Debtors to operate their businesses in the ordinary course, preserve the ongoing value of their operations, and maximize value of their estates for the benefit of all stakeholders. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is “necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm,” as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003, and the Court should grant the requested relief.

Reservation of Rights

58. Nothing contained in this motion or any order granting the relief requested in this motion, and no action taken by the Debtors pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with any such order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount of, basis for, priority, or validity of any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors’ or any other party in interest’s rights to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in this motion or any order granting the relief requested by this motion; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors’ estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law. If the Court grants the relief sought herein, any payment made pursuant to the

Court's order is not intended and should not be construed as an admission as to the validity, priority, or amount of any particular claim or a waiver of the Debtors' rights to subsequently dispute such claim.

Waiver of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and 6004(h)

59. To implement the foregoing successfully, the Debtors seek a waiver of the notice requirements under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the fourteen day stay of an order authorizing the use, sale, or lease of property under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h).

Notice

60. The Debtors will provide notice of this motion to: (a) the United States Trustee; (b) the holders of the thirty largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the office of the attorney general for each of the states in which the Debtors operate; (d) United States Attorney's Office for the District of Delaware; (e) the Internal Revenue Service; (f) the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; (g) the United States Department of Justice; (h) the DIP Agent and counsel thereto; (i) Milbank LLP, as counsel to certain investment funds and accounts managed by affiliates of Apollo Capital Management, L.P.; (j) the administrative and collateral agents under the B-2 Term Loan and counsel thereto; (k) the ABL Agent and counsel thereto; (l) White & Case LLP, as counsel to Beal Bank USA; (m) the administrative and collateral agents under the UST Credit Agreements and counsel thereto; (n) the United States Department of Justice and Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP as counsel to the United States Department of the Treasury; (o) the Cash Management Banks; and (p) any party that has requested notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (the "Notice Parties"). As this motion is seeking "first day" relief, within two business days of the hearing on this motion, the Debtors will serve copies of this motion and any order entered in respect to this motion as required by Local Rule 9013-1(m). In light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

No Prior Request

61. No prior request for the relief sought in this motion has been made to this or any other court.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

WHEREFORE, the Debtors request entry of the Interim Order and Final Order, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, (a) granting the relief requested herein and (b) granting such other relief as the Court deems appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: August 7, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705

Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Telephone: (302) 652-4100

Facsimile: (302) 652-4400

Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)

David Seligman, P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)

Whitney Fogelberg (*pro hac vice* pending)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

300 North LaSalle

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone: (312) 862-2000

Facsimile: (312) 862-2200

Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com
whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (*pro hac vice* pending)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Proposed Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

Proposed Interim Order

In re:)	
)	Chapter 11
)	
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	Case No. 23-11069 (___)
)	
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
)	
)	Re: Docket No. __

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to (i) continue to operate their Cash Management Systems and maintain their existing Bank Accounts, (ii) honor certain prepetition or postpetition obligations related thereto, (iii) maintain existing Business Forms, and (iv) continue to perform the Intercompany Transactions consistent with past practice and (b) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2);

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on _____, 2023, at __: __ .m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on _____, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma

(ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, on an interim basis, subject to any modification set forth herein to: (a) continue operating the Cash Management Systems, substantially as identified on Exhibit 1 attached hereto and as described in the Motion; (b) honor their prepetition obligations related thereto; (c) use, in their present form, all preprinted correspondence and Business Forms (including letterhead) without reference to the Debtors' status as debtors in possession, *provided* that once the Debtors' existing supply of checks has been exhausted, the Debtors shall, when reordering (or with respect to checks the Debtors or their agents print themselves, within 15 days hereof) require or print, as applicable, the "Debtor in Possession" legend and corresponding bankruptcy case number on all such items; (d) continue to perform Intercompany Transactions; (e) continue to use, with the same account numbers, the Debtor Bank Accounts in existence as of the Petition Date, including those accounts identified on Exhibit 2 attached hereto, (f) treat the Debtor Bank Accounts for all purposes as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession; (g) deposit funds in and withdraw funds from the Debtor Bank Accounts by all usual means, including checks, wire transfers, ACH transfers, and other debits; (h) pay any amounts owed in connection with merchant services provided by PNC Merchant Services Company, including prepetition amounts; and (i) pay the Bank Fees, including any prepetition amounts and any ordinary course Bank Fees incurred in connection with the Bank Accounts and to otherwise perform their obligations under the documents governing the Bank Accounts; *provided* that in the case of each of (a) through (i), such action is taken in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice.

4. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to continue to maintain, service, and administer the Debtor Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession, without interruption and in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, and to receive, process, honor, and pay, to the extent of available funds, any and all checks, drafts, wires, credit card payments, and ACH transfers issued and drawn on the Bank Accounts after the Petition Date by the holders or makers thereof, as the case may be, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order; *provided* that the Debtors shall only instruct or request any Cash Management Bank to pay or honor any check, draft, or other payment item issued on a Bank Account prior to the Petition Date but presented to such Cash Management Bank for payment after the Petition Date as authorized by an order of the Court.

5. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to debit the Debtor Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, without the need for further order of this Court, for: (a) all checks drawn on the Debtor Bank Accounts that are cashed at such Cash Management Bank's counters or exchanged for cashier's checks by the payees thereof prior to the Petition Date; (b) all checks or other items deposited in one of the Debtor Bank Accounts with such Cash Management Bank prior to the Petition Date that have been dishonored or returned unpaid for any reason, together with any fees and costs in connection therewith, to the same extent the Debtors were responsible for such items prior to the Petition Date; and (c) all undisputed prepetition amounts outstanding as of the date hereof, if any, owed to any Cash Management Bank as service charges for the maintenance of the Cash Management Systems.

6. Any existing deposit, treasury management, and merchant services agreements between or among the Debtors, the Cash Management Banks, and other parties shall continue to

govern the postpetition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including, without limitation, the termination and fee provisions, shall remain in full force and effect unless otherwise ordered by the Court, and the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks may, without further order of this Court, agree to and implement changes to the Cash Management Systems and cash management procedures in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, including, without limitation, the opening and closing of bank accounts, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order.

7. The Debtors' time to comply with section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby extended for a period of thirty days from the date of this Order (the "Extension Period"), provided, however, that such extension is without prejudice to the Debtors' right to request a further extension of the Extension Period or a final waiver of the requirements of section 345(b) in these Chapter 11 Cases.

8. For the banks at which the Debtors hold Bank Accounts that are party to a Uniform Depository Agreement with the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the District of Delaware, as soon as practicable after entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall (a) contact such bank, (b) provide such bank with each of the Debtors' employer identification numbers, and (c) identify each of their Bank Accounts held at such bank as being held by a debtor in possession in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases.

9. For Banks at which the Debtors hold Bank Accounts that are not party to a Uniform Depository Agreement with the U.S. Trustee, the Debtors shall use their good-faith efforts to cause such Banks to execute a Uniform Depository Agreement in a form prescribed by the U.S. Trustee within thirty days of the date of this Interim Order. The U.S. Trustee's rights to seek further relief

from this Court in the event that the aforementioned banks are unwilling to execute a Uniform Depository Agreement in a form prescribed by the U.S. Trustee are fully reserved.

10. Subject to the terms hereof, the Debtors are authorized, but not directed, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, to open new accounts or close any existing Bank Accounts and enter into any ancillary agreements, including deposit account control agreements, related to the foregoing, as they may deem necessary and appropriate in their sole discretion; *provided* that the Debtors give notice within fifteen days thereafter to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committees appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases; provided, further, that the Debtors shall only open any such new bank accounts at banks that have executed a Uniform Depository Agreement with the U.S. Trustee, or at banks that are willing to immediately execute such an agreement. The relief granted in this Interim Order is extended to any new bank account opened by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business after the date hereof, which account shall be deemed a Bank Account, and to the bank at which such account is opened, which bank shall be deemed a Cash Management Bank, in each case, pursuant to this Interim Order.

11. The Debtors shall serve a copy of this Interim Order on all Cash Management Banks and as soon as possible after entry of this Interim Order, and upon any bank at which the Debtors open a new bank account immediately upon the opening of the new account.

12. All banks maintaining any of the Bank Accounts that are provided with notice of this Interim Order shall not honor or pay any bank payments drawn on the listed Bank Accounts or otherwise issued before the Petition Date for which the Debtors specifically issue timely stop payment orders in accordance with the documents governing such Bank Accounts.

13. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to deduct any applicable fees from the applicable Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

14. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to charge back to the appropriate accounts of the Debtors any amounts resulting from returned checks or other returned items, including returned items that result from ACH transactions, wire transfers, merchant services, or other electronic transfers of any kind, regardless of whether such returned items were deposited or transferred prepetition or postpetition and regardless of whether the returned items relate to prepetition or postpetition items or transfers.

15. Subject to the terms set forth herein, any bank, including the Cash Management Banks, may rely upon the representations of the Debtors with respect to whether any check, draft, wire, or other transfer drawn or issued by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date should be honored pursuant to any order of this Court, and no bank that honors a prepetition check or other item drawn on any account that is the subject of this Interim Order (a) at the direction of the Debtors, (b) in a good-faith belief that this Court has authorized such prepetition check or item to be honored, or (c) as a result of a mistake made despite implementation of reasonable customary handling procedures, shall be deemed to be nor shall be liable to the Debtors, their estates, or any other party on account of such prepetition check or other item being honored postpetition, or otherwise deemed to be in violation of this Interim Order.

16. Any banks, including the Cash Management Banks, are further authorized to honor the Debtors' directions with respect to the opening and closing of any Bank Account and accept and hold, or invest, the Debtors' funds in accordance with the Debtors' instructions; *provided that*

the Cash Management Banks shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations to the extent such reliance otherwise complies with applicable law.

17. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue engaging in Intercompany Transactions in connection with the Cash Management Systems, including funding costs incurred by their non-Debtor affiliates associated with the facilitation of an orderly wind-down process, in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, and in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 to the non-Debtor affiliates pursuant to this Interim Order. The Debtors shall maintain accurate and detailed records of all Intercompany Transactions and the payment of Intercompany Claims so that all transactions, including Intercompany Transactions and the payment of Intercompany Claims, may be readily traced, ascertained, and recorded properly on applicable intercompany accounts (if any) and distinguished between prepetition and postpetition transactions for the purposes of determining administrative expense status. All postpetition payments from a Debtor to another Debtor or non-Debtor under any postpetition Intercompany Transactions authorized hereunder that result in an Intercompany Claim are hereby accorded administrative expense status under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18. In connection with the ongoing use of their Cash Management Systems, the Debtors shall continue to maintain records with respect to all transfers of cash so that all transaction may be readily ascertained, traced, recorded properly, and distinguished between prepetition and postpetition transactions.

19. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue using the Credit Cards in the ordinary course of business, consistent with prepetition practices, including by paying prepetition obligations in an amount not to exceed \$3.8 million and postpetition obligations outstanding with respect thereto, and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporate Credit

Card Program. The Debtors are further authorized to pay prepetition and postpetition obligations outstanding with respect to the Corporate Credit Card Program and to continue to provide the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral to Citizens Bank with respect thereto, subject to the limitations of this Interim Order and any other applicable interim and/or final orders of this Court. Citizens Bank is authorized to apply the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral without further notice or Order of the Court. Citizens Bank may rely on the representations of the Debtors with respect to its use of the Corporate Credit Card Program, and Citizens Bank shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations made by the Debtors as provided herein.

20. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order shall be construed to (a) create or perfect, in favor of any person or entity, any interest in cash of a Debtor that did not exist as of the Petition Date or (b) alter or impair the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of any security interest or lien or setoff right, in favor of any person or entity, that existed as of the Petition Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, those prepetition agreements existing between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks shall continue to govern the post-petition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, in their capacity as Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including the termination, fee provisions, rights, benefits, collateral, and offset rights, and remedies afforded under such agreements shall remain in full force and effect absent further order of the Court or, with respect to any such agreement with the Cash Management Banks (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any rights the Cash Management Banks in their capacity as Cash Management Banks to use funds from the Bank Accounts to remedy any overdraft of another Bank Account or other cash management obligations, whether prepetition or postpetition, to the extent permitted under the applicable agreement), unless the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks agree otherwise, and

any other legal rights and remedies afforded to the Cash Management Banks under applicable law shall be preserved.

21. Nothing contained herein shall permit the Cash Management Banks to terminate any cash management services without thirty days prior written notice (or such other period as may be specified in any agreement between the Debtors and such Cash Management Bank) to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and any official committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

22. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

23. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property

of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

24. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

25. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

26. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

27. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

28. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

29. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

30. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

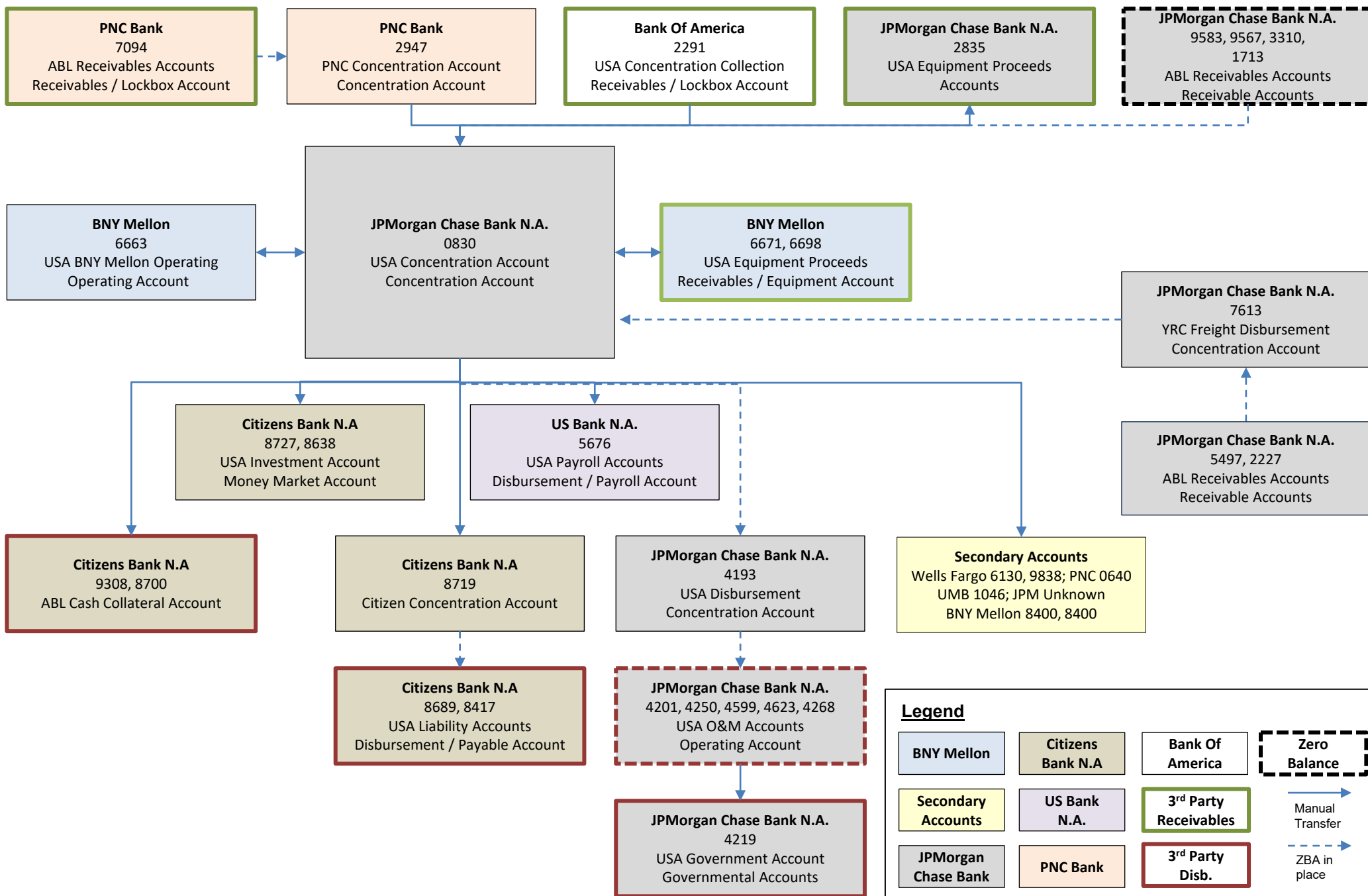
31. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

32. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

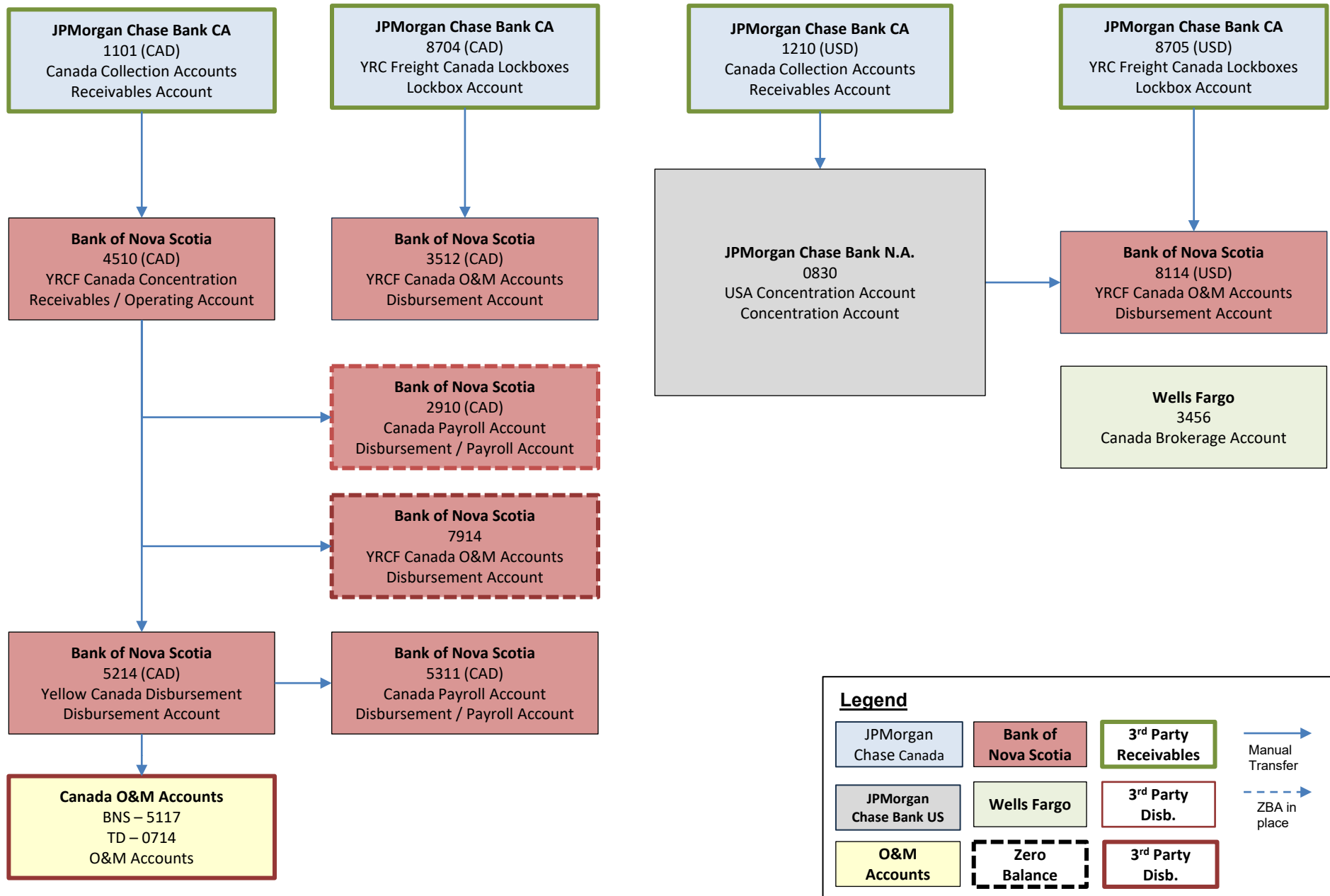
Exhibit 1

Cash Management Systems Schematic

US Cash Schematic



Canada Cash Schematic



YELLOW Corporation
Non-Debtor Affiliate Cash Schematic

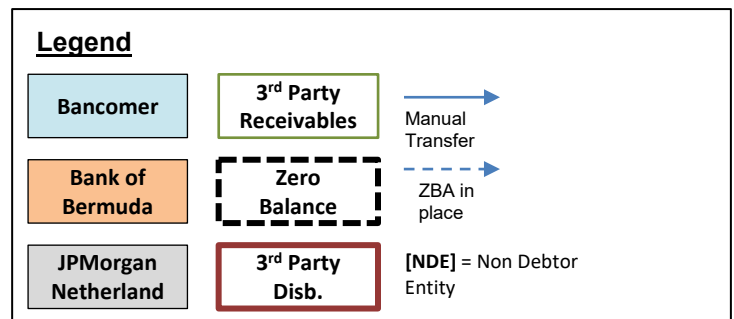
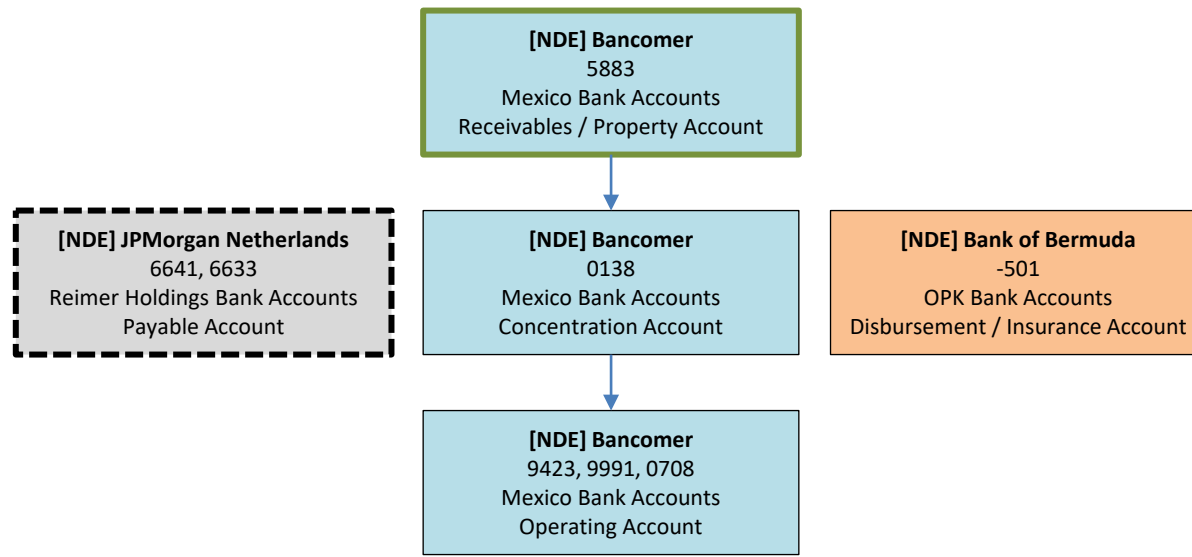


Exhibit 2**Bank Accounts**

#	Legal Entity	Bank Name	Last 4 Digit of Account #	Account Type	Debtor/Non Debtor
1	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	2910	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
2	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	4510	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
3	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	7914	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
4	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5117	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
5	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5214	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
6	New Penn Motor Express LLC	Bank of Nova Scotia	5311	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
7	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	8114	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
8	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	3512	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
9	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1101	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
10	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1210	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
11	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8704	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
12	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8705	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
13	YRC Inc.	TD Canada	0714	Disbursement / Claims Account	Debtor
14	YRC Freight Canada Company	WELLS FARGO	Unknown	Investment Account	Debtor
15	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6663	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
16	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6671	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
17	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6698	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
18	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
19	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
20	Yellow Corporation	Bank of America	2291	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
21	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	0830	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
22	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2227	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
23	Yellow Logistics Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	1713	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
24	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2835	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
25	USF Reddaway Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9567	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
26	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9583	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
27	New Penn Motor Express LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	3310	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
28	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4193	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
29	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4201	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
30	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4219	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
31	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4250	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
32	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4268	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
33	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4599	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
34	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4623	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
35	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	5497	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
36	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	7613	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
37	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	Unknown	Trust Account	Debtor
38	Yellow Corporation	PNC	2947	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
39	Yellow Logistics Inc.	PNC	7094	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
40	Yellow Corporation	PNC	0640	Investment Account	Debtor
41	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8417	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
42	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8638	Money Market Account	Debtor
43	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8689	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
44	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8700	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
45	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8719	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
46	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8727	Investment Account	Debtor
47	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	9308	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
48	Yellow Corporation	UMB	1046	Trust Account	Debtor
49	Yellow Corporation	US Bank	5676	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
50	Yellow Corporation	WELLS FARGO	9838	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
51	YRC Inc.	WELLS FARGO	6130	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
52	OPK Insurance Co. Ltd.	Bank of Bermuda	-501	Disbursement / Insurance Account	Non Debtor
53	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9991	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Non Debtor
54	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9645	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
55	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	0138	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
56	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	5883	Receivables / Property Account	Non Debtor
57	Roadway Express, S.A. deC.V.	BANCOMER	0708	Disbursement / Taxes & Fines Account	Non Debtor
58	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6633	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor
59	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6641	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor

Exhibit B**Proposed Final Order**

In re:

Debtors.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that this Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on a final basis as set forth herein.
2. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to: (a) continue operating the Cash Management Systems, substantially as identified on Exhibit 1 attached hereto and as described in the Motion; (b) honor their prepetition obligations related thereto; (c) use, in their present form, all preprinted correspondence and Business Forms (including letterhead) without reference to the Debtors' status as debtors in possession, *provided* that once the Debtors' existing supply of checks has been exhausted, the Debtors shall, when reordering (or with respect to checks the Debtors or their agents print themselves) require or print, as applicable, the "Debtor in Possession" legend and corresponding bankruptcy case number on all such items; (d) continue to perform Intercompany Transactions; (e) continue to use, with the same account numbers, the Debtor Bank Accounts in existence as of the Petition Date, including those accounts identified on Exhibit 2

attached hereto, and need not comply with certain guidelines relating to bank accounts set forth in the U.S. Trustee Guidelines (to the extent applicable); (f) treat the Debtor Bank Accounts for all purposes as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession; (g) deposit funds in and withdraw funds from the Debtor Bank Accounts by all usual means, including checks, wire transfers, ACH transfers, and other debits; (h) pay any amounts owed in connection with merchant services provided by PNC Merchant Services Company, including any prepetition amounts; and (i) pay the Bank Fees, including any prepetition amounts and any ordinary course Bank Fees incurred in connection with the Bank Accounts and to otherwise perform their obligations under the documents governing the Bank Accounts; *provided* that in the case of each of (a) through (i), such action is taken in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice.

3. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to continue to maintain, service, and administer the Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession, without interruption and in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, and to receive, process, honor, and pay, to the extent of available funds, any and all checks, drafts, wires, credit card payments, and ACH transfers issued and drawn on the Bank Accounts after the Petition Date by the holders or makers thereof, as the case may be, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Final Order; *provided* that the Debtors shall only instruct or request any Cash Management Bank to pay or honor any check, draft, or other payment item issued on a Bank Account prior to the Petition Date but presented to such Cash Management Bank for payment after the Petition Date as authorized by an order of the Court.

4. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to debit the Debtor Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, without the need for further order of

this Court, for: (a) all checks drawn on the Debtor Bank Accounts that are cashed at such Cash Management Bank's counters or exchanged for cashier's checks by the payees thereof prior to the Petition Date; (b) all checks or other items deposited in one of the Debtor Bank Accounts with such Cash Management Bank prior to the Petition Date that have been dishonored or returned unpaid for any reason, together with any fees and costs in connection therewith, to the same extent the Debtors were responsible for such items prior to the Petition Date; and (c) all undisputed prepetition amounts outstanding as of the date hereof, if any, owed to any Cash Management Bank as service charges for the maintenance of the Cash Management Systems.

5. Any existing deposit, treasury management, and merchant services agreements between or among the Debtors, the Cash Management Banks, and other parties shall continue to govern the postpetition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including, without limitation, the termination and fee provisions, shall remain in full force and effect unless otherwise ordered by the Court, and the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks may, without further order of this Court, agree to and implement changes to the Cash Management Systems and cash management procedures in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, including, without limitation, the opening and closing of bank accounts, subject to the terms and conditions of this Final Order

6. To the extent any of the Debtor Bank Accounts are not in compliance with section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or any of the U.S. Trustee's requirements or guidelines, the Debtors shall have until a date that is thirty days from the Petition Date, without prejudice to seeking an additional extension, to come into compliance with section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any of the U.S. Trustee's requirements or guidelines; *provided* that nothing herein shall

prevent the Debtors or the U. S. Trustee from seeking further relief from the Court to the extent that an agreement cannot be reached. The Debtors may obtain a further extension of the thirty-day period referenced above by written stipulation with the U.S. Trustee and filing such stipulation on the Court's docket without the need for further Court order.

7. Subject to the terms hereof, the Debtors are authorized, but not directed in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, to open any new bank account or close any existing Bank Account and enter into any ancillary agreements, including deposit account control agreements, related to the foregoing, as they may deem necessary and appropriate. The relief granted in this Final Order is extended to any new bank account opened by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business after the date hereof, which account shall be deemed a Bank Account, and to the bank at which such account is opened, which bank shall be deemed a Cash Management Bank, in each case, pursuant to this Interim Order.

8. All banks maintaining any of the Bank Accounts that are provided with notice of this Final Order shall not honor or pay any bank payments drawn on the listed Bank Accounts or otherwise issued before the Petition Date for which the Debtors specifically issue timely stop payment orders in accordance with the documents governing such Bank Accounts.

9. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to deduct any applicable fees from the applicable Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

10. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to charge back to the appropriate accounts of the Debtors any amounts resulting from returned checks or other returned items, including returned items that result from ACH transactions, wire transfers, merchant services, or other electronic transfers of any kind, regardless of whether such

returned items were deposited or transferred prepetition or postpetition and regardless of whether the returned items relate to prepetition or postpetition items or transfers.

11. Subject to the terms set forth herein, any bank, including the Cash Management Banks, may rely upon the representations of the Debtors with respect to whether any check, draft, wire, or other transfer drawn or issued by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date should be honored pursuant to any order of this Court, and no bank that honors a prepetition check or other item drawn on any account that is the subject of this Final Order (a) at the direction of the Debtors, (b) in a good-faith belief that this Court has authorized such prepetition check or item to be honored, or (c) as a result of a mistake made despite implementation of reasonable customary handling procedures, shall be deemed to be nor shall be liable to the Debtors, their estates, or any other party on account of such prepetition check or other item being honored postpetition, or otherwise deemed to be in violation of this Final Order.

12. Any banks, including the Cash Management Banks, are further authorized to honor the Debtors' directions with respect to the opening and closing of any Bank Account and accept and hold, or invest, the Debtors' funds in accordance with the Debtors' instructions; *provided that* the Cash Management Banks shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations to the extent such reliance otherwise complies with applicable law.

13. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue engaging in Intercompany Transactions in connection with the Cash Management Systems, including funding costs incurred by their non-Debtor affiliates associated with the facilitation of an orderly wind-down process, in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice. The Debtors shall maintain accurate and detailed records of all Intercompany Transactions and the payment of Intercompany Claims so that all transactions, including Intercompany Transactions and the

payment of Intercompany Claims, may be readily traced, ascertained, and recorded properly on applicable intercompany accounts (if any) and distinguished between prepetition and postpetition transactions for the purposes of determining administrative expense status. All postpetition payments from a Debtor to another Debtor or non-Debtors under any postpetition Intercompany Transactions authorized hereunder that result in an Intercompany Claim are hereby accorded administrative expense status under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

14. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue using the Credit Cards in the ordinary course of business, consistent with prepetition practices and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporate Credit Card Program. The Debtors are further authorized to pay prepetition and postpetition obligations outstanding with respect to the Corporate Credit Card Program and to continue to provide the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral to Citizens Bank with respect thereto, subject to the limitations of this Final Order and any other applicable interim and/or final orders of this Court. Citizens Bank is authorized to apply the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral without further notice or Order of the Court. Citizens Bank may rely on the representations of the Debtors with respect to its use of the Corporate Credit Card Program, and Citizens Bank shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations made by the Debtors as provided for herein.

15. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Final Order shall be construed to (a) create or perfect, in favor of any person or entity, any interest in cash of a Debtor that did not exist as of the Petition Date or (b) alter or impair the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of any security interest or lien or setoff right, in favor of any person or entity, that existed as of the Petition Date.

16. Nothing contained herein shall permit the Cash Management Banks to terminate any cash management services without thirty-days prior written notice (or such other period as may be specified in any agreement between the Debtors and such Cash Management Bank) to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and any official committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases. Notwithstanding the foregoing, those prepetition agreements existing between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks shall continue to govern the post-petition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, in their capacity as Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including the termination, fee provisions, rights, benefits, collateral, and offset rights, and remedies afforded under such agreements shall remain in full force and effect absent further order of the Court or, with respect to any such agreement with the Cash Management Banks (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any rights the Cash Management Banks in their capacity as Cash Management Banks to use funds from the Bank Accounts to remedy any overdraft of another Bank Account or other cash management obligations, whether prepetition or postpetition, to the extent permitted under the applicable agreement), unless the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks agree otherwise, and any other legal rights and remedies afforded to the Cash Management Banks under applicable law shall be preserved.

17. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Final Order.

18. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Final Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Final

Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Final Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

19. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Final Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

20. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

21. Nothing in this Final Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

22. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

23. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Final Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

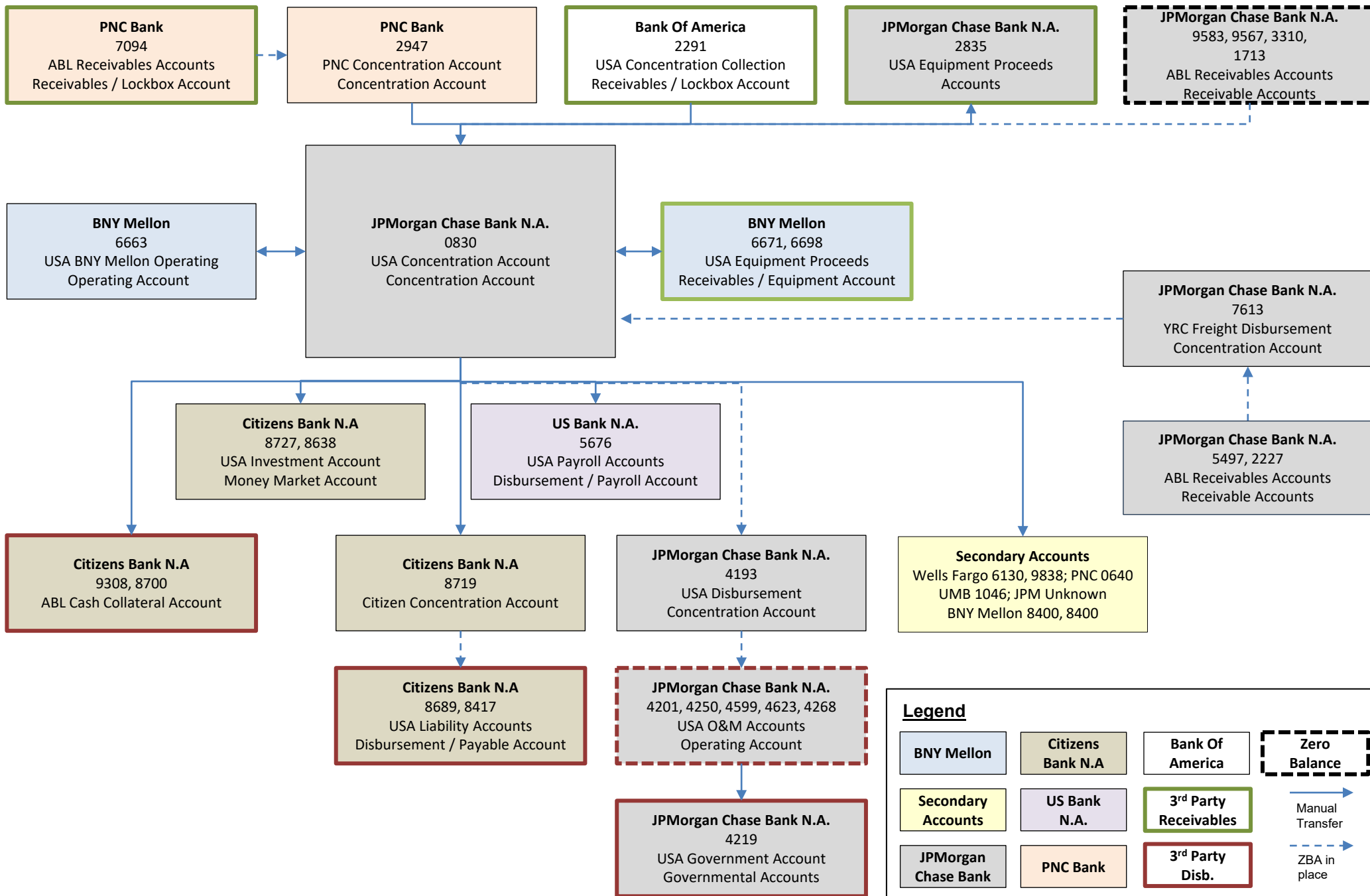
24. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Final Order in accordance with the Motion.

25. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Final Order.

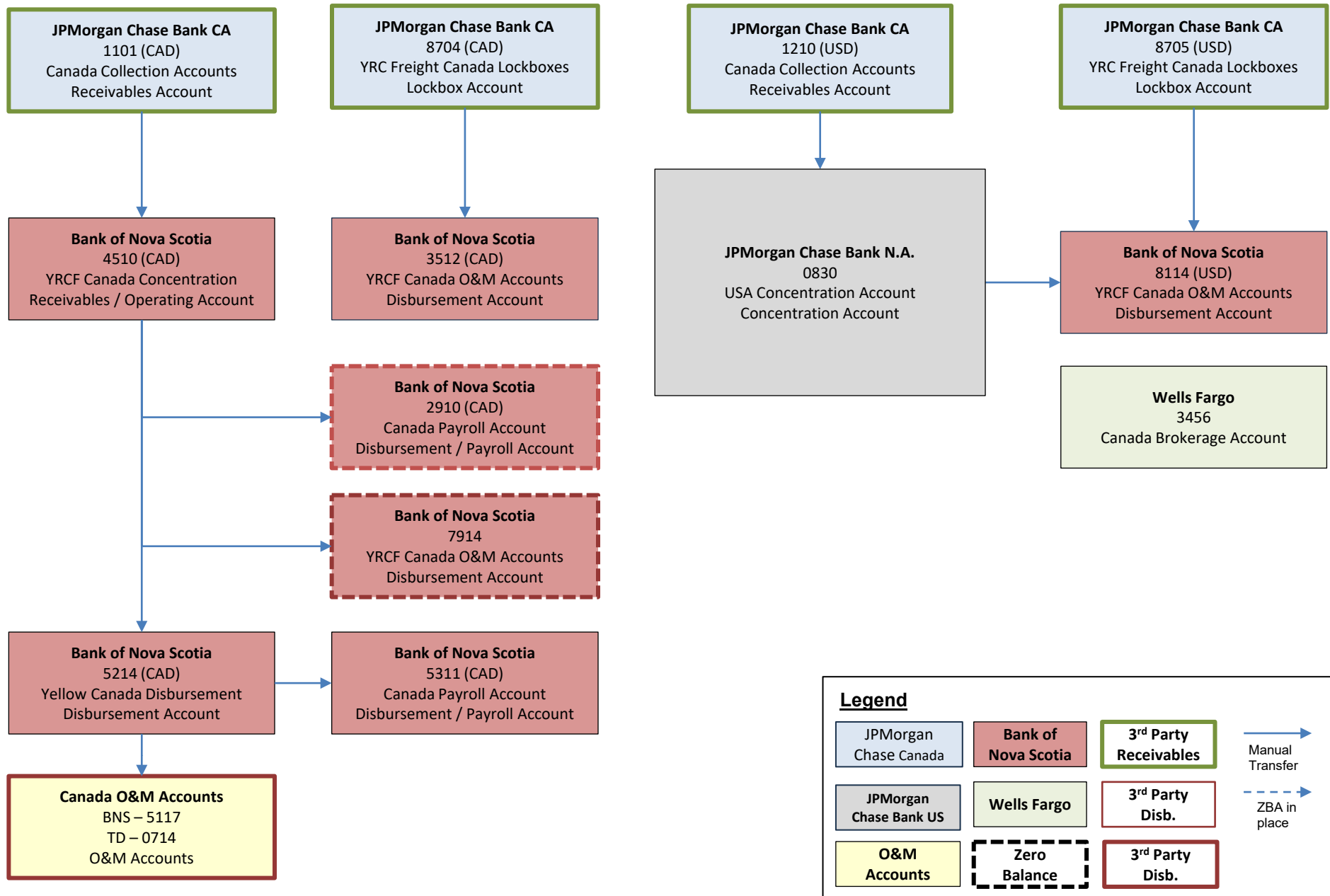
Exhibit 1

Cash Management Systems Schematic

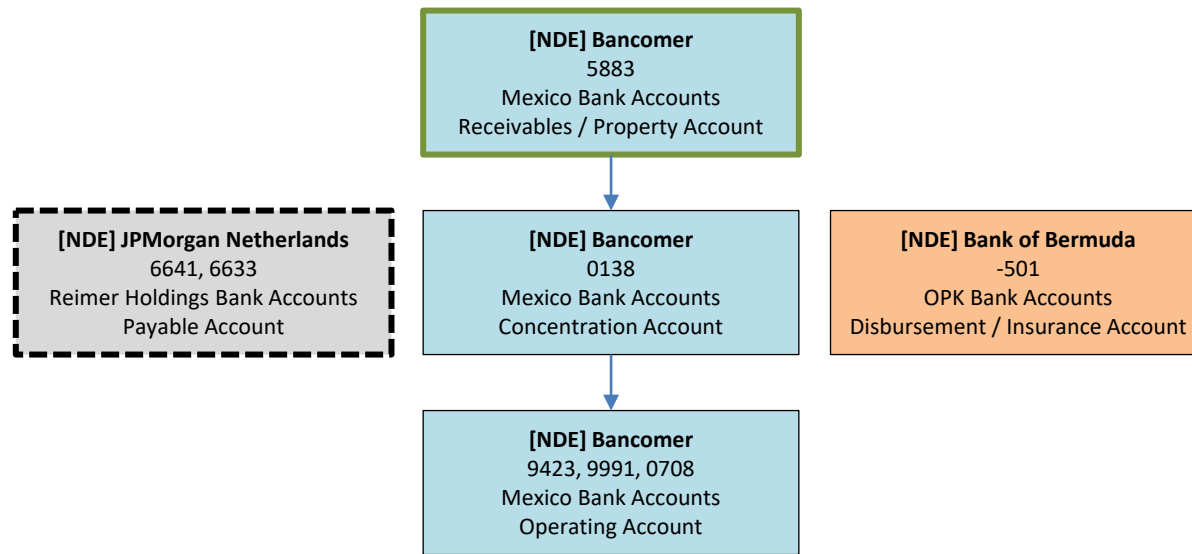
US Cash Schematic



Canada Cash Schematic



YELLOW Corporation
Non-Debtor Affiliate Cash Schematic



Legend

Bancomer

**3rd Party
Receivables**

Manual
Transfer

**Bank of
Bermuda**

**Zero
Balance**

ZBA in
place

**JPMorgan
Netherland**

**3rd Party
Disb.**

[NDE] = Non Debtor
Entity

Exhibit 2

Bank Accounts

#	Legal Entity	Bank Name	Last 4 Digit of Account #	Account Type	Debtor/Non Debtor
1	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	2910	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
2	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	4510	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
3	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	7914	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
4	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5117	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
5	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5214	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
6	New Penn Motor Express LLC	Bank of Nova Scotia	5311	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
7	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	8114	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
8	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	3512	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
9	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1101	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
10	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1210	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
11	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8704	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
12	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8705	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
13	YRC Inc.	TD Canada	0714	Disbursement / Claims Account	Debtor
14	YRC Freight Canada Company	WELLS FARGO	Unknown	Investment Account	Debtor
15	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6663	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
16	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6671	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
17	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6698	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
18	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
19	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
20	Yellow Corporation	Bank of America	2291	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
21	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	0830	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
22	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2227	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
23	Yellow Logistics Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	1713	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
24	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2835	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
25	USF Reddaway Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9567	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
26	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9583	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
27	New Penn Motor Express LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	3310	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
28	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4193	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
29	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4201	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
30	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4219	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
31	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4250	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
32	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4268	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
33	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4599	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
34	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4623	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
35	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	5497	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
36	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	7613	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
37	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	Unknown	Trust Account	Debtor
38	Yellow Corporation	PNC	2947	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
39	Yellow Logistics Inc.	PNC	7094	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
40	Yellow Corporation	PNC	0640	Investment Account	Debtor
41	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8417	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
42	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8638	Money Market Account	Debtor
43	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8689	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
44	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8700	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
45	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8719	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
46	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8727	Investment Account	Debtor
47	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	9308	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
48	Yellow Corporation	UMB	1046	Trust Account	Debtor
49	Yellow Corporation	US Bank	5676	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
50	Yellow Corporation	WELLS FARGO	9838	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
51	YRC Inc.	WELLS FARGO	6130	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
52	OPK Insurance Co. Ltd.	Bank of Bermuda	-501	Disbursement / Insurance Account	Non Debtor
53	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9991	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Non Debtor
54	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9645	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
55	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	0138	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
56	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	5883	Receivables / Property Account	Non Debtor
57	Roadway Express, S.A. deC.V.	BANCOMER	0708	Disbursement / Taxes & Fines Account	Non Debtor
58	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6633	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor
59	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6641	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor

THIS IS EXHIBIT "K"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Blah', is positioned above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	
	)	Case No. 23-11069 (____)
Debtors.	)	(Joint Administration Requested)
)	

**MOTION OF DEBTORS FOR ENTRY OF
INTERIM AND FINAL ORDERS (I) AUTHORIZING THE
DEBTORS TO (A) PAY PREPETITION WAGES, SALARIES, OTHER
COMPENSATION, AND REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES AND (B) CONTINUE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PROGRAMS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) state as follows in support of this motion:²

Relief Requested

1. The Debtors seek entry of interim and final orders, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B** (respectively, the “Interim Order” and “Final Order”), (a) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to continue to administer the Compensation and Benefits Programs (as defined herein), including payment of prepetition obligations related thereto in an aggregate amount not to exceed approximately \$22,320,000 pursuant to the Interim Order and in an amount to be determined pursuant to the Final Order; and (b) granting related relief. In

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² A detailed description of the Debtors and their businesses, including the facts and circumstances giving rise to the Debtors’ chapter 11 cases, is set forth in the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* (the “First Day Declaration”), filed contemporaneously herewith. Capitalized terms used but not immediately defined in this motion have the meanings ascribed to them later in this motion or in the First Day Declaration, as applicable.

addition, the Debtors request that the Court schedule a final hearing within approximately twenty-one days of the commencement of these chapter 11 cases to consider approval of this motion on a final basis.

Jurisdiction and Venue

2. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012. The Debtors confirm their consent, pursuant to rule 9013-1(f) of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”), to the entry of a final order by the Court in connection with this motion to the extent that it is later determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter final orders or judgments in connection herewith consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

3. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

4. The statutory bases for the relief requested herein are sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(c), 507(a), and 541(b)(1) of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 6003 and 6004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and Local Rules 2002-1 and 9013-1.

Background

5. The Debtors were a leading provider of transportation services with a 100-year history. With its family of trucking brands—Yellow Logistics, Holland, Reddaway, New Penn, and YRC—the Debtors provided their customers with one of the most comprehensive less-than-truckload (“LT”) networks in North America.

6. The Debtors commenced these chapter 11 cases to implement a timely and efficient process to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of all stakeholders. Through these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors will immediately commence an orderly and value-maximizing wind-down of their businesses. The Debtors will use their time in chapter 11 to market a sale or sales of all or substantially all of their assets.

7. On August 6, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have also filed a motion requesting procedural consolidation and joint administration of these chapter 11 cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). The Debtors are managing their businesses and their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. No party has requested the appointment of a trustee or examiner in these chapter 11 cases, and no official committees have been appointed or designated.

The Debtors' Workforce

I. The Debtors' Prepetition Workforce.

8. Prior to the Petition Date, the Debtors employed approximately 28,500 total employees in the U.S. and Canada, consisting of approximately 23,000 union employees and approximately 5,500 non-union employees. As discussed in the First Day Declaration, in late July, the Debtors' management team and advisors commenced permanent layoffs of their workforce, began clearing the Debtors' freight network, and ceased most, if not all, operations in the U.S. and Canada.

9. On July 28, 2023, the Debtors implemented a reduction in force (the "RIF") and notified approximately 3,350 non-union employees in the U.S. that they were being terminated. The Debtors paid cash severance amounts to eligible non-union U.S. employees pursuant to the Debtors' severance policy. Shortly thereafter, on July 30, 2023, the Debtors posted notice at all

terminal locations that substantially all operations had ceased. Simultaneously, the Debtors provided notice to the IBT, the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, the Office and Professional Employees International Union, and the International Longshoremen's Association unions that the Debtors would be permanently laying-off and consequently terminating approximately 23,000 union employees in the U.S. On July 31, 2023, the Debtors issued notices pursuant to the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (the "WARN Act") to the approximately 23,000 individual union employees in the U.S., notifying such employees that they had been permanently laid off and consequently terminated.

10. On August 2, 2023, the Debtors paid cash severance amounts and statutory termination pay, as applicable, to eligible Canadian union and non-union employees pursuant to individual employment contracts and/or policy, as applicable. The Debtors also terminated an additional approximately 200 U.S. non-union employees and made payments to those individuals pursuant to the Debtors' severance policy (all employees terminated before the Petition Date, collectively, the "Former Employees").

II. The Debtors' Postpetition Workforce.

11. The Debtors have retained a core group of approximately 1,650 go-forward employees (the "Employees") to maintain the essential knowledge necessary to the Debtors' assets and operations to pursue an orderly wind-down of their estates in these chapter 11 cases. Of these, approximately 1,575 are U.S. Employees, and approximately 75 are Canadian Employees. Approximately 1,550 U.S. Employees and approximately all Canadian Employees are full-time Employees, and approximately 25 U.S. Employees are part-time Employees. The Employees are compensated on a salaried or hourly basis. Approximately 1,300 U.S. Employees and approximately all Canadian Employees are salaried. Salaried Employees include corporate management along with certain administrative and technical personnel. Approximately 275 of the

Debtors' U.S. Employees are paid on an hourly basis. As of the Petition Date, none of the Debtors' Employees are union members.

12. The Debtors historically sourced, and will continue to source, critical labor support from various agencies and periodically retain specialized individuals as independent contractors or temporary workers (the "Temporary Workers") to complete discrete projects relating to, among others, information technology, collections, warehousing, and other back-office support. In general, the Debtors pay Temporary Workers according to services contracts. The Temporary Workers are an important supplement to the efforts of the Debtors' Employees.

13. Together, the Employees and Temporary Workers perform a variety of critical functions including accounting, administration, finance, human resources, management, security, and other tasks that are essential to the Debtors' limited operations for purposes of implementing a value-maximizing wind-down.

14. The Debtors seek authority, in their sole discretion, to (a) pay and honor certain prepetition claims for, and (b) continue to pay on a postpetition basis in the ordinary course, among other amounts, wages, salaries, commissions, overtime, fees, notice pay, pay in lieu of notice of termination, severance pay, paid time off, vacation pay, sick pay, and other compensation (including compensation for independent contractors and temporary workers), payroll services, federal, state, city, local, and provincial (as applicable) withholding taxes, and other amounts withheld (including garnishments, Employees' share of insurance premiums, taxes, and savings and retirement plan contributions and benefits), health insurance, leaves of absence, life insurance, short-term and long-term disability coverage, expense reimbursements, certain other benefits that the Debtors have historically provided in the ordinary course, amounts owed under employment agreements, contractor agreements, or consulting agreements, and to pay all administrative and

processing costs incident to the foregoing, and certain obligations incident to the WARN Act and various state law equivalent “mini-WARN Acts” and obligations in respect of group terminations in Canada, if any, and all compensation and programs described herein (the foregoing, collectively, the “Compensation and Benefits” and programs related thereto, the “Compensation and Benefit Programs”).³

15. As set forth below, by this motion, the Debtors seek authority, but not direction, to pay, remit, or reimburse, as applicable, the following aggregate prepetition amounts on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs set forth below:

Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations	Amount Requested	
	Interim	Final
Compensation		
Wages	\$8,725,000	\$8,725,000
Temporary Workers Fees	\$300,000	\$600,000
Deductions and Withholdings	\$6,225,000	\$6,225,000
Reimbursable Expenses	\$375,000	\$375,000
Collections Program	\$55,000	\$55,000
Subtotal	\$15,680,000	\$15,980,000
Benefits		
Health Plans and Additional Employee Benefits	\$6,640,000	TBD
Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence	\$0	\$92,900,000
Subtotal	\$6,640,000	TBD
Compensation and Benefits	\$22,320,000	TBD

16. Further descriptions of these programs and the prepetition amounts owing, if any, on account of such programs are provided below. Subject to the Court’s approval, the Debtors intend to continue the Compensation and Benefits Programs described herein in the ordinary course. Out of an abundance of caution, the Debtors request authority to modify, change, supplement, and/or discontinue any of their Compensation and Benefits Programs and to

³ Out of an abundance of caution, the Debtors request the right to continue, modify, change, or discontinue any other similar programs not discussed herein, in the ordinary course during these chapter 11 cases, in their sole discretion and without the need for further Court approval, subject to applicable law.

implement new programs, policies, and benefits in the ordinary course during these chapter 11 cases in their sole discretion (subject in all respects to the terms of the Interim Order and Final Order, as applicable) and without the need for further Court approval, subject to applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent the Debtors seek to pay outstanding prepetition amounts on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs in excess of the priority amount of \$15,150 imposed by sections 507(a)(4) and 507(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Priority Claim Amount”), the Debtors request such relief solely pursuant to the Final Order.

Employee Compensation

17. The Debtors seek authority, but not direction, to pay, remit, or reimburse as applicable (a) pay certain prepetition claims, if any, relating to the Compensation and Benefits Programs; (b) pay all costs related to or on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs; and (c) continue to make payments related to the Compensation and Benefits Programs on a postpetition basis in the ordinary course.

I. Wages.

18. The Debtors incurred, and continue to incur, payroll obligations to their Former Employees and Employees, respectively. Such obligations are generally comprised of wages and salaries (the “Wages”). The Debtors pay their hourly Employees according to several different payment periods. The Debtors pay their Employees’ wages and salaries in arrears either: (a) on a weekly basis every Thursday or Friday; (b) on a bi-weekly basis every Wednesday or Friday; or (c) on a bi-weekly basis paid current on Friday. The Debtors pay their salaried Employees (i) current on the fifteenth day and the last day of every month or (ii) in arrears on the eleventh day and twenty-sixth day of every month (each date of payment a “Pay Day”). If a Pay Day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or certain holidays, however, the Debtors instead make such payments on the last business day before such regularly scheduled date. The vast majority of the Employees receive

their wages and salaries by direct deposit through electronic transfer of funds directly to Employees' bank accounts, with the remaining U.S. Employees and Canadian Employees receiving checks. On average, the Debtors expect to incur approximately \$3,400,000 per week for gross Employee wages, which amount may decrease over time, inclusive of net pay and Withholding and Deduction Obligations (as defined below) during these chapter 11 cases.

19. Because certain of the Former Employees and Employees are paid in arrears, they have not been paid all of their prepetition wages and compensation as of the Petition Date. Additionally, some individuals may be entitled to compensation because (a) discrepancies may exist between the amounts paid and the amounts that should have been paid and (b) some checks issued prior to the Petition Date may not have been presented for payment or may not have cleared the banking system and, accordingly, have not been honored and paid as of the Petition Date.

20. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that they owe approximately \$8,725,000 in unpaid wages (the "Unpaid Wages"), consisting of approximately \$1,600,000 for Employees and \$7,125,000 for Former Employees who are typically paid in arrears and thus their next pay period is scheduled for after the Petition Date.

21. The Debtors fund their own payroll accounts in advance of each Pay Day and are also responsible for paying all of the withholdings and payroll taxes to applicable third parties. The majority of the Debtors service their payroll accounts and issue checks on each Pay Day. The Debtors utilize payroll service company Automatic Data Processing, Inc. or one of its affiliates ("ADP") for certain payroll processing and third-party remittance services. The Debtors expect to pay service and processing fees to ADP of approximately \$15,000 per month and approximately \$1,000 (CAD) per month and estimate that, as of the Petition Date, they owe ADP approximately \$50,000 and approximately \$6,000 (CAD). By this motion, the Debtors request authority to pay

any prepetition amounts due to ADP (the “Unpaid Payroll Processing Fees”), and to continue using ADP as the Debtors’ payroll processor on a postpetition basis in the ordinary course.

22. In addition to obligations to their Employees, the Debtors incur compensation obligations to Temporary Workers in the ordinary course. The Debtors expect to pay approximately \$50,000 per week on account of work performed by the Temporary Workers, and related fees. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that they owe approximately \$600,000 in prepetition accrued wages, salaries, and fees to Temporary Workers or their agencies (the “Temporary Workers Fees”).

23. By this motion, pursuant to the Interim Order, the Debtors request authority, in their sole discretion, to (a) pay the unpaid Temporary Workers Fees, and Unpaid Wages of Former Employees and Employees in the ordinary course of the Debtors’ business, and (b) pay Temporary Workers Fees and Wages in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis.

II. Non-Employee Director Compensation (Final Order Only).

24. As of the Petition Date, the board includes nine non-Employee individuals who serve as directors for the Debtors (the “Non-Employee Directors”). The Non-Employee Directors receive an average annual cash retainer of \$272,000, paid quarterly in advance, as compensation for serving on the board and various committees (the “Non-Employee Director Fees”). As of the Petition Date, the Debtors do not believe they owe any amounts on account of Non-Employee Director Fees and believe that they are authorized to pay any postpetition Non-Employee Director Fees in the ordinary course. However, out of an abundance of caution, by this motion, the Debtors seek authority to continue to pay the Non-Employee Director Fees on a postpetition basis in the ordinary course and consistent with their prepetition practices.

III. Deductions and Withholdings.

25. **Deductions.** During each applicable pay period, the Debtors routinely deduct certain amounts from Employees' paychecks, including, without limitation, garnishments, levies, child support and related fees, and pre-tax deductions payable pursuant to certain of the Debtors' Health Plans (as defined herein), including, but not limited to, an Employee's share of healthcare benefits and insurance premiums, retirement plan contributions, and legally ordered deductions (collectively, the "Deductions"). The Debtors forward such Deduction amounts to various third party recipients.

26. **Payroll Taxes.** In addition to the Deductions, certain federal and state laws require that the Debtors withhold certain amounts from Employees' gross pay pursuant to federal, state, and local income taxes, as well as Social Security and Medicare taxes; similarly, the Debtors are required by law to withhold from their Canadian Employees' wages, amounts related to federal and provincial income taxes, employment insurance premiums, social insurance (Canada Pension Plan / Quebec Pension Plan) premiums, and, in some provinces, provincial health insurance taxes (collectively, the "Employee Payroll Taxes") for remittance to the appropriate federal, state, or local taxing authorities. The Debtors must then match the Employee Payroll Taxes from their own funds and pay, based upon a percentage of gross payroll, additional amounts for state and federal unemployment insurance, Social Security and Medicare taxes, and Canadian or provincial, as applicable, employment insurance premiums, social insurance (Canada Pension Plan / Quebec Pension Plan) premiums, and in some provinces, provincial health insurance taxes, levies, or assessments and workers compensation levies or assessments (the "Employer Payroll Taxes" and, together with the Employee Payroll Taxes, the "Payroll Taxes"). The majority of Payroll Taxes are generally processed and forwarded to the appropriate federal, state, or local taxing authority promptly after the Employees' payroll checks are disbursed.

27. The Deductions and Payroll Taxes (together, the “Withholding and Deduction Obligations”) are expected to be approximately \$1,250,000 per week in the U.S. and approximately \$33,500 (CAD) per week in Canada during these chapter 11 cases, which amounts may decrease over time. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that the aggregate amount of accrued but unpaid Withholding and Deduction Obligations is approximately \$5,800,000 in the U.S. and \$550,000 (CAD) in Canada. By this motion, the Debtors seek authority to pay or deduct in a manner consistent with historical practice any unpaid Withholding and Deduction Obligations, including amounts that may have accrued or been incurred prior to the Petition Date, and to continue to honor the Withholding and Deduction Obligations in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis.⁴

IV. Honoring Checks for, and Payment of, Reimbursable Expenses.

28. The Debtors reimburse Employees or pay credit card invoices on their behalf for approved, legitimate expenses incurred on behalf of the Debtors in the ordinary course. The Debtors expect Employees to continue to incur necessary reimbursable expenses (the “Reimbursable Expenses”) in connection with the Debtors’ limited business operations for purposes of implementing a value-maximizing wind-down. The Reimbursable Expenses include, without limitation: (a) mileage reimbursement; (b) travel expenses for meals, hotels, and rental cars; (c) telephone expenses paid by Employees; (d) certain automobile maintenance for eligible Employees that require use of personal vehicles; (e) certain other automobile reimbursement programs for eligible safety and security Employees and (f) fuel expenses. Employees who pay

⁴ Concurrently herewith, the Debtors have filed the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Prepetition and Postpetition Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief*, in which the Debtors are not seeking any relief relating to payroll taxes.

for their own Reimbursable Expenses up front can apply for reimbursement of Reimbursable Expenses by submitting an expense report. Once the Debtors determine that the charges are for legitimate reimbursable business expenses, the Debtors reimburse Employees for such expenses.

29. The Debtors estimate that as of the Petition Date, Employees and Former Employees incurred approximately \$375,000 of Reimbursable Expenses, which remain unpaid.

30. Employees incur Reimbursable Expenses on the Debtors' behalf and with the understanding that they ultimately will be reimbursed by the Debtors. Accordingly, to avoid harming Employees and Former Employees who incurred or may incur the Reimbursable Expenses, the Debtors request authority, to be exercised in their sole discretion, to: (a) reimburse Employees and former Employees for unpaid prepetition Reimbursable Expenses; (b) continue paying Reimbursable Expenses in accordance with prepetition practices; (c) modify their prepetition policies relating thereto as they deem appropriate; and (d) pay all Reimbursable Expenses that relate to the prepetition period and are submitted to the Debtors postpetition.

31. By this motion, the Debtors request authority, in their sole discretion, to continue to honor and pay (a) unpaid, prepetition Reimbursable Expenses in the ordinary course, and (b) postpetition Reimbursable Expenses in the ordinary course.

V. Collections Program.

32. In the ordinary course, the Debtors also utilize a collections program for Employees in the Debtors' collections department (the "Collections Program") under which Employees are eligible to receive compensation based on amounts collected by such Employees, with the Employees earning a percentage thereof. Earnings under the Collections Program are paid monthly in arrears for the prior month. This program is critical, as monetizing the approximately \$485 million in prepetition accounts receivable is essential to maximize the value of the estates for all stakeholders during these chapter 11 cases. Approximately 75 non-insider Employees are

eligible to receive payments under the Collections Program, and the total aggregate amount expected to be paid each month is, on average, approximately \$50,000. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors believe they owe Employees approximately \$55,000 in accrued but unpaid amounts under the Collections Program.

33. By this motion, the Debtors seek authority, in their sole discretion, to continue the Collections Program and to honor their prepetition and postpetition obligations to non-insider Employees thereunder.

Employee Benefit Programs

34. The Debtors offer their Employees the ability to participate in a number of insurance and benefits programs, including, among other things, health care, prescription drug, vision and dental plans, vacation time, sick leave and other paid leaves of absence, retirement savings plans, flexible spending accounts, life insurance and short-term salary continuation and long-term disability benefits, contractual severance arrangements, and the benefit programs described herein (collectively, the “Employee Benefit Programs” and the benefits offered thereunder, the “Benefits”).

I. Medical, Dental and Vision Plans.

35. The Debtors offer health insurance to U.S. Employees (and offered health insurance to U.S. Former Employees who were not otherwise covered by a union health insurance plan) for medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision coverage (collectively, the “U.S. Health Plan”).

36. **Medical Plans.** Approximately 1,350 U.S. Employees participate in the U.S. medical plans, which are self-insured and expected to cost the Debtors approximately \$2,650,000 each month, inclusive of fees to the third-party administrators of the programs that fluctuate based on the amount of participants, for payment of claims under the PPO and HMO (each as defined below) programs described herein. Among the plans offered by the Debtors are three Preferred

Provider Organization (“PPO”) plans and one Health Maintenance Organization (“HMO”) plan. The monthly health care premiums differ depending on the plan in which the Employee is enrolled, and the number of Employee dependents covered by the applicable plan. Claims for medical benefits are administered through various third-party administrators depending upon the medical plan the Employee selected. Currently, the Debtors use BlueCross BlueShield of Illinois as the claims administrator for its three PPOs, all of which are self-insured. Kaiser Permanente is the claims administrator for the HMO plan (which is fully insured). Eligibility for the HMO plan is based upon the Employee’s geographic location. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that approximately \$5,300,000 related to the U.S. medical plans remains outstanding and unpaid. The Debtors request authority to pay such amounts.

37. **Prescription Drug Plan.** Approximately 1,350 U.S. Employees participate in the U.S. prescription drug plan. Employees cannot enroll in a prescription drug plan without enrolling in one of the medical plans. Employees and dependents covered by the Debtors’ PPO (self-insured) plans are covered under one of the three prescription drug plans, which is administered by CVS Caremark. For Employees electing coverage under the HMO, Kaiser Permanente provides the prescription drug coverage. The U.S. prescription drug plan is expected to cost the Debtors approximately \$475,000 each month, inclusive of monthly fees to Kaiser Permanente and CVS Caremark, which are based upon the number of participants. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that approximately \$700,000 related to the U.S. prescription drug plan remains outstanding and unpaid. The Debtors request authority to pay such amounts.

38. **Dental Plan.** Approximately 1,350 U.S. Employees participate in the U.S. self-insured dental plan. Claims for dental benefits are administered by Delta Dental of Kansas. The Debtors’ average cost to administer the dental plan is expected to be approximately \$100,000

per month, inclusive of monthly fees to Delta Dental of Kansas, which are largely based upon the number of participants. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that approximately \$260,000 related to the U.S. dental plan remains outstanding and unpaid. The Debtors request authority to pay such amounts.

39. **Vision Plan.** The Debtors provide certain vision benefits for their U.S. Employees. Approximately 1,300 U.S. Employees participate in the U.S. vision plan. Claims for vision benefits are administered by Surency. The Debtors' average cost to administer this vision plan is expected to be approximately \$25,000 per month, inclusive of monthly fees to Surency, which are largely based upon the number of participants. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that approximately \$50,000 related to the U.S. vision plan remains outstanding and unpaid. The Debtors request authority to pay such amounts.

40. **Voluntary Health Insurance.** The Debtors offer various voluntary health insurance plans to U.S. Employees that are funded entirely by Employees through post-tax payroll deductions, all of which are administered by Voya Financial. Approximately 200 U.S. Employees participate in Voluntary Hospital Indemnity Insurance, which pays a cash benefit directly to Employees and eligible dependents for hospital admissions. Approximately 300 U.S. Employees participate in Voluntary Accident Insurance, which pays a cash benefit directly to Employees and eligible dependents for specific injuries and events resulting from a covered accident. Approximately 250 U.S. Employees participate in Voluntary Critical Illness Insurance, which pays a cash benefit directly to Employees and eligible dependents diagnosed with a covered illness or condition (such as cancer, heart attack, stroke, multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer's, etc.).

41. **Canadian Health Plan.** The Debtors offer self-insured health insurance to all of their Canadian Employees (who are not otherwise covered by a health insurance plan) for medical,

dental, and vision coverage (collectively, the “Canadian Health Plan,” and together with the U.S. Health Plan, the “Health Plans”). The Debtors also provide Canadian Employees with prescription drug plans, vision plans, and self-insured dental plans. Approximately 75 Canadian Employees participate in the Canadian Health Plan, which is administered by The Canada Life Insurance Company. The Debtors expect to pay approximately \$13,000 (CAD) per month on account of the Canadian Health Plans, inclusive of monthly fees to The Canada Life Insurance Company, which are largely based upon the number of participants. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors estimate that approximately \$30,000 related to the Canadian Health Plan remains outstanding and unpaid. The Debtors request authority to pay such amounts.

42. **COBRA Benefits.** Pursuant to the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (“COBRA”), Former Employees of the Debtors (the “COBRA Participants”) may continue to receive benefits in connection with certain of the Health Plans (the “COBRA Benefits”). COBRA Participants may be entitled by law to continue to receive COBRA Benefits for up to eighteen months, and in some instances up to thirty six months, following termination of employment.

43. Typically, COBRA Employees are responsible for paying all costs associated with the COBRA Benefits except in certain circumstances, not applicable here. The Debtors provide the COBRA Benefits as part of their Employee Benefit Programs and Health Plans in the ordinary course expenditures. Accordingly, the Debtors seek authority to continue providing the COBRA Benefits in the ordinary course, including any prepetition amounts that may ultimately be owed on account of the COBRA Benefits.

44. By this motion, the Debtors seek authority, in their sole discretion, to (a) continue the Health Plans in the ordinary course, (b) continue making contributions to the Health Plans, and

(c) pay any prepetition amounts related thereto, including approximately \$6,340,000 in prepetition amounts, and any premiums, claim amounts, and administration fees to the extent that they remain unpaid as of the Petition Date.

II. Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence, and Holiday Pay.

45. **Paid Time Off.** The Debtors provided, and continue to provide, certain of their Employees and Former Employees with a set amount of paid time off, vacation pay, sick time, or personal time (collectively “PTO”). The amount of PTO available to a particular Employee and the rate at which such PTO accrues is generally determined by the Employee’s length of employment. When an Employee elects to take PTO, that Employee is paid his or her regular hourly or salaried rate. Employees are generally allowed to carry over 120 hours from the prior year, but certain states allow for additional carry over of PTO.

46. **Leaves of Absence.** The Debtors’ allow their Employees to take certain leaves of absence for personal reasons, many of which are required by law (“Leaves of Absence”). Leaves of Absence include, among others, parental leave, pregnancy leave, ongoing medical conditions, bereavement, jury duty, military leave, or other personal issues.

47. **Holiday Pay.** The Debtors provide their U.S. Employees with paid holidays (the “Holiday Pay”). Canadian Employees receive a similar amount of Holiday Pay with the actual schedule differing province-by-province.

48. **Interim and Final Relief Requested.** By this motion, the Debtors request interim and final authorization, but not direction, to continue to honor and pay PTO in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis, including making any cash-out payments of Employees’ earned but unused PTO with respect to Employees terminated after the Petition Date, subject to any limitations under section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

49. **Relief Requested Solely on a Final Basis.** By this motion, the Debtors request, solely on a final basis, authorization, but not direction, to honor and pay PTO, including making any cash-out payments of Employees' or Former Employees' earned but unused PTO which accrued prepetition, regardless of any limitations under section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

III. Severance.

50. The Debtors maintain a severance policy under which U.S. Employees are entitled to receive benefits (the "U.S. Severance Program"). Under the U.S. Severance Program, eligible U.S. Employees below the level of director receive between 2- and 6-weeks' pay, depending on his or her position and years of completed service with the Debtors. Eligible U.S. Employees with a position of director or above receive between 6.5-weeks and 13-weeks' pay, depending on his or her position with the Debtors. Upon the Employee's involuntary separation from the Debtors due to a reduction in workforce and the Employee's timely execution of a release of claims against the Debtors, such Employee may receive severance benefits under the U.S. Severance Program.

51. During these chapter 11 cases, the Debtors anticipate further terminations during the postpetition period, and such terminations may implicate the WARN Act and/or various state law equivalent "mini-WARN Acts". To the extent the RIF or any future terminations give rise to noticing or other obligations pursuant to the WARN Act or various state law equivalent "mini-WARN Acts" (the "WARN Obligations"), the Debtors, out of an abundance of caution, seek authority to make any postpetition payments that may be necessary for the Debtors to comply with the noticing or other requirements under the WARN Act and/or the various state law equivalent "mini-WARN Acts," as applicable.

52. Canadian law establishes statutory minimums for notice of termination and severance obligations—including, among others, health benefits—owed by companies to their employees; to the extent the RIF or any future terminations result in such statutory minimums

(the “Canadian Termination Obligations”), by this motion, out of an abundance of caution, the Debtors seek authority to make postpetition payments on behalf of prepetition or postpetition Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable.

53. The Debtors believe it is critical that they be authorized to continue offering severance benefits to current Employees who do not qualify as “insiders,” as that term is defined in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code, in the ordinary course after the Petition Date. To commence an orderly wind-down, the Debtors require the unique knowledge and historical perspective of the Debtors’ businesses possessed by the Employees. By granting the relief requested herein, Employees are assured that they will have the same benefits available inside bankruptcy that they had prior to the Petition Date.

54. **Interim Relief Requested.** By this motion, the Debtors seek interim authority, but not direction, to (a) make ordinary course postpetition payments, including any related fees, to Employees terminated after the Petition Date on behalf of obligations accrued postpetition, in connection with U.S. Severance Programs, WARN Obligations, and Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable; and (b) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations subject to any limitations under section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors do not believe that there are any accrued and outstanding prepetition U.S. Severance Program obligations on account of Former Employees and, accordingly, seek no relief to make such payments. The Debtors are not seeking authority to make any severance payments to any insiders of the Debtors.

55. **Final Relief Requested.** By this motion, the Debtors seek final authority, in their sole discretion, to (a) make ordinary course postpetition payments on behalf of obligations,

including any related fees, accrued postpetition in connection U.S. Severance Programs, WARN Obligations, and Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable; and (b) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations subject to any limitations under section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are not seeking authority to make any severance payments to any insiders of the Debtors.

IV. Employee Savings and Retirement Plans.

56. **U.S. Qualified Defined Contribution Plans.** The Debtors sponsor a qualified defined contribution plan intended to meet the requirements of section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (the “401(k) Plan”).

57. Approximately 1,300 U.S. Employees have an active 401(k) account, approximately all of which are currently contributing to the 401(k) Plan, and the approximate weekly amount withheld from the U.S. participants’ paychecks for 401(k) contributions are expected to be \$185,000. U.S. Employees may contribute between 1 percent and 89 percent to pre-tax and/or Roth 401(k) through payroll deduction. Employees are automatically enrolled at a 6 percent pre-tax deferral. The Debtors estimate that as of the Petition Date, they owe approximately \$650,000 in remittances to the 401(k) Plan, which are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein. These amounts represent Employee and Former Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer to the applicable third-party trustee and are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein. By this motion, the Debtors seek authority, in their sole discretion, to continue to maintain the 401(k) Plan in the ordinary course postpetition and to pay any prepetition amounts owed thereunder.

58. **Canadian Qualified Defined Contribution Plan.** The Debtors maintain certain registered retirement savings plans (the “RRSPs”) meeting the requirements of Canadian law for

the benefit of Canadian salaried Employees. Participants in the RRSPs receive matching contributions based, in part, on a percentage of their annual earnings.

59. Approximately 40 Canadian Employees participate in the RRSP. The Debtors expect the approximate weekly amount withheld from participating Canadian Employee paychecks for RRSP contributions and the Debtors' monthly matching contributions for Canadian Employees total approximately \$2,000 (CAD). By this motion, the Debtors seek authority to maintain and continue to fund the RRSPs in the ordinary course postpetition as well as authority, in their sole discretion, to pay any prepetition amounts that may be outstanding with respect to the RRSPs, including the matching contributions associated therewith, and amounts owed to Former Employees.

60. **Pension Plans.** The Debtors sponsor three qualified defined benefit pension plans for certain Employees and retirees: the Yellow Corporation Pension Plan, the Roadway LLC Pension Plan, and the Yellow Retirement Pension Plan (formerly the YRC Retirement Pension Plan) (collectively, the "Pension Plans"). The Debtors closed the Pension Plans to new participants on January 1, 2004, and, effective July 1, 2008, the Debtors froze benefit accruals under the Pension Plans for all participating employees. On December 6, 2021, the Pension Plans entered into a contract for a group annuity to transfer the obligation to pay the remaining retirement benefits of certain specific plan participants in the Plans to a highly rated insurance company. Upon issuance of the group annuity contracts, the value of approximately 3,700 retirees' benefit obligations were irrevocably guaranteed by the insurer. As of the Petition Date, the Debtors do not believe that they owe any accrued and unpaid amounts related to the Pension Plans. By this motion, the Debtors request authority to maintain and continue to fund the Pension Plans in the

ordinary course postpetition as well as authority to modify, change, or discontinue the Pension Plans, in each case subject to applicable law.

V. Additional Employee Benefits.

61. The Debtors also provide their Employees with a variety of insurance policies, flexible benefit programs, and various other benefits, including the programs set forth below (collectively, the “Additional Employee Benefits”). By this motion, pursuant to the Interim Order, the Debtors seek authority, in their sole discretion, to (a) continue the Additional Employee Benefits, (b) continue making the contributions described below to such benefit programs, (c) pay any amounts related thereto, including \$300,000 in prepetition amounts, and any premiums and claim amounts, to the extent that they remain unpaid on the Petition Date, (d) revise any of the benefit programs described below in the ordinary course, and (e) where applicable, to resume any of the benefit programs described below at any time to the extent they deem appropriate.

A. Life Insurance and Disability Benefits.

62. **U.S. Life Insurance.** The Debtors provide all benefit-eligible U.S. Employees with basic life insurance coverage at no cost to U.S. Employees through Hartford Financial Services Group Inc. (“Hartford”). The maximum basic insurance amount provided is the lower of \$50,000 or the amount of an Employee’s “program pay,” which is the sum of an Employee’s annual base pay plus a three-year average of any lump sum payments, bonus, and incentive pay (“Program Pay”). This program is expected to cost the Debtors approximately \$120,000 each month. At their own cost, Employees may elect up to five times their Program Pay with a maximum coverage amount of \$3 million (including basic life). The premiums for the supplemental life insurance, in the aggregate amount of approximately \$1,000,000 each year, are paid entirely by the electing Employees. At the Employee’s election, the supplemental life insurance may cover an Employee or his or her spouse and/or children. The Debtors estimate that approximately 775 U.S. Employees

elected to purchase supplemental life insurance. The Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer to the applicable third-party insurer are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein.

63. **U.S. Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance.** The Debtors offer all benefit-eligible U.S. Employees, at the Employees' own cost, accidental death and dismemberment insurance ("AD&D") for the Employees or their families through Hartford, a third-party insurer. U.S. AD&D coverage cannot exceed the lower of 10 times Program Pay or \$500,000. The Debtors estimate that approximately 1,000 U.S. Employees elected to purchase AD&D coverage. Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer to the applicable third-party insurer are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein.

64. **U.S. Long-Term Disability.** In addition, the Debtors provide full-time U.S. Employees with long-term disability benefits at no cost to the Employee at certain coverage levels through an affiliate of Hartford (the "U.S. Long-Term Disability Benefits"). The U.S. Long-Term Disability Benefits have two available coverage options: (a) 50 percent of Program Pay; or (b) 60 percent of Program Pay. The Debtors pay the full cost of the 50 percent of Program Pay coverage level and Employees can elect to buy-up to the 60 percent of Program Pay coverage level. The U.S. Long-Term Disability Benefits cover approximately 1,550 Employees. Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer to the applicable third-party insurer are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein.

65. **Canadian Life Insurance and Disability Benefits.** The Debtors provide all benefit-eligible Canadian Employees with certain life insurance, with premiums paid by the Debtors, and long-term disability coverage, with premiums paid by Employees. Life insurance and AD&D coverage are offered through Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Long-term

disability coverage is offered through Fenchurch General, and premiums are Employee paid. Short-term disability insurance is self-insured and paid through salary continuation, although Fenchurch General provides certain claims administration services. The basic Canadian life insurance and disability coverage and basic Canadian AD&D costs the Debtors approximately \$70,000 (CAD) each year, in the aggregate. At their own cost, Employees may elect supplemental life insurance coverage; the premiums for this supplemental coverage are paid entirely by the electing Employees. The Debtors estimate that approximately 20 Canadian Employees have elected to purchase supplemental coverage. The Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer on account of Canadian supplemental coverage are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein.

66. **Short-Term Income Replacement Program.** The Debtors provide certain of their Employees with short-term disability benefits under its Short-Term Income Replacement Program (the “STIR”), which is designed to provide partial wage replacement for eligible Employees who are necessarily absent from work due to illness or injury. An Employee becomes eligible the first of the month following thirty days of completed service and after a period of absence more than the Employee’s normal work week (typically three to five consecutive business days). The Employee is eligible to receive full pay, 66.7 percent of full pay, or 60.0 percent of full pay for six months. Exempt and non-exempt employees (as such terms are defined in the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938), except for Reddaway non-exempt employees, receive 100 percent of base pay for the first thirteen weeks and 60 percent of base pay, thereafter, ending after the 26th week. Non-exempt employees are unpaid in the first week unless PTO is available. Reddaway non-exempt employees are paid 66.7% of base pay for the 26-week period. STIR benefits are paid as they arise as part of the Debtors’ normal payroll process. On a go-forward basis, the Debtors

expect to spend, on average, approximately \$12,000 per month on account of U.S. Employees' STIR benefits.

B. U.S. Flexible Benefit Plan.

67. The Debtors offer their U.S. Employees the ability to contribute a portion of their pre-tax compensation to flexible spending accounts to pay for eligible out-of-pocket health care and dependent care expenses (the "Flexible Benefit Plan"). Approximately 110 U.S. Employees participate in the health care portion of the Flexible Benefit Plan. Approximately 20 U.S. Employees participate in the dependent care portion of the Flexible Benefit Plan. Employee contributions held by the Debtors for transfer to the applicable third-party are included in the Withholding and Deduction Obligations described herein.

Basis for Relief

I. Sufficient Cause Exists to Authorize the Debtors to Honor the Compensation and Benefits Obligations.

A. Certain of the Compensation and Benefits Are Entitled To Priority Treatment.

68. Sections 507(a)(4) and 507(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code entitle the majority of the Compensation and Benefits Programs to priority treatment. As priority claims, the Debtors are required to pay these claims in full to confirm a chapter 11 plan. *See* 11 U.S.C. § 1129(a)(9)(B) (requiring payment of certain allowed unsecured claims given priority under sections 507(a)(4) and 507(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code for (a) wages, salaries or commissions, including vacation, severance, and sick leave pay earned by an individual and (b) contributions to an employee benefit plan). To the extent that an Employee receives no more than the Priority Claim Amount, the relief sought with respect to compensation only affects the timing of payments to Employees and does not have any material negative impact on recoveries for general unsecured creditors. To the extent an Employee is owed more than the Priority Claim Amount on account of certain Compensation

and Benefits Programs, full payment of such obligations in the ordinary course is warranted under section 363(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and the doctrine of necessity.

69. The Debtors' Employees are essential to the success of these chapter 11 cases and the Debtors' limited business operations for purposes of implementing a value-maximizing wind-down. As such, payment of the Compensation and Benefits at this time is necessary to preserve and maximize the value of the Debtors' estates to the benefit of all stakeholders. In light of Debtors' ongoing marketing efforts, losing the Debtors' Employees with historical knowledge of the Debtors' assets would create additional challenges to attracting potential bidders and successfully closing sales of the Debtors' assets.

B. Paying Certain Compensation and Benefits Is Required by Law.

70. As discussed above, the Debtors seek authority to pay the Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the appropriate third-party payees. These amounts principally represent Employee earnings that governments, Employees, and judicial authorities have designated for deduction from Employees' wages. Certain Withholding and Deduction Obligations are not property of the Debtors' estates because the Debtors have withheld such amounts from Employees' wages on another party's behalf. *See* 11 U.S.C. §§ 541(b)(1), (d). Furthermore, federal, state, and provincial laws require the Debtors to withhold certain tax payments from Employees' wages and to pay such amounts to the appropriate taxing authority. 26 U.S.C. §§ 6672, 7501(a); *see also In re Net Pay Sols., Inc.*, 822 F.3d 144, 158 (3d Cir. 2016) (finding federal law required a corporate debtor to withhold tax funds to be paid to the IRS); *In re Branagan, Jr.*, 345 B.R. 144, 173-74 (Bankr. E.D. Pa. 2006) (holding the IRS had a valid proof of claim under federal law against debtor for failing to pay withheld employment taxes); *City of Farrell v. Sharon Steel Corp.*, 41 F.3d 92, 95-97 (3d Cir. 1994) (finding that state law requiring a corporate debtor to withhold city income tax from its employees' wages created a trust relationship between debtor and the city for payment

of withheld income taxes); *In re DuCharmes & Co.*, 852 F.2d 194, 196 (6th Cir. 1988) (noting that individual officers of a company may be held personally liable for failure to pay trust fund taxes). Because the Withholding and Deduction Obligations may not be property of the Debtors' estates, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to transmit the Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the proper parties in the ordinary course. *See In re Dameron*, 155 F.3d 718, 721 (4th Cir. 1998).

71. The Debtors therefore request that the Court recognize that the Withholding and Deduction Obligations are not property of the Debtors' estates and, regardless of whether the Debtors collected the amounts prior to the Petition Date, authorize the Debtors to transmit such monies to the proper parties in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice.

II. Paying Compensation and Benefits Is Warranted Under Sections 363(b) and 363(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Doctrine of Necessity.

72. Section 363(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code expressly grants the Debtors the authority to "enter into transactions . . . in the ordinary course of business" and "use property of the estate in the ordinary course of business without notice or a hearing." Therefore, the Debtors believe they are permitted to pay all postpetition amounts due pursuant to the Compensation and Benefits Programs as such actions are in the ordinary course of the Debtors' business. Out of an abundance of caution, however, the Debtors seek entry of an order granting the relief requested herein to avoid any destruction to the value of their estates.

73. Courts have recognized that it is appropriate to authorize the payment of prepetition obligations where necessary to protect and preserve the value of the estate. *See, e.g., In re Just for Feet, Inc.*, 242 B.R. 821, 824–26 (D. Del. 1999); *see also In re Windstream Holdings Inc.*, 614 B.R. 441 (S.D.N.Y. 2020), *appeal dismissed as moot sub nom.*, 838 F. App'x 634 (2d Cir. 2021), *cert. denied sub nom.*, 142 S. Ct. 226, 211 L. Ed. 2d 99 (2021); *In re CoServ*,

L.L.C., 273 B.R. 487, 497 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2002); *In re Ionosphere Clubs, Inc.*, 98 B.R. 174, 175–76 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1989); *Armstrong World Indus., Inc. v. James A. Phillips, Inc.* (*In re James A. Phillips, Inc.*), 29 B.R. 391, 398 (S.D.N.Y. 1983). In so doing, these courts acknowledge that several legal theories rooted in sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code support the payment of prepetition claims.

74. Section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code permits a bankruptcy court, after notice and a hearing, to authorize a debtor to “use, sell, or lease, other than in the ordinary course of business, property of the estate.” 11 U.S.C. § 363(b)(1). “In determining whether to authorize the use, sale or lease of property of the estate under this section, courts require the debtor to show that a sound business purpose justifies such actions.” *Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Ltd. v. Montgomery Ward Holding Corp.* (*In re Montgomery Ward Holding Corp.*), 242 B.R. 147, 153 (D. Del. 1999) (collecting cases); *see, e.g., In re Murray Metallurgical Coal Holdings, LLC*, 613 B.R. 442, 450 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 2020) (“[T]here can be little doubt that [section 363(b)(1)] also provides a mechanism for debtors to obtain court authority to pay prepetition claims before confirmation if a sound business purpose supports the payment.”); *In re Windstream Holdings Inc.*, 614 B.R. 441, 456 (S.D.N.Y. 2020) (finding authority to authorize the payment of prepetition claims where the debtor can “articulate some business justification, other than mere appeasement of major creditors”); *In re Tropical Sportswear Int’l Corp.*, 320 B.R. 15, 20 (Bankr. M.D. Fla. 2005) (“Bankruptcy courts recognize that section 363 is a source of authority to make critical vendor payments, and section 105 is used to fill in the blanks.”); *Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 175 (finding that a sound business justification existed to justify payment of certain prepetition wages); *In re Phx. Steel Corp.*, 82 B.R. 334, 335–36 (Bankr. D. Del. 1987) (requiring the debtor to show a “good business reason” for a proposed transaction under section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code);

Armstrong World Indus., Inc. v. James A. Phillips, Inc. (In re James A. Phillips, Inc.), 29 B.R. 391, 397–98 (S.D.N.Y. 1983) (allowing contractor to pay prepetition claims of suppliers who were potential lien claimants under section 363 because the payments were necessary for general contractors to release funds owed to debtors); *see also In re CoServ L.L.C.*, 273 B.R. 487, 497 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2002).

75. Courts also authorize payment of prepetition claims in appropriate circumstances based on section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which codifies a bankruptcy court’s inherent equitable powers to “issue any order, process, or judgment that is necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this title.” 11 U.S.C. § 105(a). Under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, courts may authorize pre-plan payments of prepetition obligations when essential to the continued operation of a debtor’s business. *See Just for Feet*, 242 B.R. at 825–26. Specifically, a court may use its power under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code to authorize payment of prepetition obligations pursuant to the “necessity of payment” rule (also referred to as the “doctrine of necessity”). *See, e.g., Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 176; *In re Lehigh & New England Ry. Co.*, 657 F.2d 570, 581 (3d Cir. 1981) (stating that courts may authorize payment of prepetition claims when there “is the possibility that the creditor will employ an immediate economic sanction, failing such payment”); *see also In re Columbia Gas Sys., Inc.*, 171 B.R. 189, 191–92 (Bankr. D. Del. 1994) (noting that, in the Third Circuit, debtors may pay pre-petition claims that are essential to the continued operation of the business.). A bankruptcy court’s use of its equitable powers to “authorize the payment of prepetition debt when such payment is needed to facilitate the rehabilitation of the debtor is not a novel concept.” *Ionosphere Clubs*, 98 B.R. at 175–76 (citing *Miltenberger v. Logansport, C. & S.W.R. Co.*, 106 U.S. 286 (1882)). Indeed, at least one

court has recognized that there are instances when a debtor's fiduciary duty can "only be fulfilled by the preplan satisfaction of a prepetition claim." *CoServ*, 273 B.R. at 497.

76. These standards are satisfied here. Paying the Compensation and Benefits and continuing the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course represents a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment and is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors' estates and is therefore justified under sections 105(a) and 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. Paying the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course will maximize the value of the Debtors' estates for the benefit of their creditors by allowing the Debtors' limited business operations to continue for purposes of implementing a value-maximizing wind-down. Indeed, it is clear that without the relief requested herein, the Debtors' remaining Employees may seek alternative employment opportunities. Such a development would diminish the value of the Debtors' estates at this critical juncture.

77. The importance of a debtor's workforce to its operations has been repeatedly recognized by courts in this district, and such courts have granted relief similar to the relief requested herein. *See, e.g., In re PGX Holdings, Inc.*, No. 23-10718 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. July 20, 2023) (authorizing debtors to continue Compensation and Benefit Programs and pay certain prepetition obligations related thereto on a postpetition basis); *In re KDC Agribusiness LLC*, No. 23-10788 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. July 18, 2023) (same); *In re The Rockport Company, LLC*, No. 23-10774 (BLS) (Bankr. D. Del. July 10, 2023) (same); *In re Lannett Co.*, No. 23-10559 (JKS) (Bankr. D. Del. June 5, 2023) (same); *In re Internap Holding LLC*, No. 23-10529 (CTG) (Bankr. D. Del. June 2, 2023) (same).⁵

⁵ Because of the voluminous nature of the orders cited herein, such orders have not been attached to this motion. Copies of these orders are available upon request to the Debtors' proposed counsel.

78. Additionally, with respect to any amounts owed to non-insider Employees or Former Employees in excess of the Priority Claim Amount, out of an abundance of caution, the Debtors seek authority to pay such amounts solely pursuant to the Final Order. Accordingly, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to continue the Compensation and Benefits Programs and pay related obligations in the ordinary course.

Processing of Checks and Electronic Fund Transfers Should Be Authorized

79. The Debtors have sufficient funds to pay the amounts described in this motion in the ordinary course by virtue of access to cash on hand and anticipated access to debtor-in-possession financing. In addition, under the Debtors' existing cash management system, the Debtors can readily identify checks or wire transfer requests as relating to any authorized payment in respect of the relief requested herein. Accordingly, the Debtors do not believe that checks or wire transfer requests, other than those relating to authorized payments, will be inadvertently honored. Therefore, the Debtors request authority, but not direction, to authorize all applicable financial institutions, when requested by the Debtors, to receive, process, honor, and pay any and all checks or wire transfer requests in respect of the relief requested in this motion.

The Requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b) Are Satisfied

80. Bankruptcy Rule 6003 empowers a court to grant certain relief within the first twenty-one days after the petition date only "to the extent that relief is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm." For the reasons discussed above, the Debtors believe an immediate and orderly transition into chapter 11 is critical and the failure to receive the requested relief during the first twenty-one days of these chapter 11 cases could impact the Debtors' operations at this important juncture. The requested relief is necessary for the Debtors to operate this business in the ordinary course, preserve the ongoing value of their operations, and maximize value of their estates for the benefit of all stakeholders. The Debtors have demonstrated that the

requested relief is “necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm,” as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003, and the Court should grant the requested relief.

Reservation of Rights

81. Nothing contained in this motion or any order granting the relief requested in this motion, and no action taken by the Debtors pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with any such order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount of, basis for, priority, or validity of any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors’ or any other party in interest’s rights to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in this motion or any order granting the relief requested by this motion; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors’ estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law. If the Court grants the relief sought herein, any payment made pursuant to the Court’s order is not intended and should not be construed as an admission as to the validity, priority, or amount of any particular claim or a waiver of the Debtors’ rights to subsequently dispute such claim.

Waiver of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and 6004(h)

82. To implement the foregoing successfully, the Debtors seek a waiver of the notice requirements under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the fourteen-day stay of an order authorizing the use, sale, or lease of property under Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h).

Notice

83. The Debtors will provide notice of this motion to: (a) the United States Trustee; (b) the holders of the thirty largest unsecured claims against the Debtors (on a consolidated basis); (c) the office of the attorney general for each of the states in which the Debtors operate; (d) United States Attorney's Office for the District of Delaware; (e) the Internal Revenue Service; (f) the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; (g) the United States Department of Justice; (h) the DIP Agent and counsel thereto; (i) Milbank LLP, as counsel to certain investment funds and accounts managed by affiliates of Apollo Capital Management, L.P.; (j) the administrative and collateral agents under the B-2 Term Loan and counsel thereto; (k) the ABL Agent and counsel thereto; (l) White & Case LLP, as counsel to Beal Bank USA; (m) the administrative and collateral agents under the UST Credit Agreements and counsel thereto; (n) the United States Department of Justice and Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP as counsel to the United States Department of the Treasury; and (o) any party that has requested notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (the "Notice Parties"). As this motion is seeking "first day" relief, within two business days of the hearing on this motion, the Debtors will serve copies of this motion and any order entered in respect to this motion as required by Local Rule 9013-1(m). In light of the nature of the relief requested, no other or further notice need be given.

No Prior Request

84. No prior request for the relief sought in this motion has been made to this or any other court.

WHEREFORE, the Debtors request entry of Interim Order and Final Order, substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and **Exhibit B**, (a), granting the relief requested herein and (b) granting such other relief as the Court deems appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: August 7, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ Laura Davis Jones

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)
Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)
Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)
Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)
PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
919 North Market Street, 17th Floor
P.O. Box 8705
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 652-4100
Facsimile: (302) 652-4400
Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com
tcairns@pszjlaw.com
pkeane@pszjlaw.com
ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)
David Seligman, P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)
Whitney Fogelberg (*pro hac vice* pending)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
300 North LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Telephone: (312) 862-2000
Facsimile: (312) 862-2200
Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com
david.seligman@kirkland.com
whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (*pro hac vice* pending)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Proposed Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

Proposed Interim Order

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (____)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. ____**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS
TO (A) PAY PREPETITION WAGES, SALARIES, OTHER
COMPENSATION, AND REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES AND (B) CONTINUE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PROGRAMS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing the Debtors to (i) pay all prepetition wages, salaries, other compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs and (ii) continue to administer the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course, including payment of prepetition obligations related thereto in an aggregate amount not to exceed approximately \$22,320,000 on an interim basis; (b) scheduling a final hearing to consider approval of the Motion on a final basis; and (c) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on _____, 2023, at __: __ .m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on _____, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns

(tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue, modify, change, and discontinue the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course during these chapter 11 cases and without the need for further Court approval, subject to applicable law, *provided* that the Debtors shall seek Court approval, upon a motion and notice, of any modification that would implicate any portion of section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, *provided, further*, that except as expressly provided for otherwise herein, nothing in this Interim Order shall, without prior court approval, authorize the Debtors to (a) pay any amounts to insiders on account of any bonus, retention, severance, or incentive programs, or (b) pay any amounts on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs outside the ordinary course.

4. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay and honor prepetition amounts outstanding under or related to the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course not to exceed the amounts for the programs set forth in the table following this paragraph, pursuant to this Interim Order; *provided* that, pending entry of the Final Order, the Debtors shall not honor any obligations on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations that exceed the Priority Claim Amount, if any; *provided, further*, that the Debtors are not authorized to pay any amounts accrued prepetition on account of the Non-Employee Director Fees or U.S. Severance Programs pursuant to this Interim Order.

Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations	Amount Requested
Compensation	
Wages	\$8,725,000
Temporary Workers Fees	\$300,000
Deductions and Withholdings	\$6,225,000
Reimbursable Expenses	\$375,000
Collections Program	\$55,000
Subtotal	\$15,680,000
Benefits	
Health Plans and Additional Employee Benefits	\$6,640,000
Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence	-
Subtotal	\$6,640,000
Compensation and Benefits	\$22,320,000

5. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to forward any unpaid amounts on account of Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the appropriate third-party recipients or taxing authorities in accordance with the Debtors' prepetition policies and practices.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to (a) continue the Health Plans in the ordinary course, (b) continue making contributions to the Health Plans, and (c) pay any prepetition amounts related thereto, including on account of any premiums, claim amounts, and administration fees to the extent that they remain unpaid as of the Petition Date.

7. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay in the ordinary course any costs and expenses incidental to payment of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations, including the Unpaid Payroll Processing Fees and all administrative and processing costs in connection therewith.

8. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to: (a) make ordinary course postpetition payments, including any related fees, to Employees terminated after the Petition Date on behalf of obligations accrued postpetition, in connection with WARN Obligations, the COBRA Benefits, and Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable; and (b) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the COBRA Benefits, WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations,

in each case to the extent required pursuant to applicable law; *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the WARN Obligations only encompass the noticing costs and administrative costs to be paid by the Debtors in connection therewith and not the payment of any amounts which may be owed to Employees or Former Employees.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue to honor and pay PTO in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis, but until entry of the Final Order shall not make any cash-out payments of Employees' earned but unused PTO with respect to Employees terminated after the Petition Date, unless required by applicable non-bankruptcy law.

10. Nothing herein shall be deemed to authorize the payment of any amounts that violate or implicate section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing herein shall prejudice the Debtors' ability to seek approval of relief pursuant to section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code by separate motion at a later time.

11. Nothing contained herein is intended or should be construed to create an administrative priority claim on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations.

12. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease

pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

14. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

15. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

16. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

17. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

18. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

19. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

20. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

21. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Exhibit B

Proposed Final Order

In re:

Debtors.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

and this Court having found that this Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on a final basis as set forth herein.
2. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue, modify, change, and discontinue the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course during these chapter 11 cases and without the need for further Court approval, subject to applicable law, *provided* that the Debtors shall seek Court approval, upon a motion and notice, of any modification that would implicate any portion of section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, *provided, further*, that except as expressly provided for otherwise herein, nothing in this Final Order shall, without prior court approval, authorize the Debtors to (a) pay any amounts to insiders on account of any bonus, retention, severance, or incentive programs, or (b) pay any amounts on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs outside the ordinary course.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay and honor prepetition amounts outstanding under or related to the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course in an aggregate amount not to exceed the total amount reflected in the table following this paragraph, pursuant to this Final Order.

Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations	Amount Requested
Compensation	
Wages	\$8,725,000
Temporary Workers Fees	\$600,000
Deductions and Withholdings	\$6,225,000
Reimbursable Expenses	\$375,000
Collections Program	\$55,000
Subtotal	\$15,980,000
Benefits	
Health Plans and Additional Employee Benefits	TBD
Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence	\$92,900,000
Subtotal	TBD
Compensation and Benefits	TBD

4. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to forward any unpaid amounts on account of Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the appropriate third-party recipients or taxing authorities in the ordinary course.

5. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to (a) continue the Health Plans in the ordinary course, (b) continue contributing to the Health Plans, and (c) pay any prepetition amounts related thereto, including on account of any premiums, claim amounts, and administration fees to the extent that they remain unpaid as of the Petition Date.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay in the ordinary course any costs and expenses incidental to payment of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations, including the Unpaid Payroll Processing Fees, all administrative and processing costs, and necessary payments to outside professionals.

7. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to (a) make ordinary course postpetition payments on behalf of obligations, including any related fees, accrued postpetition in

connection U.S. Severance Programs, WARN Obligations, the COBRA Benefits, and Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable; and (b) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the COBRA Benefits, WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations, in each case to the extent required pursuant to applicable law; *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the WARN Obligations only encompass the noticing costs and administrative costs to be paid by the Debtors in connection therewith and not the payment of any amounts which may be owed to Employees or Former Employees.

8. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue to honor and pay PTO in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis, including making any cash-out payments of Employees' or Former Employees' earned but unused PTO, which accrued prepetition, regardless of any limitations under section 503(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that the Debtors shall not make any such payments to Former Employees on account of PTO until the payment in full of the Debtors' secured debt obligations.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay in the ordinary course any postpetition Non-Employee Director Fees.

10. Nothing herein shall be deemed to authorize the payment of any amounts that violates or implicates section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code; provided that nothing herein shall prejudice the Debtors' ability to seek approval of relief pursuant to section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code by separate motion at a later time.

11. Nothing contained herein is intended or should be construed to create an administrative priority claim on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations.

12. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Final Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Final Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Final Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Final Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases

14. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

15. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

16. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Final Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

17. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Final Order in accordance with the Motion.

18. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Final Order.

THIS IS EXHIBIT "L"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Blah', is written above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 9**

**ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
YELLOW CORPORATION TO ACT AS FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE
PURSUANT TO 11 U.S.C. § 1505 AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**



Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an order (this “Order”), (a) authorizing Yellow Corporation (“Yellow”) to act as foreign representative on behalf of the Debtors’ estates pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505, and (b) granting related relief; all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that this Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

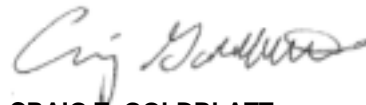
best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. Yellow is hereby authorized to act as the Foreign Representative on behalf of the Debtors' estates in the Canadian Proceedings. As Foreign Representative, Yellow shall be authorized and shall have the power to act in any way permitted by applicable foreign law, including, but not limited to: (a) seeking recognition of these chapter 11 cases in the Canadian Proceedings, (b) requesting that the Canadian Court lend assistance to this Court in protecting the property of the Debtors' estates, and (c) seeking any other appropriate relief from the Canadian Court that Yellow deems just and proper in the furtherance of the protection of the Debtors' estates.
3. This Court requests the aid and assistance of the Canadian Court to recognize these chapter 11 cases as a "foreign main proceeding" and Yellow as a "foreign representative" pursuant to the CCAA, and to recognize and give full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada to this Order.
4. The Debtors are authorized to pay the costs of the Information Officer and its counsel, consistent with any order of the Canadian Court.

5. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Order in accordance with the Motion.

6. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order.

Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "M"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
THE DEBTORS TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION
FINANCING, (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, AND (C) GRANT
LIENS AND SUPERPRIORITY ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE
CLAIMS, (II) GRANTING ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO CERTAIN
PREPETITION SECURED PARTIES, (III) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY,
(IV) SCHEDULING A FINAL HEARING, AND (V) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “DIP Motion”)² of Yellow Corporation (“Yellow Corp”) and each of its above-captioned affiliates (collectively, the “Debtors”), pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363(b), 363(c)(2), 363(m), 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), 364(d)(1), 364(e), 503, 506(c) and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and rules 2002-1, 4001-1, 4001-2, and 9013-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), seeking entry of this interim order (this “Interim Order”)³ and the Final Order (as defined herein and, together with this Interim Order, the “DIP

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Motion or DIP Term Sheet (as defined herein), as applicable.

³ The Debtors filed a prior version of this Interim Order at Docket No. 16-1.

Orders”) among other things:

- authorizing the Borrower (as defined below) to obtain postpetition financing (the “DIP Financing”) pursuant to a \$142.5 million postpetition credit facility (the “DIP Facility”) subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order and that certain Debtor-In-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “DIP Term Sheet”) consisting of:

(A) a junior secured, superpriority debtor in possession multi-draw term loan facility (the “Junior DIP Facility”) by and among Yellow Corp, as borrower (in such capacity, the “Borrower”), the DIP Guarantors (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), MFN Partners, L.P. (together with any assigns, the “Junior DIP Lender”), and Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns, the “Junior DIP Agent” and, together with the Junior DIP Lender, the “Junior DIP Secured Parties”), consisting of new money term loans (together with any drawn Junior DIP Commitments (as defined below), the “Junior DIP Loans”) in an aggregate principal amount of \$42.5 million, of which: (i) \$17.9 million will be made available to be drawn upon entry of this Interim Order and (ii) \$24.6 million will be made available to be drawn (including (a) \$11.2 million on the Second Draw (as defined below) and (b) \$13.4 million on the Third Draw (as defined below)) subject to certain conditions set forth in the DIP Term Sheet and, when applicable, a credit agreement governing the Junior DIP Facility on the terms set forth in the DIP Term Sheet (including the Documentation Principals (as defined therein)) (the “DIP Credit Agreement”), including the filing by the Debtors of a form of order approving bid procedures (the “Proposed Bid Procedures Order”) in form and substance acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders;

(B) an incremental postpetition tranche of the B-2 Facility (as defined below) constituting a senior secured, superpriority debtor in possession multi-draw term loan facility (the “Postpetition B-2 Facility”), subject to the terms herein, the DIP Term Sheet and the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement (as defined below), as modified by this Interim Order and the DIP Term Sheet, which will be superseded by the DIP Credit Agreement (if the Postpetition B-2 Lenders and the Debtors agree) or an amendment to the B-2 Credit Agreement (the “B-2 Amendment” and the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement as so modified and superseded, the “Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement”), subject to the Documentation Principles set forth (and as defined) in the DIP Term Sheet, consisting of new money term loans (the “Postpetition B-2 Term Loans” and, together with the Junior DIP Loans, the “DIP Loans”)⁴ provided by Citadel Credit Master LLC (together with any permitted assignee thereof, the “Postpetition B-2 Lenders” and, together with the

⁴ The commitments under the Junior DIP Facility shall be referred to herein as the “Junior DIP Commitments” and the commitments under the Postpetition B-2 Facility shall be referred to herein as the “Postpetition B-2 Commitments.” The Junior DIP Commitments and the Postpetition B-2 Commitments, together, shall be referred to herein as the “DIP Commitments.”

Postpetition B-Agent (as defined below), the “Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties”) in an aggregate principal amount of \$100.0 million of which: (i) \$42.1 million will be made available upon entry of the Interim Order (together with the Junior DIP Loans described in subclause (A)(i) above, the “Interim Draw”); (ii) \$26.3 million will be made available to be drawn subject to certain conditions set forth in the B-2 Amendment or DIP Credit Agreement, as applicable, including the filing by the Debtors of the Proposed Bid Procedures Order (together with the Junior DIP Loans discussed in subclause (A)(ii)(a) above, the “Second Draw”); and (iii) \$31.6 million will be made available to be drawn upon the Court’s entry of the Final Order (together with the Junior DIP Loans discussed in subclause (A)(ii)(b) above, the “Third Draw”); and

(C) up to \$70.0 million (the “Additional Junior DIP Commitments”)⁵ shall be made available by the Junior DIP Lender, at the Debtors’ request following the Third Draw, which amount may be drawn in one or multiple draws at the Debtors’ discretion.⁶

- authorizing the Borrower to incur, and the DIP Guarantors (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet and, together with the Borrower, the “DIP Loan Parties”) to jointly and severally guarantee the DIP Loans and all extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees and premiums (including, without limitation, commitment fees or premiums and administrative agency fees, costs, expenses and other liabilities and obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) earned, due and payable under the DIP Loan Documents (as defined below) (collectively, the “Junior DIP Obligations”), in each case subject to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges and in accordance with the terms hereof;
- authorizing the DIP Loan Parties to jointly and severally guarantee the Postpetition B-2 Loans and all extensions of credit, financial accommodations, reimbursement obligations, fees and premiums (including, without limitation, commitment fees or premiums and administrative agency fees, costs, expenses and other liabilities and obligations (including indemnities and similar obligations, whether contingent or absolute) earned, due and payable under the DIP Loan Documents (as defined below) to the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties (collectively, the “Postpetition B-2 Obligations” and, together with the Junior DIP Obligations, the “DIP Obligations”), in each case subject to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges and in accordance with the terms hereof;

⁵ The Additional Junior DIP Commitments (if drawn) shall be junior and subordinate (including in right of payment) in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.

⁶ The Junior DIP Lender and the Postpetition B-2 Lenders, together, shall be referred to herein as the “DIP Lenders.” The Junior DIP Secured Parties and the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, together, shall be referred to herein as the “DIP Secured Parties.”

- authorizing the DIP Loan Parties to execute, deliver and perform, as applicable, under the DIP Term Sheet, the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement, the DIP Credit Agreement, the Postpetition B-2 Amendment (if any), the Amended and Restated Fee Letter, the Fee Letter, and all other documents and instruments that may be reasonably requested by the Junior DIP Secured Parties or Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties in connection with the DIP Facility (in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and hereof, the “DIP Loan Documents”);
- subject to the Carve-Out (as defined below) and the Canadian Priority Charges and otherwise solely to the extent set forth herein, granting to the Junior DIP Agent, for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, and the Postpetition B-2 Agent, for the benefit of the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, allowed superpriority administrative expense claims pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- granting to the Junior DIP Agent, for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, and the Postpetition B-2 Agent, for the benefit of the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, valid, enforceable, non-avoidable and automatically perfected liens pursuant to sections 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3), and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code on the DIP Collateral, on the terms described herein;⁷
- authorizing the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement the terms of this Interim Order;
- (a) waiving the Debtors’ right to surcharge the DIP Collateral, (b) upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, waiving the Debtors’ right to surcharge the B-2 Collateral or Prepetition ABL Collateral (each as defined below) pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (c) upon entry of a final order providing for such relief any “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (a) waiving the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” and other similar doctrines for the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties with respect to the DIP Collateral and the DIP Obligations, and (b) upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, waiving the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” and other similar doctrines for the benefit of the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to the Prepetition Collateral and the Prepetition

⁷ “DIP Collateral” shall mean all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties (other than: (a) any lease, license or agreement or any property to the extent a grant of a security interest therein would violate or invalidate such lease, license or agreement or similar arrangement or create a right of termination in favor of any other party thereto after giving effect to the applicable anti-assignment provisions of the UCC, PPSA, Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law, other than proceeds and receivables thereof, the assignment of which is deemed effective under the UCC, PPSA, Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law, notwithstanding such prohibition; and (b) “intent to use” trademark applications, (a) and (b), collectively, “Excluded Property”), whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, and the proceeds, products, rents, and profits thereof, other than the Avoidance Actions and the Carve-Out Reserves (and any amounts held therein), but including, upon and subject to entry of the Final Order, the Avoidance Proceeds (collectively, the “Unencumbered Property,” and such liens, the “DIP Unencumbered Property Liens”).

Secured Obligations (each as defined below), as applicable, in each case subject to the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges;

- authorizing the Debtors to use proceeds of the DIP Facility and Cash Collateral solely in accordance with the DIP Orders, the DIP Loan Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to Permitted Variances (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet)), the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (as defined below), and the Final UST Cash Collateral Order (as defined below);
- authorizing the Debtors to pay the DIP Obligations as they become due and payable in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents;
- authorizing the Debtors to remit ABL Cash Collateral (as defined below) to the Prepetition ABL Agent as set forth herein and for the Prepetition ABL Agent to apply such ABL Cash Collateral to permanently reduce or cash collateralize, as applicable, Prepetition ABL Obligations as set forth herein;
- subject to the restrictions set forth in the DIP Loan Documents and the DIP Orders, authorizing the Debtors to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) and provide adequate protection to the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined below) for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the applicable Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), for any reason provided for in the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Diminution in Value”);⁸
- vacating and modifying the automatic stay to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties to implement and

⁸ The adequate protection and certain other rights and protections to be provided to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as defined below) is set forth in a separate Court order being entered contemporaneously with this Interim Order (the “Interim UST Cash Collateral Order” and the final order approving such relief, the “Final UST Cash Collateral Order”). As used in this Interim Order, UST Cash Collateral, Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement, Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents, Prepetition UST Tranche A Borrower, Prepetition UST Tranche A Guarantors, Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties, BNY, Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, Prepetition UST Tranche A Lenders, Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations, Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement, Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents, Prepetition UST Loan Documents, Prepetition UST Tranche B Borrower, Prepetition UST Tranche B Guarantors, Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties, Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, Prepetition UST Agent, Prepetition UST Tranche B Lenders, Prepetition UST Lenders, Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations, Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens, Prepetition UST Tranche A Collateral, Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, Prepetition UST Liens, UST Tranche B Term Priority Collateral, Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens, Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral, Prepetition UST Secured Parties, UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens, UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens, UST Adequate Protection Liens, UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims, UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims, UST 507(b) Claims, UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Obligations, UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Obligations, UST Adequate Protection Obligations, UST Adequate Protection Payments, and UST Adequate Protection shall have the meanings given to those terms in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

effectuate the terms and provisions of the DIP Orders and the DIP Loan Documents;

- waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim Order and, upon entry, the Final Order; and
- scheduling a final hearing (the “Final Hearing”) to consider final approval of the DIP Facility and use of Cash Collateral on the terms of a proposed order (the “Final Order”) to be posted to the docket prior to the Final Hearing.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion [Docket No. 16], the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Cody Leung Kaldenberg, Founding Member of and Partner at Ducera Partners In Support of the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 18] (the “Kaldenberg Declaration”), the *Declaration of Brian Whittman, Managing Director of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC, In Support of the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Authorizing the Debtors to Use UST Cash Collateral, (V) Granting Adequate Protection, (VI) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 17] (the “Whittman Declaration”), and the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 14] (the “First Day Declaration”), the available DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet, and the evidence submitted to the Court, including arguments made at the interim hearing held on August 9, 2023 (the “Interim Hearing”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing, including continuations thereof,

and subsequent status conferences having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the DIP Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable, in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, and essential for the preservation of the value of the Debtors' assets; and it appearing that the DIP Loan Parties' entry into the DIP Loan Documents is a sound and prudent exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:⁹

A. *Petition Date.* On August 6, 2023 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Court").

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over these cases, the DIP Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the*

⁹ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012. Consideration of the DIP Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order approving the relief sought in the DIP Motion consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for these cases and proceedings on the DIP Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory and legal predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, 503, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, 9013, and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-2, and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* On August 16, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Trustee”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Creditors’ Committee”) in these chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 269]. As of the date hereof, the U.S. Trustee has not appointed any other statutory committee.

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the DIP Motion and the Interim Hearing has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules and Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice was or shall be required under the circumstances. The interim relief granted herein is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors and their estates pending the Final Hearing.

F. *Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “Cash Collateral” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of any of the Prepetition Secured Parties (and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) or DIP Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

G. *Debtors' Stipulations.* Without prejudice to the rights of any other party in interest and subject to the provisions and limitations contained in paragraph 19 hereof, after consultation with their attorneys, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition B-2 Term Loan.* Pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of September 11, 2019 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement” and, collectively with all other agreements (including all Loan Documents (as defined therein)), documents, and instruments executed or delivered in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, and fee letters, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents”), by and among (a) Yellow Corp., as borrower (in such capacity, the “Prepetition B-2 Borrower”), (b) the guarantors party thereto (the “Prepetition B-2 Guarantors” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Borrower, the “Prepetition B-2 Loan Parties”), (c) Alter Domus Products Corp., as administrative and collateral agent (the “Prepetition B-2 Agent”),¹⁰ and (d) the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Prepetition B-2 Lenders” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Agent, the “Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties”),¹¹ Prepetition B-2 Loan Parties incurred “Obligations” under (and as defined in) the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement (the “Prepetition B-2 Obligations” and, together with the Postpetition B-2 Obligations, the “B-2 Obligations”) to the

¹⁰ Alter Domus Product Corp. also serves as administrative agent and collateral agent with respect to the Postpetition B-2 Facility (in such capacity, the “Postpetition B-2 Agent” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Agent, the “B-2 Agent”).

¹¹ The Prepetition B-2 Lenders and the Postpetition B-2 Lenders shall be referred to herein as the “B-2 Lenders.” The Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties and the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties shall be referred to herein as the “B-2 Secured Parties.”

Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties on a joint and several basis;

(ii) *Prepetition ABL Facility.* Pursuant to that certain Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2014 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement”, collectively with all other agreements (including all Loan Documents (as defined therein)), documents, and instruments executed or delivered in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, and fee letters, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition ABL Loan Documents”, and the credit facilities evidenced thereby, collectively, the “Prepetition ABL Facility”) among (a) Yellow Corp, as administrative borrower (together with the other borrowers party thereto, the “Prepetition ABL Borrowers”), (b) the guarantors party thereto (the “Prepetition ABL Guarantors” and, together with the Prepetition ABL Borrowers, the “Prepetition ABL Loan Parties” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Loan Parties, the “Prepetition Loan Parties”), (c) Citizens Business Capital, a division of Citizens Asset Finance, Inc. (a subsidiary of Citizens Bank, N.A.), as agent (the “Prepetition ABL Agent” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Agent, the “Prepetition Agents”), (d) the lenders from time to time party thereto (the “Prepetition ABL Lenders” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Lenders, the “Prepetition Lenders”), and (e) the issuing banks from time to time party thereto (together with the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Prepetition ABL Lenders, the “Prepetition ABL Secured Parties” and, together with the Prepetition Agents, the Prepetition Lenders, and the Bank Product Providers (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement), the “Prepetition Secured Parties”), the Prepetition ABL Loan Parties incurred “Obligations” (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition ABL

Obligations” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Obligations, the “Prepetition Secured Obligations”) to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties on a joint and several basis;

(iii) *Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.* Pursuant to (and to the extent set forth in) that certain Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents and the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents, the “Prepetition Loan Documents”) by and among the Prepetition ABL Agent, the Prepetition B-2 Agent, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, the parties thereto agreed, among other things, to the relative priority of such parties’ respective security interests in the Prepetition Collateral (as defined below), which relative priorities are governed by and set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement. The Prepetition Loan Documents and the Prepetition UST Loan Documents, including the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, are, in each case, binding and enforceable against the parties thereto;

(iv) *Prepetition B-2 Obligations.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition B-2 Loan Parties were validly, justly, and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, without defense, challenge, objection, claim, counterclaim, or offset of any kind, for Loans (as defined in the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement) in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$485,372,693.29, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any fees, exit fees (including the exit fee arising pursuant to Section 2.05(c) of the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement), expenses and disbursements (including attorneys’ fees, accountants’ fees, appraisers’ fees, auditors’ fees, and financial advisors’ fees and fees of other consultants and professionals), costs, charges, indemnities, and other Prepetition B-2 Obligations in each case incurred under (or reimbursable

pursuant to) or secured by the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents;

(v) *Prepetition ABL Obligations.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition ABL Loan Parties were validly, justly and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, without defense, challenge, objection, claim, counterclaim, or offset of any kind, for (x) not less than \$858,520.35 in outstanding principal amount of Loans (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (y) not less than \$359,288,388.60 in outstanding and undrawn Letters of Credit (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) plus accrued and unpaid fees with respect thereto, and (z) any fees, expenses and disbursements (including any attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, appraisers' fees, auditors' fees, financial advisors' fees, and fees of other consultants and professionals), costs, charges, indemnities, and other Prepetition ABL Obligations (including, without limitation, Bank Product Debt, as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) in each case incurred under (or reimbursable pursuant to) or secured by the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents. As of the Petition Date, (1) ABL Cash Collateral (as defined below) in an amount equal to \$91,449,240.35 was being held on deposit in the Borrowing Base Cash Account (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) and (2) ABL Cash Collateral (as defined below) in an amount equal to \$3,800,000 had been pledged to the Prepetition ABL Agent as security for certain Bank Product Debt owed to Citizens Bank, N.A. and/or its affiliates (such amounts described in this sentence, collectively, the "Existing ABL Cash Collateral Deposits");

(vi) *Validity of Prepetition Secured Obligations.* The Prepetition Secured Obligations constitute legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition Loan Parties, as applicable, enforceable in accordance with the respective terms of the relevant documents, and no portion of the Prepetition Secured Obligations or any payment made to the

Prepetition Secured Parties or applied to or paid on account of the Prepetition Secured Obligations prior to the Petition Date is subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recovery, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim (as such term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), cause of action (including any avoidance actions under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), choses in action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law;

(vii) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition B-2 Liens.* As of the Petition Date, pursuant to the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents, the Prepetition B-2 Loan Parties granted to the Prepetition B-2 Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “Prepetition B-2 Liens”) substantially all of their respective assets and property (other than Excluded Assets (as defined in the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents), collectively, the “Prepetition B-2 Collateral”), including: (i) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interest in and continuing lien on the Non-UST Tranche B Term Priority Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising (collectively, the “Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral”), subject only to any liens permitted by the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents to be senior to the Prepetition B-2 Liens, solely to the extent that such permitted liens are (a) valid, perfected, and non-avoidable on the Petition Date or (b) valid liens in existence on the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date in accordance with section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Prepetition B-2 Permitted Senior Liens”); (ii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interest in and continuing lien on the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral (as defined

in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising (collectively, the “Prepetition Joint Collateral”), subject only to the *pari passu* liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and the Prepetition B-2 Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition Joint Collateral; (iii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and the Prepetition B-2 Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral; and (iv) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral (as defined below), subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Prepetition B-2 Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral;

(viii) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition ABL Liens.* As of the Petition Date, pursuant to the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents, the Prepetition ABL Loan Parties granted to the Prepetition ABL Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “Prepetition ABL Liens” and, collectively with the Prepetition B-2 Liens, Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, the “Prepetition Liens”) substantially all of their respective assets and property (other than Excluded Assets (as defined therein)) (collectively, the “Prepetition ABL Collateral” and, collectively with the Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition UST Tranche A Collateral, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral, the “Prepetition Collateral”), including: (i) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interest in and continuing lien on the ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), which, for

the avoidance of doubt, includes all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising (collectively, the “Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral”), subject only to any liens permitted by the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents to be senior to the Prepetition ABL Liens, solely to the extent that such permitted liens are (a) valid, perfected, and non-avoidable on the Petition Date or (b) valid liens in existence on the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date in accordance with section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Prepetition ABL Permitted Senior Liens” and, collectively with the Prepetition B-2 Permitted Senior Liens, Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens, the “Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens”);¹² (ii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and the Prepetition ABL Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral; (iii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and the Prepetition ABL Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition Joint Collateral; and (iv) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and the Prepetition ABL Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral;

¹² For the avoidance of doubt, no reference to the “Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens” shall refer to or include the Prepetition Liens.

(ix) *Waiver of Challenge.* None of the Prepetition Liens are subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recovery, reduction, defense, counterclaim, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other cause of action (including any avoidance actions under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), choses in action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law;

(x) *No Control.* None of the Prepetition Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties control (or have in the past controlled) any of the Debtors or their respective properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtor's operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of any Debtor by virtue of any actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from any Prepetition Loan Documents;

(xi) *No Claims or Causes of Action.* No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition Secured Parties and each of their respective Representatives (as defined below), in each case, in their capacity as such, under or relating to any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date; and

(xii) *Release.* Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim Order and subject in all respects to paragraph 19 hereof, each of the Debtors and each of their estates, on its own behalf and on behalf of its and their respective predecessors, successors, heirs, and past, present and future subsidiaries and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and each of their respective Representatives (solely in their capacities as such) (collectively, the "Released Parties"), from any and all liability to the Debtors (and their successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts,

liabilities, actions and causes of action of any kind, nature and description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, in contract or tort, in each case arising out of or related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the DIP Facility, the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet), the DIP Loans, the negotiation thereof, and the transactions and agreements reflected thereby, that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their predecessors, successors or assigns at any time had or hereafter may have against any of the Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, or cause arising at any time on or prior to the date of this Interim Order; *provided* that the release set forth in this section shall not release (i) any claims against or liabilities of a Released Party that a court of competent jurisdiction determines by a final non-appealable order to have directly and primarily resulted from such Released Party's bad faith, fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or (ii) any DIP Secured Party(ies) from honoring its/their obligations to the Debtors under the DIP Loan Documents.

H. *Findings Regarding DIP Financing and Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim Order and for authorization of the DIP Loan Parties to obtain financing pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet.

(ii) The Debtors have demonstrated an immediate and critical need to obtain the DIP Loans and to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) in order to, among other things, maintain, administer, and preserve certain limited operations and maximize the value of their estates through an orderly winddown process of their businesses and comprehensive sale process for their assets. Without the ability of the Debtors to obtain sufficient working capital and

liquidity through the proposed DIP Facility and the use of Cash Collateral as set forth in this Interim Order, the Debtors, their estates, and parties-in-interest would be immediately and irreparably harmed. Accordingly the Debtors have an immediate need to obtain the DIP Loans provided under the DIP Facility and to use Cash Collateral as set forth in this Interim Order to, among other things, maximize the value of the assets of the Debtors' estates to maximize the recovery to all creditors of the estates.

(iii) The Debtors are unable to obtain adequate unsecured credit allowable under section 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code as an administrative expense or secured financing on more favorable terms from sources other than the DIP Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents, including financing secured solely by lien on property of the Debtors and their estates that is not otherwise subject to a lien or secured solely by a junior lien on property of the Debtors and their estates that is subject to a lien. The Debtors are also unable to obtain secured credit without granting to the DIP Secured Parties the DIP Liens and the DIP Superpriority Claims (each as defined below) and incurring the Adequate Protection Obligations (as defined below) on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Interim Order and in the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet.

(iv) Based on the DIP Motion, the First Day Declaration, the Kaldenberg Declaration, the Whittman Declaration, and the record and argument presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the DIP Facility, the terms of the adequate protection granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties as provided in paragraph 14 of this Interim Order and with respect to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties as provided in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (collectively, the "Adequate Protection"), and the terms on which the Debtors may continue to use Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan

Documents are consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, are fair and reasonable, and reflect the DIP Loan Parties' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties under the circumstances.

(v) This Interim Order, the DIP Facility, the Adequate Protection, and the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties (each of whom acted in good faith in negotiating such documents), and all of the loans and other financial accommodations extended by the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties (as applicable) to the DIP Loan Parties under, in respect of, or in connection with, the DIP Facility and the DIP Loan Documents (including the granting of the Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) and other adequate protections provided herein), shall be deemed to have been extended by the DIP Secured Parties in good faith, as that term is used in section 364(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and in express reliance upon the protections offered by section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the DIP Secured Parties (and their respective successors and assigns) and such Prepetition Secured Parties (and their respective successors and assigns) shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(vi) The Postpetition B-2 Lenders have agreed to provide the Postpetition B-2 Loans for the benefit of the Debtors' estates, the other Prepetition Secured Parties, all holders of administrative expense claims against the Debtors, and all other creditors in lieu of exercising their rights to immediately seek relief from the automatic stay under section 362(d) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral (as defined below).

(vii) The Prepetition Secured Parties and the DIP Secured Parties have acted in

good faith and without negligence, misconduct, or violation of public policy or law, in respect of all actions taken by them in connection with or related in any way to negotiating, implementing, documenting, or obtaining requisite approvals of this Interim Order, the DIP Facility and the use of Cash Collateral, including in respect of the granting of the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens, any challenges or objections to the DIP Facility or the use of Cash Collateral, the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet), and all other documents related to and all transactions contemplated by the foregoing. Accordingly, without limitation to any other right to indemnification, the Prepetition Secured Parties and the DIP Secured Parties shall maintain their right of indemnification (as applicable) as provided in the Prepetition Loan Documents and the DIP Loan Documents, as applicable, including, without limitation, Section 10.05 of the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement and Section 15.2 of the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement.

(viii) The Prepetition Secured Parties are entitled to the Adequate Protection as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363 and 364 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the DIP Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed Adequate Protection are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' prudent exercise of business judgment and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of Prepetition Collateral, including Cash Collateral.

(ix) To the extent that their consent is required, the requisite Prepetition Secured Parties have consented or are deemed to have consented to the use of Prepetition Collateral, including Cash Collateral, and the priming of certain of the Prepetition Liens on the Prepetition Collateral by the DIP Liens, in each case on the terms set forth in the DIP Term Sheet and this Interim Order; *provided*, that, nothing in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative consent by any of the Prepetition Secured Parties for the use of

Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim Order, (y) be construed as a consent by any party to the terms of any other financing or any other lien encumbering Prepetition Collateral or Prepetition UST Collateral (whether senior or junior) other than as contemplated by this Interim Order (or, as applicable, the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order), or (z) prejudice, limit or otherwise impair the rights of any Prepetition Secured Party or Prepetition UST Secured Party to seek new, different or additional adequate protection or assert any other right, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the DIP Loan Parties to object to such relief, are hereby preserved, subject to the terms and conditions of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.

(x) The Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties an initial budget (the “Initial DIP Budget”), attached hereto as **Schedule 1**. The Initial DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Debtors’ anticipated operating receipts, operating disbursements, non-operating disbursements, net operating cash flow, and liquidity for each calendar week covered thereby. The Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended, extended, and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and with the approval of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the B-2 Lenders, the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld). Each subsequent budget, once otherwise approved in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order and subject to review and approval of the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the Prepetition ABL Agent, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (such approval of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties not to be unreasonably withheld) shall modify, replace, supplement or supersede, as applicable, the Initial DIP Budget for the periods covered thereby (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget, an “Approved Budget”).

(xi) Each of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and, upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, the “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits of any of the Prepetition Collateral.

(xii) The intercreditor and subordination provisions herein and in the other DIP Loan Documents are essential elements of the DIP Facility and the protections granted to the parties as consideration therefor and are immediately and irrevocably binding and enforceable.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Absent the relief granted in this Interim Order, the Debtors’ estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Consummation of the DIP Facility and continued use of Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet), are therefore in the best interests of the Debtors’ estates and consistent with the Debtors’ exercise of their fiduciary duties. The DIP Motion and this Interim Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-2.

J. *Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein constitutes a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien. For the avoidance of doubt, the right of a seller of goods to reclaim goods under

section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code does not constitute a Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien, and such right is expressly subject to the DIP Liens and the Prepetition Liens (each as defined herein). The Prepetition Liens and the DIP Liens are continuing liens and the DIP Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens.

K. *Intercreditor Agreement.* Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement shall: (i) remain in full force and effect, (ii) continue to govern the relative priorities, rights, and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties and Prepetition UST Secured Parties (including the relative priorities, rights and remedies of such parties with respect to replacement liens, administrative expense claims and superpriority administrative expense claims or amounts payable in respect thereof), and (iii) not be deemed to be amended, altered or modified by the terms of this Interim Order, the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, or the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet), unless expressly set forth therein or herein, as applicable.

L. Contemporaneous with the entry of this Interim Order, the Court is entering the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order granting the UST Adequate Protection (as defined in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order) to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.

Based upon the DIP Motion, the foregoing findings and conclusions, and the overall record before the Court, and after due consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The DIP Motion is granted on an interim basis on the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order. All objections to the Interim Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby overruled on the merits.

2. *Authorization of the DIP Financing and the DIP Loan Documents.*

(a) The DIP Loan Parties are hereby authorized to execute, deliver, enter into and perform all of their obligations under the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet, and perform such other acts as may be necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. Once executed, the DIP Credit Agreement and the B-2 Amendment (if any) shall be deemed effective as of the Closing Date (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet). The Borrower is hereby authorized upon entry of this Interim Order to borrow up to and draw \$60 million (the “Initial Draw”) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the DIP Term Sheet and the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement, as modified by this Interim Order and the DIP Term Sheet (including the Documentation Principles) (and, without further order or approval of this Court, the Second Draw on such date that the Second Draw becomes available pursuant to the terms and provisions of the DIP Term Sheet), and the DIP Guarantors are hereby authorized to guarantee the Borrower’s obligations on account of the Initial Draw (and, if applicable, without further order or approval of this Court, the Second Draw), subject to any limitations set forth in the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet. The proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be used for all purposes permitted under the DIP Loan Documents and the Interim Order, in each case subject to and in accordance with the Approved Budget (subject to any Permitted Variances).

(b) In furtherance of the foregoing and without further approval of this Court, each DIP Loan Party is authorized and directed to perform all acts, to make, execute and deliver all instruments, certificates, agreements, charges, deeds and documents, execute or record pledge and security agreements, mortgages, financing statements and other similar documents, if any, and, subject to the provisions of this Interim Order (or the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, as applicable) to pay all DIP Obligations as and when such amounts become due and payable, including fees, expenses and indemnities in connection with or that may be reasonably required,

necessary, or desirable in connection with the DIP Financing, including, without limitation:

(i) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, each of the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet;

(ii) the execution and delivery of, and performance under, one or more amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications to and under the DIP Loan Documents, in each case, in such form as the DIP Secured Parties may accept and with any such other approvals as required by the DIP Loan Documents, it being understood that no further approval of this Court, unless expressly set forth herein, shall be required for any such amendments, waivers, consents or other modifications or the payment of any fees, including attorneys', accountants', appraisers' and financial advisors' fees, and other expenses, charges, costs, indemnities and other like obligations in connection therewith) that do not shorten the scheduled maturity of the DIP Facility, increase the aggregate DIP Commitments, increase the rate of interest or fees payable thereunder, or release any DIP Liens. Updates, modifications, and supplements to the Approved Budget in accordance with this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall not require any further approval of this Court, but, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be subject to review and approval by the DIP Secured Parties, the B-2 Lenders, the Prepetition ABL Agent, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (such approval of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties not to be unreasonably withheld);

(iii) the non-refundable payment to any of the DIP Secured Parties of all principal, interest, and fees in connection with the DIP Facility, including any amendment fees, premiums, servicing fees, audit fees, liquidator fees, structuring fees, arrangement fees, administrative agent's, collateral agent's or security trustee's fees, upfront fees, closing fees, commitment premiums, exit fees, closing date fees, prepayment premium or fees, or agency fees, and any amounts due in respect of any indemnification and expense reimbursement obligations,

including, without limitation, reasonable and documented fees and out-of-pocket expenses of professionals retained by, or on behalf of, any of the DIP Secured Parties (including, without limitation, those of Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP, Ropes & Gray LLP, Province, LLC, White & Case LLP, GrayRobinson, P.A., Holland & Knight LLP, and any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdiction (provided no more than one local legal counsel or other advisor in any foreign jurisdiction for each of the Junior DIP Lender and the Postpetition B-2 Lenders), and any other advisors of the DIP Secured Parties as permitted under the DIP Loan Documents), in each case, as provided in the DIP Loan Documents (collectively, the “DIP Fees and Expenses”), without the need to file retention or fee applications; the payment of the foregoing amounts shall be irrevocable, and shall be deemed to have been approved upon entry of this Interim Order, whether any such obligations arose before or after the Petition Date, and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, and upon payment thereof, shall not be subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recoupment, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance, disallowance, impairment, or other claim, cause of action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable non-bankruptcy law.

3. *DIP Obligations.* Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Loan Documents, including the DIP Term Sheet, shall constitute legal, valid, binding and non-avoidable obligations of the DIP Loan Parties, enforceable against each DIP Loan Party and their estates in accordance with their respective terms and this Interim Order, and any successors thereto, including any trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code upon conversion of any of these cases, or in any other proceedings superseding or related to any of the foregoing (collectively, the “Successor Cases”). Upon

execution and delivery of the DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Obligations shall include all loans and any other indebtedness or obligations, contingent or absolute, which may from time to time be owing by any of the DIP Loan Parties to any of the DIP Secured Parties, in such capacities, in each case, under the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet) and this Interim Order, including all principal, interest, costs, fees, expenses, premiums, indemnities and other amounts. The DIP Loan Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for the DIP Obligations. Except as (and solely to the extent) expressly provided herein, no obligation, payment, transfer, or grant of security hereunder or under the DIP Loan Documents to the Junior DIP Agent, the Postpetition B-2 Agent, and/or the other DIP Secured Parties shall be stayed, restrained, voidable, avoidable, or recoverable, under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable law (including, without limitation, under sections 502(d), 544, and 547 to 550 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, or similar statute or common law), or subject to any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity.

4. *Carve-Out.*

(a) As used herein, the “Carve-Out” means the sum of (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the Office of the United States Trustee under section 1930(a) of title 28 of the United States Code plus interest at the statutory rate pursuant to 31 U.S.C. § 3717 (without regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (ii) all reasonable fees and expenses up to \$50,000 incurred by a trustee under section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (without

regard to the notice set forth in (iii) below); (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise, all unpaid fees and expenses (the “Allowed Professional Fees”) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to section 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Debtor Professionals”) and the Creditors’ Committee pursuant to section 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (together with the Debtor Professionals, the “Professional Persons”) at any time before or on the first business day following delivery by the Junior DIP Agent or the Postpetition B-2 Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below), whether allowed by the Court prior to or after delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice; and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees of Professional Persons in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2,500,000 incurred after the first business day following delivery by the Junior DIP Agent or the Postpetition B-2 Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or otherwise (the amounts set forth in this clause (iv) being the “Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap”). For purposes of the foregoing, “Carve-Out Trigger Notice” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the Junior DIP Agent or the Postpetition B-2 Agent to the Debtors, their lead restructuring counsel, the U.S. Trustee, the Prepetition ABL Agent and counsel thereto, counsel to the Junior DIP Agent or the Postpetition B-2 Agent (whichever did not deliver the Carve-Out Trigger Notice), and counsel to the Creditors’ Committee, which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) and acceleration of the DIP Obligations under the DIP Facility, stating that the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap has been invoked.

(b) Delivery of Weekly Fee Statements. Not later than 7:00 p.m. New York time on the third business day of each week starting with the first full calendar week following

entry of this Interim Order, each Professional Person shall deliver to the Debtors a statement setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of fees and expenses (collectively, “Estimated Fees and Expenses”) incurred during the preceding week by such Professional Person (through Saturday of such week, the “Calculation Date”), along with a good-faith estimate of the cumulative total amount of unreimbursed fees and expenses incurred through the applicable Calculation Date and a statement of the amount of such fees and expenses that have been paid to date by the Debtors (each such statement, a “Weekly Statement”); *provided*, that, within one business day of the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date (as defined below), each Professional Person shall deliver one additional statement (the “Final Statement”) setting forth a good-faith estimate of the amount of fees and expenses incurred during the period commencing on the calendar day after the most recent Calculation Date for which a Weekly Statement has been delivered and concluding on the Termination Declaration Date (and the Debtors shall cause such Weekly Statement and Final Statement to be delivered on the same day received to the Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Agent). If any Professional Person fails to deliver a Weekly Statement within three (3) calendar days after such Weekly Statement is due, such Professional Person’s entitlement (if any) to any funds in the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve (as defined below) with respect to the aggregate unpaid amount of Allowed Professional Fees for the applicable period(s) for which such Professional Person failed to deliver a Weekly Statement covering such period shall be limited to the aggregate unpaid amount of Allowed Professional Fees included in the Approved Budget for such period for such Professional Person.

(c) Carve-Out Reserves.

(i) Commencing with the week ended August 18, 2023, and on or before the Thursday of each week thereafter, the Debtors shall utilize all cash on hand as of such date and

any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the sum of (a) the greater of (i) the aggregate unpaid amount of all Estimated Fees and Expenses reflected in the Weekly Statement delivered on the immediately prior Wednesday to the Debtors, the Junior DIP Agent, and the B-2 Agent, and (ii) the aggregate amount of unpaid Allowed Professional Fees contemplated to be incurred in the Approved Budget during such week, *plus* (b) an amount equal to the amount of Allowed Professional Fees set forth in the Approved Budget for the week occurring after the most recent Calculation Date. The Debtors shall deposit and hold such amounts in a segregated account designated by and subject to the control of the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent in trust (the “Funded Reserve Account”) to pay such Allowed Professional Fees prior to any and all other claims, and all payments of Allowed Professional Fees incurred prior to the Termination Declaration Date shall be paid first from such Funded Reserve Account.

(ii) On the day on which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is given by the Junior DIP Agent or the Postpetition B-2 Agent to the Debtors with a copy to counsel to the Creditors’ Committee and counsel to the Prepetition ABL Agent (the “Termination Declaration Date”), the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date, including cash in the Funded Reserve Account, and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the then unpaid amounts of the Allowed Professional Fees. The Debtors shall deposit and hold such amounts in a segregated designated by and subject to the control of the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent in trust to pay such then unpaid Allowed Professional Fees (the “Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve”) prior to any and all other claims. On the Termination Declaration Date, the Carve-Out Trigger Notice shall also constitute a demand to the Debtors to utilize all cash on hand as of such date and any available cash thereafter held by any Debtor, after funding the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice

Reserve, to fund a reserve in an amount equal to the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap. The Debtors shall deposit and hold such amounts in a segregated account designated by and subject to the control of the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent in trust to pay such Allowed Professional Fees benefiting from the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap (the “Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve” and, together with the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve, the “Carve-Out Reserves”) prior to any and all other claims. All funds in the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in clauses (i) through (iii) of the definition of Carve-Out set forth above (the “Pre-Carve-Out Amounts”), but not, for the avoidance of doubt, the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap, until paid in full, and then, to the extent the Pre-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve has not been reduced to zero, to pay the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent for the benefit of the applicable DIP Lenders, unless the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and all DIP Commitments have been terminated, in which case any such excess shall be paid to the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in accordance with their rights and priorities as set forth in this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. All funds in the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in clause (iv) of the definition of Carve-Out set forth above (the “Post-Carve-Out Amounts”), and then, to the extent the Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Reserve has not been reduced to zero, to pay the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent for the benefit of the applicable DIP Lenders, unless the DIP Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and all DIP Commitments have been terminated, in which case any such excess shall be paid to the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in accordance with their rights and priorities as set forth in this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the DIP

Loan Documents, or this Interim Order, if either of the Carve-Out Reserves is not funded in full in the amounts set forth in this paragraph 4, then, any excess funds in one of the Carve-Out Reserves following the payment of the Pre-Carve-Out Amounts and Post-Carve-Out Amounts, respectively, shall be used to fund the other Carve-Out Reserve, up to the applicable amount set forth in this paragraph 4, prior to making any payments to the Junior DIP Agent, the Postpetition B-2 Agent, or the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, as applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order, following delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Junior DIP Agent, the Postpetition B-2 Agent, the Prepetition UST Agent, and the Prepetition Agents shall not sweep or foreclose on cash (including cash received as a result of the sale or other disposition of any assets) of the Debtors until the Carve-Out Reserves have been fully funded, but shall have a security interest in any residual interest in the Carve-Out Reserves, with any excess paid to the Junior DIP Agent and the Postpetition B-2 Agent for application in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents, this Interim Order, and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. Further, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, (i) disbursements by the Debtors from the Carve-Out Reserves shall not constitute Loans (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents) or increase or reduce the DIP Obligations, (ii) the failure of the Carve-Out Reserves to satisfy in full the Allowed Professional Fees shall not affect the priority of the Carve-Out, and (iii) in no way shall the Initial Budget, any subsequent Approved Budget, Carve-Out, Post-Carve-Out Trigger Notice Cap, Carve-Out Reserves, or any of the foregoing be construed as a cap or limitation on the amount of the Allowed Professional Fees due and payable by the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, the DIP Facility, or in any Prepetition Loan Document, the Carve-Out shall be senior to all liens and claims securing the DIP Facility, the

Adequate Protection Liens, the ABL 507(b) Claims (as defined below), B-2 507(b) Claims (as defined below), UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims, UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims, and any and all other forms of adequate protection, liens, or claims securing the DIP Obligations or the Prepetition Secured Obligations.

(d) Payment of Allowed Professional Fees Prior to the Termination Declaration Date. Any payment or reimbursement made prior to the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall not reduce the Carve-Out.

(e) No Direct Obligation To Pay Allowed Professional Fees. None of the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be responsible for the payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professional Person incurred in connection with these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code. Nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the Postpetition Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, in any way, to pay compensation to, or to reimburse expenses of, any Professional Person or to guarantee that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

(f) Payment of Carve-Out On or After the Termination Declaration Date. Any payment or reimbursement made on or after the occurrence of the Termination Declaration Date in respect of any Allowed Professional Fees shall permanently reduce the Carve-Out on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Any funding of the Carve-Out shall be added to, and made a part of, the DIP Obligations secured by the DIP Collateral and shall be otherwise entitled to the protections granted under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, the Bankruptcy Code, and applicable law.

(g) Reservation of Rights. Nothing in this Interim Order shall be construed as a waiver of any right of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to object to any fee statement, interim application, or monthly application issued or filed by any Professional Persons.

5. *Junior DIP Superpriority Claims*. Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided for herein or in the DIP Loan Documents, all of the Junior DIP Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims (the “Junior DIP Superpriority Claims”) against the DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the DIP Loan Parties (but shall be: (i) with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, and the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, junior to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the Prepetition UST Liens), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof of (in such order of priority as set forth herein and in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the UST Adequate Protection Liens), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof, and the 507(b) Claims of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the UST 507(b) Claims), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof, and (D) the Postpetition B-2 Liens (as defined below); and (ii) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, shall be junior only to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, (D) the Postpetition B-2 Liens, and (E) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens, and otherwise shall be senior in all respects to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties’ and the

Prepetition UST Secured Parties' Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and 507(b) Claims with respect thereto), now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113, or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be payable from, and have recourse to, all prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding (x) the Carve-Out Reserves and amounts held therein other than the DIP Secured Parties' reversionary interest therein and (y) claims and causes of action under sections 502(d), 544, 545, 547, 548 and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Avoidance Actions"), but including (upon entry of the Final Order) any proceeds or property recovered as a result of any Avoidance Actions (but not the Avoidance Actions themselves), whether by judgment, settlement or otherwise (the "Avoidance Proceeds")), subject only to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges. The DIP Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

6. *Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as provided for herein or in the DIP Loan Documents, all of the Postpetition B-2 Obligations shall constitute allowed superpriority administrative expense claims (the "Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims," and, together with the Junior DIP Superpriority Claims, the "DIP Superpriority Claims") against the DIP Loan Parties on a joint and several basis

(without the need to file any proof of claim) with priority over any and all claims against the DIP Loan Parties now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and any and all administrative expenses or other claims arising under sections 105, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 726, 1113, or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code (including the Adequate Protection Obligations), whether or not such expenses or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment; *provided* that: (i) with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, and the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, the Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims shall be junior, in the following order, to (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (C) the Prepetition Liens of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the Prepetition UST Liens), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof of (in such order of priority as set forth herein and in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the UST Adequate Protection Liens), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof, and the 507(b) Claims of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (*i.e.*, the UST 507(b) Claims), the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties in respect thereof; and (ii) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, the Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims shall be junior only, in the following order, to (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, (D) the Postpetition B-2 Liens, and (E) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens, and otherwise shall be senior in all respects to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and 507(b) Claims with respect thereto). The Postpetition B-2

Superpriority Claims shall be payable from, and have recourse to, all prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties and all proceeds thereof (excluding (x) the Carve-Out Reserves and amounts held therein other than the DIP Secured Parties' reversionary interest therein and (y) Avoidance Actions, but including (upon entry of the Final Order) the Avoidance Proceeds), subject only to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges. The Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims shall be entitled to the full protection of section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

7. *Junior DIP Liens.* As security for the Junior DIP Obligations, effective and automatically properly perfected on the date this Interim Order is entered, and without the necessity of execution, recordation or filing of any perfection document or instrument, or the possession or control by the Junior DIP Agent of, or over, any Collateral, without any further action by the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the following valid, binding, continuing, fully perfected, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (the "Junior DIP Liens") are hereby granted to the Junior DIP Agent for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties (all property identified in clauses (a) through (f) below being collectively referred to as the "Junior DIP Collateral," and, together with the Prepetition Collateral, the "Collateral"):

(a) *Liens on Unencumbered Property.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a first priority lien on and security interest in (subject and subordinate only to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out and (B) the Canadian Priority Charges) all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties, other than Excluded Property, whether existing on the Petition Date or thereafter acquired, and the proceeds, products, rents, and profits thereof, that, on or as of the Petition Date, was not subject to (i) a valid, perfected

and non-avoidable lien or (ii) a valid and non-avoidable lien in existence as of the Petition Date that is perfected subsequent to the Petition Date as permitted by section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and also excluding the Avoidance Actions and the Carve-Out Reserves (and any amounts held therein), but including (upon entry of the Final Order) Avoidance Proceeds (collectively, the “Unencumbered Property,” and such liens, the “DIP Unencumbered Property Liens”).

(b) *Liens on DIP Proceeds Account.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a first priority lien on and security interest in the proceeds of the Junior DIP Facility in the DIP Proceeds Account.

(c) *Junior Liens Priming Certain Prepetition Secured Parties’ Liens on Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral.* Pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority priming security interest and lien (subject and subordinate only to, in the following order, (1) the Carve-Out, (2) the Canadian Priority Charges, (3) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, (4) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens, and (5) the Postpetition B-2 Liens) on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral) all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties of the same nature, scope, and type as the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, regardless of where located, which security interest and lien on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral shall prime and be senior to the Prepetition ABL Liens, the ABL Adequate Protection Liens, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens and the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens (the “Junior DIP Priming B-2 Second Liens”). For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Junior DIP Priming B-2 Second Liens shall be (A) priming and senior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST

Secured Parties with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, and (B) not subordinate to any lien, security interest or mortgage that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(d) *Junior Liens on Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral.* Pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior priority security interest in, and lien upon (subject and subordinate in all respects to, in the following order, (1) the Carve-Out, (2) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (3) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (in such order of priority as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement)), all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties of the same nature, scope, and type as the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, regardless of where located, which security interest and lien, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be junior to (with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral) the Prepetition ABL Liens, the ABL Adequate Protection Liens, the Prepetition B-2 Liens, the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens, the Postpetition B-2 Liens, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, and the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens (the “DIP ABL Junior Liens”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP ABL Junior Liens shall be (A) junior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens (as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and junior to the Postpetition B-2 Liens, in each case on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, and (B) not subordinate to any lien, security interest or mortgage that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section

551 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(e) *Junior Liens on Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral.* Pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior security interest in, and lien upon, (subject only to, in the following order, (1) the Carve-Out, (2) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (3) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties (in such order of priority as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral and the Postpetition B-2 Liens) all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties of the same nature, scope, and type as the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, regardless of where located, which security interest and lien, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be junior to (with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, and to the Postpetition B-2 Liens (the “Junior DIP UST Tranche B Priority Collateral Junior Liens”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Junior DIP UST Tranche B Priority Collateral Junior Liens shall be (A) junior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens (as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and also junior to the Postpetition B-2 Liens, in each case on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, and (B) not subordinate to any lien, security interest or mortgage that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the

Bankruptcy Code.

(f) *Junior Liens on UST Tranche B Joint Collateral.* Pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected junior security interest in, and lien upon, (subject only to, in the following order, (1) the Carve-Out, (2) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (3) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties (in such order of priority as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement with respect to the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral)) all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties of the same nature, scope, and type as the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, regardless of where located, which security interest and lien, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be junior to (with respect to the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral), the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, and to the Postpetition B-2 Liens (the “DIP UST Tranche B Joint Collateral Junior Liens”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the DIP UST Tranche B Joint Collateral Junior Liens shall be (A) junior in all respects to the Prepetition Liens (as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and junior to the Postpetition B-2 Liens, in each case on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, and (B) not subordinate to any lien, security interest or mortgage that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors and their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) *Liens Junior to Certain Other Liens.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the

Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully perfected junior security interest in, and lien upon, all tangible and intangible prepetition and postpetition property of the DIP Loan Parties that, on or as of the Petition Date, is subject to Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens, which shall be, except with respect to the Junior DIP Priming B-2 Second Liens and the DIP Unencumbered Property Liens, junior and subordinate to the liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in such order of priority as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement with respect to the Prepetition Collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, the Junior DIP Liens shall prime the Prepetition ABL Liens, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the Junior DIP Liens with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral shall only be junior to, in the following order, (1) the Carve-Out, (2) the Canadian Priority Charges, (3) the Postpetition B-2 Liens, (4) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, and (5) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens), and shall otherwise, with respect to each of the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, be junior in lien priority to the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) (which lien priority(ies), as applicable, shall remain governed by the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and, unless otherwise set forth herein, *pari passu* with the Postpetition B-2 Liens.

(h) *No Senior Liens.* The DIP Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code unless otherwise provided in the DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order, and (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Loan Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the

Petition Date, (other than the Postpetition B-2 Liens as set forth herein), including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Loan Documents or in this Interim Order; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Junior DIP Liens, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be subject and subordinate to the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, as applicable, and the Postpetition B-2 Liens, in each case as set forth in the foregoing paragraphs and the DIP Loan Documents; *provided, further*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, under the DIP Facility and this Interim Order, the DIP Liens shall prime all other liens on the DIP Proceeds Account, and be senior to the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties (but shall be junior and subordinate to the Carve-Out, the Canadian Priority Charges, the Postpetition B-2 Liens, the Prepetition B-2 Liens, and the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, as set forth herein and in the DIP Loan Documents.

(i) *Additional Junior DIP Commitment.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, or in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or the DIP Loan Documents to the contrary, the claims and liens in respect of the Additional Junior DIP Commitment (if any) shall not prime any prepetition or postpetition claims or liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties or the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and shall be junior and subordinated (including in right of

payment) in all respects to the prepetition and postpetition claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, including in respect of any adequate protection claims and liens granted under this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, including the Adequate Protection Liens, the UST Adequate Protection Liens, the Adequate Protection Obligations, the UST Adequate Protection Obligations, the 507(b) Claims, and the UST 507(b) Claims, including, for the avoidance of doubt, to the payment and enforcement rights of each of the B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, which rights with respect to the B-2 Secured Parties shall be consistent with and no less favorable than those set forth in this Interim Order and the other DIP Loan Documents.

8. *Postpetition B-2 Liens.* As security for the Postpetition B-2 Obligations, effective and automatically properly perfected on the date this Interim Order is entered, and without the necessity of execution, recordation or filing of any perfection document or instrument, or the possession or control by the B-2 Agent of, or over, any Collateral, without any further action by the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, the following valid, binding, continuing, fully perfected, enforceable and non-avoidable security interests and liens (the “Postpetition B-2 Liens” and, together with the Junior DIP Liens, the “DIP Liens”) are hereby granted to the Postpetition B-2 Agent for the benefit of the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties:

(a) *Liens on DIP Proceeds Account.* Pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, a first priority lien on and security interest in the proceeds of the Postpetition B-2 Facility in the DIP Proceeds Account.

(b) *Liens on Prepetition Collateral.* Pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, a valid, binding, continuing, enforceable, fully-perfected senior priority priming security interest and lien (subject and subordinate only to, in the following order,

(1) the Carve-Out and (2) the Canadian Priority Charges) on the Prepetition Collateral with the same priority as the Prepetition B-2 Liens on such Prepetition Collateral (as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement and herein), including, for the avoidance of doubt, first priority liens on all Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, *pari passu* with the Prepetition B-2 Liens on such Prepetition Collateral, and senior to the Junior DIP Liens on such Prepetition Collateral, and to the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties on such Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral.

(c) *No Senior Liens.* The Postpetition B-2 Liens shall not be (i) subject or subordinate to or made *pari passu* with (A) any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors or their estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code unless otherwise provided in the DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order, and (B) unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Loan Documents or in this Interim Order, any liens or security interests arising after the Petition Date (other than the Junior DIP Liens as and to the extent set forth herein), including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest under section 363 or 364 of the Bankruptcy Code unless otherwise provided for in the DIP Loan Documents or in this Interim Order; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition B-2 Liens, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be subject and subordinate to the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral, as applicable, to the extent set forth in the foregoing paragraphs and the DIP Loan Documents; *provided, further*, that, for the

avoidance of doubt, under the Postpetition B-2 Facility and this Interim Order, the Postpetition B-2 Liens shall prime and be senior to the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, and shall be senior to the Junior DIP Liens (but shall be junior and subordinate to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges), in each case with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, as set forth herein and in the DIP Loan Documents.

9. *Protection of DIP Secured Parties' Rights.*

(a) Except as and to the extent set forth in clauses (b)-(d) immediately below, to the extent any Prepetition Secured Party (or any Prepetition UST Secured Party) has possession of, or control over, any Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, or has been listed as a secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good constituting Prepetition Collateral or DIP Collateral, such Prepetition Secured Party (and any Prepetition UST Secured Party) shall be deemed to have such possession or be so listed or have such possession or control as a gratuitous bailee and/or gratuitous agent for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, and such Prepetition Secured Party (including any such Prepetition UST Secured Party) shall comply with the instructions of the Junior DIP Agent with respect to any of the foregoing.

(b) So long as there are any B-2 Obligations, Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims or B-2 507(b) Claims outstanding and until all B-2 Obligations, Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims and B-2 507(b) Claims have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the B-2 Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral and the Junior DIP Secured Parties shall not exercise any remedies with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, and, as among the Prepetition Facilities, the enforcement rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Secured

Parties) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral shall be subject to the terms of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement as if (following payment in full in cash of all B-2 Obligations, Postpetition B-2 Superpriority Claims and B-2 507(b) Claims but prior to the DIP Obligations being satisfied in full) the Junior DIP Agent was party thereto as a Tranche B-2 Term Agent (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement); *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing (and these clauses (b)-(d)), nothing contained herein (including these clauses (b)-(d)) shall be construed to prevent the Junior DIP Lender or the Junior DIP Agent from (i) filing a claim or statement of interest with respect to the outstanding obligations owed to it in the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) taking any action (not adverse to the priority status of any other Prepetition Agent or any Prepetition Secured Party (including any Prepetition UST Secured Party), in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect (but not enforce) its lien, or (iii) filing any necessary or responsive pleadings in opposition to any motion, adversary proceeding, or other pleading filed by any person objecting to or otherwise seeking disallowance of the claim or lien of any DIP Lender or the DIP Agent (such actions in clauses (i) through (iii), the “Permitted Actions”).

(c) So long as there are any Prepetition ABL Obligations or ABL 507(b) Claims outstanding and until all Prepetition ABL Obligations and ABL 507(b) Claims have been, solely with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, indefeasibly paid in full in cash, including the cash collateralization of all issued and outstanding letters of credit, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral and the DIP Secured Parties shall not exercise any remedies (*provided*, they shall be permitted to take Permitted Actions) with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral until the Prepetition Facilities have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash (including the cash collateralization of all issued and outstanding letters of credit of the Prepetition ABL Secured

Parties), and, as among the Prepetition Facilities, the enforcement rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral shall be subject to the terms of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.

(d) So long as there are any Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations or UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims outstanding and until all Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations and UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims have been, solely with respect to the Prepetition Joint Collateral and Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral and the Prepetition Joint Collateral (*provided*, that, with respect to the Prepetition Joint Collateral, the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, if any Prepetition B-2 Obligations or B-2 507(b) Claims remain outstanding, shall maintain their enforcement rights as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and the DIP Secured Parties shall not exercise any remedies (*provided*, they shall be permitted to take Permitted Actions) with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral and the Prepetition Joint Collateral until the Prepetition Facilities have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, and, as among the Prepetition Facilities, the enforcement rights of the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties) with respect to the Prepetition Joint Collateral and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral shall be subject to the terms of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.

(e) Except as set forth in clauses (b)-(d) immediately above or as otherwise set forth in this Interim Order (including paragraph 13) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, Prepetition Joint Collateral, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, any proceeds of Prepetition Collateral received by any Prepetition Secured

Party (including any Prepetition UST Secured Party), whether in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy (including setoff) relating to the Prepetition Collateral or otherwise, shall be segregated and held in trust for the benefit of, and forthwith paid over to, the Junior DIP Agent for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties in the same form as received, with any necessary endorsements, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct. The Junior DIP Agent is hereby authorized to make any such endorsements as agent for the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties (including the applicable Prepetition UST Secured Parties). This authorization is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable.

(f) The DIP Loan Parties shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the DIP Collateral, except (i) as otherwise permitted by the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet) or (ii) in the case of any Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, and UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, pursuant to an order of the Court.

(g) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default that has not been waived by the Junior DIP Lender under the DIP Term Sheet (or applicable DIP Loan Documents) and following delivery of written notice (a “Termination Notice”) (which may be by e-mail) on not less than five (5) calendar days’ notice (such five (5) calendar day period, the “Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period”) to lead restructuring counsel to the Debtors, lead restructuring counsel to the Postpetition B-2 Agent, lead restructuring counsel to each of the Prepetition Agents, lead counsel to the Creditors’ Committee, counsel to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and the U.S. Trustee (the “Remedies Notice Parties”), the Junior DIP Agent may (and any automatic stay otherwise applicable to the Junior DIP Secured Parties, whether arising under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, but subject to the terms of this

Interim Order (including this paragraph) is hereby modified), without further notice to, hearing of, or order from this Court, to the extent necessary to permit the Junior DIP Agent to take any or all of the following actions, at the same time or different times, unless the Court orders otherwise (*provided*, that, during the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee and/or any party in interest shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing with the Court and the rights of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) are fully preserved) (*provided, further*, that, if a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period, then the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears at its earliest availability and rules with respect thereto): (a) immediately terminate and/or revoke the Debtors' right under this Interim Order and any other DIP Loan Documents to use any Cash Collateral (subject to the Carve-Out and related provisions and the Canadian Priority Charges), (b) terminate the Junior DIP Facility and any DIP Loan Document as to any future liability or obligation of the Junior DIP Secured Parties but without affecting any of the Junior DIP Obligations or the Junior DIP Liens securing such Junior DIP Obligations; (c) declare all Junior DIP Obligations to be immediately due and payable; (d) deliver a Carve-Out Trigger Notice; and (e) invoke the right to charge interest at the default rate under the DIP Loan Documents. Upon delivery of such Termination Notice by the Junior DIP Agent, without further notice or order of the Court, subject only to the last sentence of paragraph 9(g), the Junior DIP Secured Parties', the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties' and the Prepetition Secured Parties' consent to use Cash Collateral and the Debtors' ability to incur Additional Junior DIP Obligations hereunder will automatically terminate and the Junior DIP Secured Parties will have no obligation to provide any Junior DIP Loans or other financial accommodations. As soon as

reasonably practicable following receipt of a Termination Notice, the Debtors shall file a copy of same on the docket.

(h) Immediately following the occurrence of an Event of Default and the delivery of the Termination Notice, subject to the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period, the Junior DIP Secured Parties shall be authorized to, subject to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, the terms and provisions set forth in this Interim Order, and the Carve-Out and related provisions and the Canadian Priority Charges: (a) freeze monies or balances in the Debtors' accounts (unless such monies constitute Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral); (b) immediately set-off any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors with, or subject to the control of, the Junior DIP Agent or the Junior DIP Secured Parties against the Junior DIP Obligations (unless such amounts constitute Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), (c) enforce any and all rights against the Junior DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), including, without limitation, foreclosure on all or any portion of the Junior DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), occupying the Debtors' premises, sale or disposition of the Junior DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral); and (d) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet) or applicable law (other than

with respect to Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral). If the Junior DIP Secured Parties are not prohibited by the Court from taking any enforcement action with respect to the Junior DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), the Debtors shall cooperate with the Junior DIP Secured Parties in their efforts to enforce their security interest in the Junior DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), and shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect such Junior DIP Secured Parties from enforcing their security interests in the Junior DIP Collateral. During the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors may use the proceeds of the Junior DIP Facility to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and Cash Collateral to make payments, in each case, solely in accordance with the Approved Budget and the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and to the extent necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Collateral and protection and preservation thereof.

(i) Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default that has not been waived by the B-2 Lenders under the DIP Term Sheet (or applicable DIP Loan Documents) and following delivery of a Termination Notice (which may be by e-mail) on not less than five (5) calendar days' notice (such five (5) calendar day period, the "B-2 Agent Remedies Notice Period") to the Remedies Notice Parties, the Junior DIP Agent, and counsel thereto, the B-2 Agent may (and any automatic stay otherwise applicable to the Junior DIP Secured Parties, whether arising under sections 105 or 362 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, but subject to the

terms of this Interim Order (including this paragraph) is hereby modified), without further notice to, hearing of, or order from this Court, to the extent necessary to permit the B-2 Agent to take any or all of the following actions, at the same time or different times, unless the Court orders otherwise (*provided*, that, during the B-2 Agent Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, and/or any party in interest shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing with the Court and the rights of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) are fully preserved) (*provided, further*, that, if a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the B-2 Agent Remedies Notice Period, then the B-2 Agent Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears at its earliest availability and rules with respect thereto): (a) immediately terminate and/or revoke the Debtors' right under this Interim Order and any other DIP Loan Documents to use any Cash Collateral (subject to the Carve-Out and related provisions and the Canadian Priority Charges), (b) terminate the Postpetition B-2 Facility and any DIP Loan Document as to any future liability or obligation of the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties but without affecting any of the Postpetition B-2 Obligations or the Postpetition B-2 Liens securing such B-2 Obligations; (c) declare all Postpetition B-2 Obligations to be immediately due and payable; (d) deliver a Carve-Out Trigger Notice; and (e) invoke the right to charge interest at the default rate under the DIP Loan Documents. Upon delivery of such Termination Notice by the B-2 Agent, without further notice or order of the Court, subject only to the last sentence of paragraph 9(j), the Junior DIP Secured Parties', the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties' and the Prepetition Secured Parties' consent to use Cash Collateral and the Debtors' ability to incur additional Postpetition B-2 Obligations hereunder will automatically terminate and the B-2 Secured Parties will have no obligation to provide any Postpetition B-2 Loans or other financial accommodations.

As soon as reasonably practicable following receipt of a Termination Notice, the Debtors shall file a copy of same on the docket.

(j) Immediately following the occurrence of an Event of Default and the delivery of the Termination Notice, subject to the B-2 Agent Remedies Notice Period, the B-2 Secured Parties shall be authorized to, subject to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, the terms and provisions set forth in this Interim Order, and the Carve-Out and related provisions and the Canadian Priority Charges: (a) freeze monies or balances in the Debtors' accounts (unless such monies constitute Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral); (b) immediately set-off any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors with, or subject to the control of, the B-2 Agent or the B-2 Secured Parties against the B-2 Obligations (unless such amounts constitute Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), (c) enforce any and all rights against the Prepetition Collateral (other than Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), including, without limitation, foreclosure on all or any portion of the Prepetition Collateral (other than Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), occupying the Debtors' premises, sale or disposition of the Prepetition Collateral (other than Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral); and (d) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet) or applicable law (other than with respect to Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral). If the B-2 Secured Parties are not prohibited by the Court from taking any

enforcement action with respect to the Prepetition Collateral (other than Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), the Debtors shall cooperate with the B-2 Secured Parties in their efforts to enforce their security interest in the Prepetition Collateral (other than Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), and shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect such B-2 Secured Parties from enforcing their security interests in the Prepetition Collateral. During the Junior DIP Agent Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors may use the proceeds of the Junior DIP Facility to the extent drawn prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and Cash Collateral to make payments, in each case, solely in accordance with the Approved Budget and the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and to the extent necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Prepetition Collateral and protection and preservation thereof.

(k) Upon the occurrence and continuance of any of the below events, any such event being deemed an Event of Default, the Prepetition ABL Agent, on not less than five (5) calendar days' notice to the Junior DIP Secured Parties (and their counsel), the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties (and their counsel), and the Remedies Notice Parties (such five (5) calendar day period, the "ABL Remedies Notice Period"), and unless the Court orders otherwise (*provided*, that, during the ABL Remedies Notice Period, the Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, and/or any party in interest shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing with the Court), may terminate its and the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' consent to the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral constituting Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral (the date of such termination, the "Cash Collateral Termination Date"): (i) the DIP Obligations have been accelerated in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents; (ii) the filing of any motion or pleading by the Debtors, or the entry of an order

on account of a motion filed by any other party, to stay, vacate, reverse, amend or modify the Interim Order or Final Order in a manner adverse to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties without the consent of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties; (iii) the entry of an order appointing a trustee, receiver or examiner with expanded powers with respect to any of the Debtors; (iv) the Debtors shall attempt to invalidate, reduce or otherwise impair the Prepetition ABL Obligations; (v) the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases; (vi) the effective date of any plan of reorganization; (vii) the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7; (viii) the delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice as provided in this Interim Order; or (ix) the failure of the Debtors to make any payments as and when required under paragraph 13(c) and paragraph 14(a)(iii) of this Interim Order; (x) the Final Order (in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition ABL Agent) shall not have been entered by the Court within forty-five (45) days of the Petition Date; (xi) the Prepetition ABL Obligations shall not have been fully repaid or cash collateralized, as applicable, in accordance with the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents by the date that is four (4) months after entry of the Interim Order; (xii) the Debtors shall materially breach any of the other provisions of paragraph 13 of this Interim Order; (xiii) any Approved Budget shall be updated, supplemented, replaced, or otherwise modified without the prior consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent; or (xiv) at any time on or after the date that is four (4) weeks after the entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall breach the receipts variance covenant set forth on Exhibit 2 attached hereto.

(l) Immediately upon the occurrence of the Cash Collateral Termination Date, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties shall be authorized, subject to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement and the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, to: (a) freeze monies or balances in the Debtors' accounts which constitute proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral; (b) immediately

set-off any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors to the extent such amounts constitute proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral; (c) enforce any and all rights against the DIP Collateral that constitutes proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral, including, without limitation, foreclosure on all or any portion of the DIP Collateral constituting ABL Priority Collateral and occupying the Debtors' premises; and (d) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies permitted under this Interim Order, the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents or applicable law, subject to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement. If the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties are permitted by the Court to take any enforcement action with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral, the Debtors shall cooperate with the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties in their efforts to enforce their security interest in the ABL Priority Collateral, and shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect such Prepetition ABL Secured Parties from enforcing their security interests in the ABL Priority Collateral.

(m) No rights, protections or remedies of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, or the Prepetition UST Secured Parties granted by this Interim Order, the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, or the DIP Loan Documents shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent to the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use Cash Collateral; or (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party.

10. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* Except to the extent of the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges, no costs or expenses of administration of these cases or any Successor Case or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in

bankruptcy or other proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the DIP Collateral and, upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, Prepetition B-2 Collateral or Prepetition ABL Collateral (in each case, including Cash Collateral) pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, or the Prepetition ABL Agent, as applicable, and no consent shall be implied from any action, inaction or acquiescence by any of the DIP Secured Parties, the B-2 Secured Parties, or Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim Order shall be deemed to be a consent by the DIP Secured Parties, the B-2 Secured Parties, or Prepetition ABL Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Further, effective upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, in no event shall the “equities of the case” exception in section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties.

11. *No Marshaling.* In no event shall the DIP Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the DIP Collateral or the DIP Obligations. Effective upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, in no event shall the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the Prepetition Collateral or the Prepetition Secured Obligations.

12. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or any subsequent order of the Court shall, subject to the reservation of rights set out in paragraph 23 of this Interim Order with respect to the Prepetition Secured Parties, be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability.

13. *Use of Cash Collateral.*

(a) *Authorization to Use Cash Collateral.* The Debtors are hereby authorized, solely on the terms and conditions of this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, to use all Cash Collateral in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances).

(b) *Proceeds of DIP Loans.* All proceeds of the DIP Loans shall be funded and held in the DIP Proceeds Account (as defined in the DIP Loan Documents) in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, which DIP Proceeds Account shall be maintained as a segregated account by the Borrower as set forth in the DIP Loan Documents. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the DIP Proceeds Account, any funds therein constituting DIP Loans, or any proceeds of the DIP Loans (exclusive, for the avoidance of doubt, of any proceeds constituting Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral) shall constitute Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral or be subject to any terms or provisions in this Interim Order governing ABL Cash Collateral.

(c) *Procedures for Use of ABL Cash Collateral.*

(i) *Delivery of ABL Cash Collateral to Prepetition ABL Agent.* Beginning on the first business day after the date that this Interim Order is entered, and on each business day thereafter following receipt of any Cash Collateral constituting Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral ("ABL Cash Collateral"), the Debtors shall, unless previously paid, (x) wire 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 into the applicable Debtor's blocked account ending *8700 maintained at Citizens Bank on the first business day following receipt of the funds to the extent not already remitted (or such other account as the Prepetition ABL Agent and the Debtors may agree in writing from time to time), to the extent not wired prior to the Petition Date (it being acknowledged that the Prepetition ABL Agent received two such wires prior to the Petition Date in respect of such percentage of the ABL Cash Collateral

received on August 3, 2023 and a portion of the ABL Cash Collateral received on August 4, 2023, as well as received an additional wire of \$16.5 million constituting ABL Cash Collateral following the Court's entry of the interim cash collateral order entered at Docket No. 181) (which such prior payments, for the avoidance of doubt, are approved and shall not be invalidated by this Interim Order), or (y) otherwise deliver 80% of the ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 to the Prepetition ABL Agent in a manner satisfactory to the Prepetition ABL Agent (such remittance, deposit, or delivery, each a "Daily Delivery Event"). Commencing on the third business day of the week following entry of this Interim Order (and on the third business day of each week thereafter) (each, an "Eligibility Reporting Date"), the Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition ABL Agent information on collections from the prior week (as well as, if applicable, information regarding postpetition collections from prior thereto if either (a) such information has yet to be reported or (b) such information reflects a change from prior reporting (each of (a) and (b), as applicable, the "Supplemental Reporting")) in form and detail reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition ABL Agent. On the business day after each Eligibility Reporting Date, the Debtors shall (x) to the extent the cumulative Daily Delivery Events since August 3, 2023 (taking Supplemental Reporting into account, if applicable) resulted in delivery of less than 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received, remit to the Prepetition ABL Agent ABL Cash Collateral in an amount necessary to equal 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023 or (y) to the extent the cumulative Daily Delivery Events since August 3, 2023 (taking Supplemental Reporting into account, if applicable) resulted in delivery in excess of 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received, deduct from that day's Daily Delivery Event ABL Cash Collateral in an amount necessary to equal 80% of the amount of ABL Cash Collateral received on or after August 3, 2023. The portion of such ABL Cash Collateral to remain with the

Debtors in accordance with this paragraph 13(c)(i) is referred to herein as the “Available ABL Cash Collateral.” The Debtors shall be permitted to access and utilize all Available ABL Cash Collateral in accordance with the Approved Budget and the terms and provisions of this Interim Order. For the avoidance of doubt, no portion of the Existing ABL Cash Collateral Deposits shall be required to be remitted to the Debtors pursuant to this paragraph 13(c)(i), nor shall any portion of the Existing ABL Cash Collateral Deposits constitute Available ABL Cash Collateral.

(ii) *ABL Cash Collateral in Prepetition ABL Agent’s Possession.* The Prepetition ABL Agent is authorized to collect upon, convert to cash and enforce checks, drafts, instruments and other forms of payment now or hereafter coming into its or any other Prepetition ABL Secured Party’s possession or control which constitute Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral or proceeds thereof.

(d) *Application of Cash Collateral to Prepetition ABL Obligations.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, except with respect to the Available ABL Cash Collateral as set forth in paragraph 13(c)(i), the Prepetition ABL Agent is authorized at any time, and from time to time, to apply all or any portion of the ABL Cash Collateral (including, without limitation, the Existing ABL Cash Collateral Deposits) now or hereafter in the Prepetition ABL Agent’s or any other Prepetition ABL Secured Party’s possession or control to the payment or cash collateralization, as applicable, of Prepetition ABL Obligations (including, without limitation, any accrued and unpaid ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses in accordance with paragraph 18, without limiting the obligation of the DIP Loan Parties under paragraph 18 to pay such amounts directly) in accordance with the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents, and no other party in interest shall have any right to use or direct the use of such ABL Cash Collateral, except that the Debtors shall have the right to use and direct the use of Available ABL Cash Collateral.

All such applications to Prepetition ABL Obligations shall be final, subject only to the right of parties in interest, including the Debtors, to seek a determination in accordance with paragraph 19 of this Interim Order that such applications resulted in the payment of any unsecured prepetition claim of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties.

(e) *Accounts Collection Practices.* The Debtors shall maintain at all times reasonably appropriate staffing, staffing levels, and other resources with respect to Accounts billing and collections in order to maximize the Debtors' recovery of proceeds with respect to such Accounts. The Debtors shall also provide the Prepetition ABL Agent with reasonable access to all Accounts billing and collections systems and associated staff members.

14. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition Secured Parties.* Pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), 364(d)(1) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, as adequate protection of their respective interests in the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) for the aggregate Diminution in Value and as an inducement to the Prepetition Secured Parties to consent to the priming of certain of the Prepetition Liens and the use of their Cash Collateral, the Prepetition Secured Parties are granted the following Adequate Protection (collectively, the "Adequate Protection Obligations"):

(a) *Adequate Protection of Prepetition ABL Secured Parties.*

(i) *ABL Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition ABL Agent is hereby granted, for the benefit of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien on account of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' Diminution in Value upon all of the Prepetition Collateral (the "ABL Adequate Protection Liens"): (i) in the case of the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, senior to all other liens, subject

and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out and (B) the Canadian Priority Charges; (ii) in the case of the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, (D) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens, and (E) the DIP Liens; (iii) in the case of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, (D) the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens, (E) the Prepetition B-2 Liens, and (F) the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens; (iv) in the case of the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (C) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, the Prepetition B-2 Liens, the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens, and the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens; and (iv) in the case of the Unencumbered Property, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (C) the DIP Unencumbered Property Liens.

(ii) *ABL Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition ABL Secured Parties are hereby granted allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) on account of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' Diminution in Value under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "ABL 507(b) Claims"), which ABL 507(b) Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all DIP Collateral and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions but including, without limitation, Avoidance Proceeds). Except as otherwise provided herein, the ABL 507(b) Claims shall have priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy

Code, whether or not such claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment; *provided, however*, that the ABL 507(b) Claims shall be junior in all respects to (i) the Carve-Out, (ii) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (iii) the applicable senior Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens (as set forth in this Interim Order).

(iii) *Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' Interest, Fees and Expenses.* As further adequate protection, subject to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, the DIP Loan Parties shall make current cash payments on the first calendar day of each month of (x) interest at the Default Rate (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement), (y) fees with respect to Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 3.2.2 of the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement (including any such fees that accrue at the default rate as set forth therein), and (z) other fees, in each case pursuant to, due, and payable under the terms of the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents, and shall currently pay in cash, subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 18 of this Interim Order, all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' legal and financial advisors, including, without limitation, those of Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Richards, Layton & Finger, PA, AlixPartners, LLP, and any local legal counsel or other advisors, consultants, and other professionals reimbursable under the Prepetition ABL Loan Documents (collectively, the "ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses") and, together with the ABL Adequate Protection Liens and ABL 507(b) Claims, the "ABL Adequate Protection Obligations").

(iv) *Additional Rights and Protections.* The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition ABL Agent (substantially concurrent with delivery to the DIP Agent) all financial statements, reports, certificates and related items that are required to be delivered to the DIP Agent pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet and other applicable DIP Loan Documents. On the third (3rd)

business day of each week (commencing on the first full calendar week after entry of this Interim Order), the Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition ABL Agent a Borrowing Base Certificate (as defined in the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) as required pursuant to Section 8.1(ii) of the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement, which shall be accompanied by customary backup reporting in form and detail reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition ABL Agent, including, without limitation, Account agings, and a roll-forward of Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral; *provided* that the first Borrowing Base Certificate of each month following entry of this Interim Order shall further include a line item for Ineligible Accounts and a breakdown of Ineligible Accounts as part of the customary backup reporting provided. The Debtors shall make the members of their senior management and its professional advisors available for update calls at least one time per calendar week with the prepetition ABL Agent and its respective professional advisors, at times reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition ABL Agent to discuss the cases, the then-current Approved Budget, the Budget Variance Reports, the Liquidity Reports (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), other reporting delivered pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, union matters, the status of any monetization strategies being pursued by the Debtors, including pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), and any other matters (including business, operational and due diligence matters) reasonably requested by the Prepetition ABL Agent.

(b) *Adequate Protection of Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties.*

(i) *B-2 Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition B-2 Agent is hereby granted, for the benefit of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien on account of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties'

Diminution in Value upon all of the Prepetition Collateral (the “B-2 Adequate Protection Liens” and, together with the ABL Adequate Protection Liens, the “Adequate Protection Liens”):¹³

(i) in the case of the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out and (B) the Canadian Priority Charges; (ii) in the case of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, and (D) the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens; (iii) in the case of the Prepetition Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (C) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens and the Prepetition B-2 Liens; (iv) in the case of the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition ABL Liens, and (D) the ABL Adequate Protection Liens; and (v) in the case of the Unencumbered Property, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges and (C) the DIP Unencumbered Property Liens.

(ii) *B-2 Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties are hereby granted allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) on account of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties’ Diminution in Value under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the “B-2 507(b) Claims” and, together with the ABL 507(b) Claims, the “507(b) Claims”), which B-2 507(b) Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all DIP Collateral and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions, but including, without limitation, Avoidance Proceeds).

¹³ For the avoidance of doubt, any reference herein to the “Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties” shall refer to the UST Adequate Protection Liens (as defined and set forth in the contemporaneously entered Interim UST Cash Collateral Order).

Except as otherwise provided herein, the B-2 507(b) Claims shall have priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not such claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment; *provided, however*, that the B-2 507(b) Claims shall be junior to (i) the Carve-Out, (ii) the Canadian Priority Charges, and (iii) the applicable senior Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens (as set forth in this Interim Order).

(iii) *Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties' Interest, Fees and Expenses.* As further adequate protection, the DIP Loan Parties shall make current cash payments of (x) interest on the last business day of each month at the rate accruing since the Petition Date (which is and shall be deemed for all purposes to be the default rate set forth in Section 2.07 of the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement) with respect to ABR Loans (as defined in the Prepetition B-2 Credit Agreement)) and (y) other fees, in each case pursuant to, due, and payable under the terms of the Prepetition B-2 Loan Documents, and shall currently pay in cash, subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 18 of this Interim Order, all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the current and former Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties' legal and financial advisors, including, without limitation, those of (i) White & Case LLP and GrayRobinson, P.A., as counsel to the B-2 Lenders (ii) Holland & Knight LLP, as counsel to the Prepetition B-2 Agent), and (iii) Cousins Law, Milbank LLP and FTI Consulting (as Canadian counsel, lead restructuring counsel and financial advisor, respectively, to certain former Prepetition B-2 Lenders) (*provided*, that, the fees and expenses of the professionals set forth in this clause (iii) shall be reimbursed only as incurred through August 15, 2023), and with respect to

clauses (i) and (ii), any local legal counsel or other advisors in any foreign jurisdiction (*provided*, no more than one local legal counsel or other advisor in any foreign jurisdiction) (collectively, the “B-2 Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses” and, together with the B-2 Adequate Protection Liens and B-2 507(b) Claims, the “B-2 Adequate Protection Obligations”).

(c) *Adequate Protection of Prepetition UST Secured Parties.* The Adequate Protection in favor of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties is set forth in the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

15. *Maintenance of Collateral.* The DIP Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition Collateral and DIP Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition Loan Documents and the DIP Loan Documents, as applicable.

16. *Authorization to Record DIP Liens and Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the validity of the automatic perfection of the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens under the terms of this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to execute in the name of the DIP Loan Parties or the Prepetition Loan Parties (as applicable), as their true and lawful attorneys (with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) and to file or record financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar perfection instruments in any jurisdiction, or take possession of certificated securities, or take any other similar action in a manner not inconsistent herewith to document, validate or perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder (the “Perfection Actions”). All such Perfection Actions shall be deemed to have been taken on the date of entry of this Interim Order. The automatic stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the DIP Secured Parties and each Prepetition Secured Parties to take any Perfection Action. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable, and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim Order, whether or not the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties take such Perfection Actions.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim Order may, in the discretion of the DIP Agent and each Prepetition Agent, be filed or recorded in the filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of any financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments, and all filing and recording offices are hereby authorized to accept a certified copy of this Interim Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable.

17. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim Order.*

(a) Other than the claims and liens expressly granted or permitted by this Interim Order, including the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim Order shall be permitted while any of the DIP Obligations or the Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as otherwise expressly provided in or permitted under this Interim Order, including the provisions of paragraph 19, the DIP Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) except as provided in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) except as provided in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the DIP Loan Parties; or (iv) except as provided in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, junior to any intercompany liens or security interests of the DIP Loan Parties.

(b) The occurrence and continuance of any Event of Default shall, after written notice by the DIP Agent to the Borrower, counsel to the Borrower, the U.S. Trustee, and lead counsel to the Creditors' Committee (if any), constitute an event of default under this Interim Order and, upon such notice, interest, including, where applicable, default interest, shall accrue and be payable as set forth in the DIP Term Sheet. Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or converting

these cases to cases to a Successor Case: (A) the DIP Superpriority Claims, the DIP Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens, the 507(b) Claims, and the Prepetition Liens shall continue in full force and effect, shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, and shall remain binding on all parties in interest until all DIP Obligations and Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash; (B) the other rights granted by this Interim Order, including with respect to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated, or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall not affect (i) the validity, priority, or enforceability of any DIP Obligations or Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or Prepetition Agents, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority, and enforceability of the DIP Liens, the Prepetition Liens, the Adequate Protection Liens, and the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges. Notwithstanding any such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay, the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, Adequate Protection Obligations, Adequate Protection Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, and 507(b) Claims incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the DIP Agent or the Prepetition Agents, as applicable, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order, and the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be entitled to, and are hereby granted, all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits arising under sections 364(e) and 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(d) Except as expressly provided in this Interim Order or in the DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Liens, the DIP Superpriority Claims, the Adequate Protection Liens, the 507(b) Claims, and all other rights and remedies of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties granted by this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, as well as the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by the entry of an order (i) converting or dismissing any of these cases, or terminating the joint administration of these cases; (ii) approving the sale of any DIP Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (except to the extent permitted by the DIP Loan Documents); or (iii) confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the cases. The terms and provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall continue in full force and effect in these cases and in any Successor Cases until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, and Adequate Protection Obligations are indefeasibly paid in full in cash and the DIP Commitments have been terminated. Any confirmation order entered in these cases shall not discharge or otherwise affect in any way the joint and several obligations of the DIP Loan Parties to the DIP Secured Parties under the DIP Facility and the DIP Loan Documents, other than after (x) the payment in full and in cash of all DIP Obligations and the termination of the DIP Commitments or (y) the occurrence of the effective date of such confirmed plan (solely in accordance with the terms of such plan).

(e) Nothing in this Interim Order or in the other DIP Loan Documents shall, nor shall the extension of Postpetition B-2 Loans or the exercise of any rights thereunder, in any way impair or otherwise effect the validity, perfection, extent or priority of the Prepetition B-2 Liens.

18. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.* The DIP Loan Parties are authorized and directed

to pay the DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses. DIP Fees and Expenses and Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses that constitute professional fees and expenses shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court but shall be subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 18. Professionals for the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the Postpetition B-2 Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however, any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and expenses from the Debtors prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each such professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (including aggregate amounts of fees and expenses and total amount of time on a per-professional basis), which are not required to contain time detail and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, to the DIP Loan Parties, counsel to any statutory committee, and the U.S. Trustee (together, the “Review Parties”); *provided, however*, that (i) the provision of such invoices shall not constitute a waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine or any other evidentiary privilege or protection recognized under applicable law; *provided, further*, that, the Review Parties reserve the right to seek reasonable, additional information regarding such invoices and time entries of any such professional and/or to challenge any assertion of privilege with respect to the same. Any objections raised by any Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after receipt (the “Review Period”). If no written objection is received by 12:00 a.m. (midnight), prevailing Eastern Time, on the last date of the Review Period, the Debtors shall pay such invoices within five (5) business days. If an objection to a professional’s invoice is

received within the Review Period, the Debtors shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice without the necessity of filing formal fee applications, regardless of whether the invoiced amount arose or was incurred before or after the Petition Date, and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors are authorized and directed to pay, on or prior to the Closing Date (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet): (i) any accrued and unpaid ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, invoices of which have been provided to lead counsel of the Debtors at least one (1) business day prior to the Closing Date and (ii) any costs, fees, expenses (including reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses) and other compensation contemplated by this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, with respect to items (i) and (ii) above, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, which costs, fees and expenses shall not be subject to the Review Period. No attorney or advisor to any Junior DIP Secured Party, Postpetition B-2 Secured Party, or any Prepetition Secured Party shall be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court.

19. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon the Debtors in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a) such committee or other party in interest with

requisite standing has timely and properly filed an adversary proceeding or initiated a contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, a “Challenge Motion”) (*provided*, no interested party shall be permitted to raise a defense to standing on the basis that the applicable Debtor is a Delaware limited liability company) by no later than (i) the earlier of (w) one business day before the hearing approving a sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets or confirming a plan of reorganization, whichever occurs first, (x) as to the Creditors’ Committee only, 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim Order, (y) if a chapter 7 or a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or elected prior to the end of the Challenge Period (as defined below), the Challenge Period solely for any such chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee shall be extended to the date that is the later of (A) 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim Order, or (B) the date that is 30 calendar days after their appointment, and (z) for all other parties in interest, 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim Order; and (ii) any such later date as (v) has been agreed to in writing (which may be by email) by the Prepetition ABL Agent with respect to the Prepetition ABL Obligations or the Prepetition ABL Liens, (w) has been agreed to in writing (which may be by email) by the Prepetition B-2 Agent with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Obligations or the Prepetition B-2 Liens, or (x) has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a motion filed and served within any applicable period or (y) has been ordered by the Court after disposition or resolution of a Challenge Motion (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(ii), the “Challenge Period”), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition Secured Obligations or the Prepetition Liens, or (B) asserting or prosecuting any Avoidance Action or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the “Challenges”) against any Prepetition Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial

advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (collectively, the “Representatives”) in connection with or related to the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition Secured Obligations, the Prepetition Liens, or the Prepetition Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such Challenge; *provided, however*, that any pleadings filed in connection with a Challenge shall comply with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and set forth with specificity the basis for such Challenge, and any Challenges not so raised prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If no Challenge is timely and properly filed during the Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such Challenge, then: (1) the Debtors’ stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall be binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Prepetition Loan Parties under the Prepetition Loan Documents shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise, except as provided in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity for all purposes in these cases and any Successor Case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual (other than as provided in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity, including any

statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner, and any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their Representatives shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any Challenge is timely filed during the Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on each person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any person or entity (each as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, any Challenges with respect to the Prepetition Loan Documents, Prepetition Secured Obligations or Prepetition Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay confirmation of any plan of reorganization in these cases. For the avoidance of doubt, any trustee shall, until the expiration of the Challenge Period, and thereafter for the duration of any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced pursuant to this

paragraph (whether commenced by the trustee or any other party in interest on behalf of the Debtors' estates), be deemed to be a party (other than the Debtors) in such adversary proceeding or contested matter and shall not, for purposes of such adversary proceeding or contested matter, be bound by the acknowledgements, admissions, confirmations, and stipulations made by the Debtors in this Interim Order.

20. *Limitation on Use of DIP Financing Proceeds and Collateral.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Interim Order or any other order entered by the Court, no DIP Loans, DIP Collateral, Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or any portion of the Carve-Out or the Canadian Priority Charges, may be used directly or indirectly, including without limitation through reimbursement of professional fees of any non-Debtor party, in connection with (a) the investigation, threatened initiation or prosecution of any claims, causes of action, adversary proceedings or other litigation (i) against any of the DIP Secured Parties, or the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective Representatives (in their capacities as such), or any action purporting to do the foregoing in respect of the DIP Obligations, DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Liens, or 507(b) Claims or (ii) challenging the amount, validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of or asserting any defense, counterclaim or offset with respect to the DIP Obligations, the Prepetition Secured Obligations and/or liens, claims, rights, or security interests securing or supporting the DIP Obligations granted under the DIP Orders, the DIP Loan Documents or the Prepetition Loan Documents in respect of the Prepetition Secured Obligations, including, in the case of each (i) and (ii), without limitation, for lender liability or pursuant to sections 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550 or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise (provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the proceeds of the DIP Loans and DIP Collateral (including Cash Collateral) may

be used by the Creditors' Committee to investigate, but not to prosecute, (A) the claims and liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties and (B) potential claims, counterclaims, causes of action or defenses against the Prepetition Secured Parties, up to an aggregate cap of no more than \$50,000 (the "Investigation Cap"), (b) attempts to prevent, hinder, or otherwise delay or interfere with the Prepetition Secured Parties' or the DIP Secured Parties', as applicable, enforcement or realization on the Prepetition Secured Obligations, Prepetition Collateral, DIP Obligations, DIP Collateral, as applicable, and the liens, claims and rights granted to such parties under the DIP Orders; (c) attempts to seek to modify any of the rights and remedies granted to the Prepetition Secured Parties or the DIP Secured Parties under this Interim Order, the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Prepetition Loan Documents or the DIP Loan Documents, as applicable, other than in accordance with this Interim Order; (d) to apply to the Court for authority to approve superpriority claims or grant liens (other than the liens and claims permitted by the DIP Loan Documents) or security interests in the DIP Collateral or any portion thereof that are senior to, or on parity with, the DIP Liens, DIP Superpriority Claims, Adequate Protection Liens and 507(b) Claims; or (e) to pay or to seek to pay any amount on account of any claims arising prior to the Petition Date unless such payments are authorized by the Court, agreed to in writing by the DIP Lenders, and expressly permitted under this Interim Order or under the DIP Loan Documents (including the Approved Budget, subject to Permitted Variances), in each case unless all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims, obligations and liens granted to the DIP Secured Parties, Prepetition Secured Parties, and Prepetition UST Secured Parties under this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (inclusive of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations)), have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash or otherwise agreed to in writing by the DIP Secured Parties (and, for the avoidance

of doubt, no accrued paid time off obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date shall be paid until all DIP Obligations, Prepetition Secured Obligations, Adequate Protection Obligations, and claims, obligations and liens granted to the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties under this Interim Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (inclusive of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations), have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash).

21. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The DIP Loan Documents and the provisions of this Interim Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, and their respective successors and assigns; *provided*, that the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) by, or to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

22. Nothing in this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any DIP Secured Party or

Prepetition Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The DIP Secured Parties and Prepetition Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof, or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person, and all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

23. *Limitation of Liability.* In determining to make any loan or other extension of credit under the DIP Loan Documents, to permit the use of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral (including Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents or Prepetition Loan Documents, as applicable, none of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the DIP Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective Representatives.

24. *Master Proofs of Claim.* Notwithstanding any order entered by this Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date in any of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, neither the Prepetition Agents, nor any other Prepetition Secured Parties shall be required to file proofs of claim in these cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims for payment of any of the Prepetition Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Prepetition Loan Documents or this Interim Order. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions and acknowledgments of the claim and liens in respect of the Prepetition Secured Obligations set forth in this Interim Order is deemed to constitute timely proofs of claim in respect of all indebtedness, secured status and claims arising under the Prepetition Credit Documents and this Interim Order. Nonetheless, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, each Prepetition Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file a master proof of claim in the Debtors' lead case *In re Yellow Corporation, et al.*, Case No. 23-11069 (CTG), on behalf of the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties (each, a "Master Proof of Claim"), which shall be deemed to have been filed against each Debtor. The provisions of this paragraph 24 and the filing of Master Proofs of Claim, if any, are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right of each Prepetition Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan filed in these cases. Any Master Proof of Claim shall not be required to include any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the applicable Prepetition Agent. The DIP Secured Parties shall not be required to file proofs of claim with respect to the DIP Obligations.

25. *Insurance.* To the extent that any Prepetition Agent is listed as a loss payee under

the insurance policies of any of the DIP Loan Parties, the DIP Agent shall also be deemed to be a loss payee under such insurance policies until the indefeasible payment in full of the DIP Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations as to which no claim has been asserted) and termination of the DIP Commitment and, except with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral prior to the Prepetition ABL Obligations being indefeasibly paid in full in cash (or, as applicable, cash collateralized) and with respect to the Prepetition Joint Collateral and Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral prior to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations being indefeasibly paid in full in cash, shall act in that capacity and distribute any proceeds recovered or received in respect of such insurance policies; *provided*, that the liens granted herein shall not interfere with any rights held by a landlord to insurance proceeds for damage to a landlord's property.

26. *Credit Bidding.* The Junior DIP Agent and the Junior DIP Lender have expressly waived any right to credit bid the Junior DIP Obligations. In each case to the extent permitted by the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, (i) the Prepetition ABL Agent (on behalf, and at the direction, of the requisite Prepetition ABL Lenders pursuant to the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement) shall have the unqualified and unconditional right to credit bid, subject to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, (x) up to the full amount of the Prepetition ABL Obligations and (y) the ABL Adequate Protection Obligations in the sale or other disposition of any assets of the Debtors, including, without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case, pursuant to a plan of reorganization or liquidation or by a chapter 7 trustee in a chapter 7 proceeding of ABL Priority Collateral, and (ii) the B-2 Agent (on behalf, and at the direction, of the B-2 Lenders pursuant to the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement) shall have the unqualified and unconditional right to credit bid, subject to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code,

(x) up to the full amount of the B-2 Obligations and (y) the B-2 Adequate Protection Obligations in the sale or other disposition of any assets of the Debtors, including, without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case, pursuant to a plan of reorganization or liquidation or by a chapter 7 trustee in a chapter 7 proceeding of Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, and each Prepetition ABL Secured Party and B-2 Secured Party complying with the foregoing shall automatically be deemed a “qualified bidder” with respect to any disposition of assets by the Debtors under or pursuant to (a) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a plan of reorganization or plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any of the Debtors under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided*, that, no party shall be permitted to credit bid for Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral until such time that the Prepetition ABL Parties have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and all issued and outstanding letters of credit cash collateralized. The Prepetition ABL Agent at the direction of the requisite Prepetition ABL Lenders pursuant to the Prepetition ABL Credit Agreement and on behalf of the Prepetition ABL Lenders, and the B-2 Agent at the direction of the B-2 Lenders and on behalf of the B-2 Lenders, shall have the absolute right to assign, sell, or otherwise dispose of its right to credit bid to any acquisition entity or joint venture formed in connection with such bid.

27. *Proceeds of Subsequent Financing.* If the Debtors, any trustee, any examiner with expanded powers, or any responsible officer subsequently appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Case shall obtain credit or incur debt pursuant to section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code in violation of the DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order at any time, then all of the cash proceeds derived from such credit or debt shall immediately be applied to satisfy the DIP Obligations in accordance with this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, and the Prepetition

Intercreditor Agreement.

28. *Rights Preserved.* Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entry of this Interim Order is without prejudice to, and does not constitute a waiver of, expressly or implicitly: (a) the DIP Secured Parties' and the Prepetition Secured Parties', as applicable, respective rights to seek any other or supplemental relief in respect of the Debtors (including, the right to seek additional or different adequate protection); (b) the rights of any of the DIP Secured Parties to seek the payment by the Debtors of post-petition interest or fees pursuant to section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; or (c) any of the rights of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties under the Bankruptcy Code or under non-bankruptcy law, including, without limitation, the right to (i) request modification of the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) request dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases, conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to cases under chapter 7, or appointment of a chapter 11 trustee or examiner with expanded powers, (iii) seek an injunction, (iv) oppose any request for use of Cash Collateral, (v) object to any sale of assets, or (vi) propose, subject to the provisions of section 1121 of the Bankruptcy Code, a chapter 11 plan or plans; provided that the rights of the DIP Secured Parties and the Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively, with respect to sections (a)–(c) of this paragraph 26 shall be subject to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable. Other than as expressly set forth in this Interim Order, any other rights, claims or privileges (whether legal, equitable or otherwise) of the DIP Secured Parties are preserved.

29. *No Waiver by Failure to Seek Relief.* The failure or delay on the part of any of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties to seek relief or otherwise exercise their respective rights and remedies under this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents, the respective Prepetition Loan Documents, or applicable law, as the case may be, shall not constitute

a waiver of any of their respective rights hereunder, thereunder, or otherwise. No delay on the part of any party in the exercise of any right or remedy under this Interim Order shall preclude any other or further exercise of any such right or remedy or the exercise of any other right or remedy. None of the rights or remedies of any party under this Interim Order shall be deemed to have been amended, modified, suspended, or waived unless such amendment, modification, suspension, or waiver is express, in writing and signed by the party against whom such amendment, modification, suspension, or waiver is sought. No consents required hereunder by any of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall be implied by any inaction or acquiescence by any of the DIP Secured Parties or any of the Prepetition Secured Parties, respectively.

30. *Chubb Reservation of Rights.* For the avoidance of doubt, (i) to the extent ACE American Insurance Company and/or any of its U.S.-based affiliates (collectively, and together with each of their successors, “Chubb”) had valid, enforceable, perfected, and non-avoidable liens and/or security interests on property of the Debtors as of the Petition Date, which liens and/or security interests were senior to the liens and/or security interests of each of the Prepetition Secured Parties (collectively, the “Chubb Liens”), the DIP Liens shall not prime the Chubb Liens; (ii) this Interim Order does not grant the Debtors any right to use any property (or the proceeds thereof) held by Chubb as collateral to secure obligations under insurance policies and related agreements; (iii) without altering or limiting any of the foregoing, none of the insurance policies issued by Chubb to or providing coverage to any of the Debtors and any rights and claims thereunder shall be nor shall constitute DIP Collateral nor shall be subject to any liens granted pursuant to this Interim Order, and, further, the proceeds of any insurance policy issued by Chubb shall only be considered to be DIP Collateral to the extent such proceeds are payable to the Debtors (as opposed to a third party claimant) pursuant to the terms of any such applicable insurance policy; and (iv)

nothing, including the DIP Loan Documents and/or this Interim Order, alters or modifies the terms and conditions of any insurance policies issued by Chubb and/or any agreements related thereto.

31. *Provision Regarding TSC Equipment Finance.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Order, to the extent that the leases held by TSC Equipment Finance LLC (“TSC”) (as successor by assignment to PNC Equipment Finance, LLC) are subsequently found to be financing arrangements rather than true leases (which TSC disputes), nothing contained in this Order shall (x) result in the granting of any priming or pari passu liens on the equipment subject to such leases or (y) otherwise alter or impair the rights or claims of TSC with respect to such equipment or leases.

32. *Effectiveness.* Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim Order.

33. *Governing Order.* Notwithstanding the relief granted in any other order by this Court, (i) all payments and actions by any of the Debtors pursuant to the authority granted therein shall be subject to this Interim Order, including compliance with the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) and all other terms and conditions hereof, and (ii) to the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, this Interim Order shall control. For the avoidance of doubt, upon entry of this Interim Order, this Interim Order shall supersede and replace the interim cash collateral order entered at Docket No. 181, provided that any adequate protection granted therein to the respective Prepetition Secured Parties for the period from the Petition Date until the entry of this Interim Order shall survive and is hereby reaffirmed and ratified.

34. *Headings.* Paragraph headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Interim Order.

35. *Payments Held in Trust.* Except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents and except with respect to the DIP Loan Parties, in the event that any person or entity receives any payment on account of a security interest in the DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, Prepetition Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral), receives any DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, Prepetition Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) or any proceeds of the DIP Collateral (other than Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, Prepetition Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) or receives any other payment with respect thereto from any other source prior to indefeasible payment in full in cash of all DIP Obligations and termination of all DIP Commitments, such person or entity shall be deemed to have received, and shall hold, any such DIP Collateral or any payment on account or proceeds thereof (other than Prepetition B-2 Collateral, Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, Prepetition Joint Collateral, or Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) in trust for the benefit of the Junior DIP Secured Parties and shall immediately turn over such collateral or its proceeds to the Junior DIP Agent, or as otherwise instructed by this Court, for application in accordance with the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order.

36. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the DIP Motion.

37. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as explicitly provided for herein, this Interim Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct,

indirect or incidental beneficiary.

38. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties are authorized to take all reasonable actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order. The automatic stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim Order.

39. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* This Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim Order.

40. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the DIP Motion on a final basis shall be held on September 18, 2023 at 2:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time).

41. *Objections.* Any objections or responses to the DIP Motion shall be filed on or prior to September 11, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time). Any party objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the Debtors, 10990 Roe Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn: Matthew A. Doheny and Leah Dawson; (b) counsel to the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. and Whitney C. Fogelberg; 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith and Aaron Metviner; (b) counsel to the Junior DIP Lender, Quinn Emmanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP, 865 S. Figueroa St., 10th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90017, Attn: Eric Winston; 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor, New York, NY 10010, Attn: Susheel Kirplani; Ropes & Gray LLP, 191 North Wacker Drive, 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60606, Attn: Lucas S. Smith; 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, Attn: Natasha S. Hwangpo; (c) counsel to the B-2 Lenders, White & Case LLP, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020 Attn: Scott

Greissman, Elizabeth Feld, and Andrew Zatz; (d) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Wilmington, DE 19801, Attn: Jane M. Leamy and Richard Schepacarter; (e) counsel to the Creditors' Committee; (f) the Prepetition ABL Agent, and counsel thereto, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Two International Place, Boston, MA 02110, Attn: Kevin Simard and Hampton Foushee; (g) the B-2 Agent and Junior DIP Agent, and counsel thereto, Holland & Knight LLP, 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago IL 60606, Attn. Joshua M. Spencer and Phillip W. Nelson; (h) the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, and counsel thereto, Hogan Lovells US LLP, 390 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Ronald J. Silverman and Christopher R. Bryant; (i) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, and counsel thereto, Hogan Lovells US LLP, 390 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Ronald J. Silverman and Christopher R. Bryant; (j) the United States Department of Justice and Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP as counsel to the United States Department of the Treasury, 70 West Madison Street, Suite 4200, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Attn: Michael Messersmith; 250 West 55th Street, New York, New York 10019, Attn: Benjamin Mintz, and 601 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20001, Attn: Rosa Evergreen, and the U.S. Department of Justice, 1100 L St NW Rm 7102, Washington, DC 20005-4035, Attn: I-Heng.Hsu and Crystal Geise; and (k) counsel to the proposed Stalking Horse Purchaser, BakerHostetler LLP, 200 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 2300, Orlando, Florida 32801, Attn: Elizabeth Green.

42. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) on the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed with this Court a request for notices in these cases.



Exhibit 1

DIP Term Sheet

**YELLOW CORPORATION
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT FACILITY
TERM SHEET**

The following is a summary of the principal terms and conditions of a \$142.5 million debtor-in-possession financing facility for the Debtors (as defined below) (the “DIP Term Sheet”).

This DIP Term Sheet shall be a binding agreement from and after, and subject to, the entry of the Interim Order (as defined below) with respect to the DIP Loans (as defined below) but does not purport to summarize all of the terms, conditions, representations and other provisions with respect to the Junior DIP Facility (as defined below) and the Postpetition B-2 Facility (as defined below), which will be set forth in the DIP Loan Documents (as defined below). The obligations of the Junior DIP Lender (as defined below) and the B-2 Lenders (as defined below), respectively, to provide financing pursuant to this DIP Term Sheet is conditioned upon the execution and delivery of signature pages to this DIP Term Sheet by each of the parties hereto and shall be subject to the conditions precedent and other terms and conditions set forth herein. In the event of any conflict between this DIP Term Sheet and the terms of the DIP Order (as defined below), the terms of the DIP Order shall govern.

Parties

Debtors: Yellow Corporation, a Delaware corporation (“Yellow” or the “Company”) and all of its direct and indirect domestic and Canadian subsidiaries, each as debtors-in-possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) in the chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) commenced August 6, 2023 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Court”).

Borrower: Yellow (the “Borrower”).

Guarantors: All obligations under the DIP Facility (as defined below), this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents (each as defined below) will be unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, (x) with respect to the Junior DIP Facility, on a junior priority secured basis and (y) with respect to the Postpetition B-2 Facility, on a *pari passu* secured basis with the Prepetition B-2 Obligations (as defined below), in each case by each direct or indirect subsidiary of the Borrower formed in the United States and Canada which is a “Loan Party” under the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement (as defined below) (collectively, the “Guarantors”).

The Borrower and the Guarantors are collectively referred to herein as the “Loan Parties.”

Junior DIP Lender: MFN Partners, L.P. (the “Junior DIP Lender”).

Junior DIP Agent: Alter Domus Products Corp. or another entity designated by the Junior DIP Lender will serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Junior DIP Facility (in such capacity, including any successors, the “Junior DIP Agent”) and will perform duties customarily associated with such capacities. The Junior DIP Lender together with the Junior DIP Agent shall be referred to as the “Junior DIP Secured Parties.”

	<p>Postpetition B-2 Lender: Citadel Credit Master Fund LLC and any assignee thereof (the “<u>Postpetition B-2 Lender</u>” and, together with the Prepetition B-2 Lender (as defined below), the “<u>B-2 Lenders</u>”).</p> <p>Postpetition B-2 Agent: Alter Domus Products Corp. will serve as the administrative agent and collateral agent under the Postpetition B-2 Facility (in such capacity, including any successors, the “<u>B-2 Agent</u>”) and will perform duties customarily associated with such capacities. The B-2 Lenders together with the B-2 Agent shall be referred to as the “<u>B-2 Secured Parties</u>.”</p>
Prepetition Facilities	<p>Prepetition Facilities: The Company is party to each of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2014 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “<u>ABL Facility</u>”), by and among Yellow, YRC Inc., USF Reddaway Inc., USF Holland LLC, and New Penn Motor Express LLC, as borrowers (the “<u>ABL Borrowers</u>”), the guarantors from time to time party thereto (together with the ABL Borrowers, the “<u>ABL Obligors</u>”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (the “<u>ABL Lenders</u>”), the issuing banks from time to time party thereto, and Citizens Business Capital, as agent (in such capacity, the “<u>ABL Agent</u>” and, together with the Prepetition ABL Lenders, Bank Providers and Issuing Banks (each as defined in the ABL Facility), the “<u>Prepetition ABL Secured Parties</u>”) and any and all Obligations as defined in the ABL Facility, the “<u>Prepetition ABL Obligations</u>”; the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of September 11, 2019 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “<u>B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement</u>”, the loans thereunder, the “<u>Prepetition B-2 Loans</u>”, and any and all Obligations under and as defined in the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement (including, without limitation, the exit fee arising pursuant to Section 2.05(c) of the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement), the “<u>Prepetition B-2 Obligations</u>” and together with all obligations under the Postpetition B-2 Facility, including, without limitation, all principal, interest, fees and other amounts arising in respect thereof, the “<u>B-2 Obligations</u>”), by and among Yellow, as borrower (the “<u>B-2 Borrower</u>”), the guarantors from time to time party thereto (together with the B-2 Borrower, the “<u>B-2 Obligors</u>”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (the “<u>Prepetition B-2 Lenders</u>”), and the B-2 Agent; the UST Tranche A Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “<u>UST Tranche A Credit Agreement</u>”), by and among Yellow, as borrower (the “<u>UST Tranche A Borrower</u>”), the guarantors from time to time party thereto (together with the UST Tranche A Borrower, the “<u>UST Tranche A Obligors</u>”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (the “<u>UST Tranche A Lenders</u>”), and The Bank of New York Mellon (“<u>BNYM</u>”), as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, and BNYM, in its capacities as a party to all other agreements, documents, or instruments with any or all of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligors entered into in connection with the transactions relating to the entry of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement and all related loan and security documents and/or the incurrence of the UST Tranche A Obligations (as defined in the UST Adequate Protection Order), including, without limitation, any banking arrangements in connection therewith with BNYM and/or its affiliates, the “<u>UST Tranche A Agent</u>,” and, together with the UST Tranche A Lenders, the “<u>Prepetition UST</u>

Tranche A Secured Parties”) and any and all Obligations as defined in the UST Tranche A Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations”); and

4. the UST Tranche B Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “UST Tranche B Credit Agreement” and, together with the ABL Facility, B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement, and UST Tranche A Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition Facilities”), by and among Yellow, as borrower (the “UST Tranche B Borrower”), the guarantors from time to time party thereto (together with the UST Tranche B Borrower, the “UST Tranche B Obligors” and, together with the ABL Obligors, B-2 Obligors, and UST Tranche A Obligors, the “Prepetition Obligors”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (the “UST Tranche B Lenders” and, together with the ABL Lenders, Prepetition B-2 Lenders, and UST Tranche A Lenders, the “Prepetition Lenders”), and BNYM, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, and BNYM, in its capacities as a party to all other agreements, documents, or instruments with any or all of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligors entered into in connection with the transactions relating to the entry of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement and all related loan and security documents and/or the incurrence of the UST Tranche B Obligations (as defined in the UST Adequate Protection Order), including, without limitation, any banking arrangements in connection therewith with BNYM and/or its affiliates, the “UST Tranche B Agent”, together with the UST Tranche B Lenders, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties”, and the UST Tranche B Agent together with the ABL Agent, B-2 Agent, and UST Tranche A Agent, the “Prepetition Agents”) and any and all Obligations as defined in the UST Tranche B Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations”).

The Prepetition Lenders and the Prepetition Agents are collectively referred to herein as the “Prepetition Secured Parties”. The Prepetition Agents are parties to the Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Intercreditor Agreement”), by and among the Prepetition Agents and acknowledged by the Prepetition Obligors.

All instruments and documents executed at any time in connection with the ABL Facility shall be referred to collectively as the “ABL Documents”, all instruments and documents executed at any time in connection with the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement shall be referred to collectively as the “B-2 Documents”, all instruments and documents executed at any time in connection with the UST Tranche A Credit Agreement shall be referred to collectively as the “UST Tranche A Documents”, and all instruments and documents executed at any time in connection with the UST Tranche B Credit Agreement shall be referred to collectively as the “UST Tranche B Documents” and, together with the ABL Documents, B-2 Documents, and UST Tranche A Documents, the “Prepetition Debt Documents.”

The Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties are collectively referred to herein as the “UST Secured Parties”. The UST Tranche A Documents and UST Tranche B Documents are collectively referred to herein as the “UST Debt Documents.”

DIP Facility	<p><u>Junior DIP Facility:</u> A superpriority junior secured multi-draw term loan facility (the “<u>Junior DIP Facility</u>,” and the loans thereunder, the “<u>Junior DIP Loans</u>”)¹ in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$42.5 million, to be made available as provided below in the section entitled “Commitments.”</p> <p><u>Postpetition B-2 Facility:</u> A superpriority senior secured multi-draw term loan facility (the “<u>Postpetition B-2 Facility</u>,” and the loans thereunder, the “<u>Postpetition B-2 Loans</u>”²; and the Postpetition B-2 Loans together with the Prepetition B-2 Loans, the “<u>B-2 Loans</u>”) in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$100.0 million, to be made available as provided below in the section entitled “Commitments.” The Postpetition B-2 Facility shall be governed by the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement as in effect on the Petition Date, as superseded, supplemented and modified by the terms of this DIP Term Sheet and the Interim Order, and all agreements, instruments and documents executed at any time in connection therewith, including either the DIP Credit Agreement (as defined below) or an amendment to the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement (a “<u>Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement Amendment</u>,” the terms of which shall be effective as of the date of the Closing Date) (in either case as may be agreed to by the B-2 Lenders, the B-2 Agent, and the Debtors), which such instruments and documents shall be referred to collectively as the “<u>Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents</u>.”</p> <p><u>DIP Loan Documents:</u> This DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Credit Agreement, the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement Amendment (if any), the other Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents, the DIP Orders, the Amended and Restated Fee Letter (as defined below), the Fee Letter (as defined below), and all instruments and documents executed at any time in connection therewith, shall be referred to collectively as the “<u>DIP Loan Documents</u>.”</p> <p><u>DIP Loans:</u> Subject to the terms and conditions herein, including the restrictions on Use of Proceeds set forth below, the proceeds of the DIP Facility will be used in accordance with the terms of the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) (as such terms are defined below), including to pay (a) (i) Professional Fees (as defined below) and other restructuring charges arising on account of the Chapter 11 Cases, including statutory fees of the United States Trustee and allowed professional fees and expenses of a Committee (as defined herein) and (ii) the Carve-Out (as defined below) and the Canadian Priority Charges,³ (b) all professional fees and expenses</p>
---------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

¹ For the avoidance of doubt, proceeds of the DIP Facility will be funded into a controlled segregated bank account (the “DIP Proceeds Account”), which DIP Proceeds Account (and the funds therein) shall be subject to first-priority senior security interests (x) in favor of the Junior DIP Agent with respect to proceeds of the Junior DIP Facility and (y) in favor of the B-2 Agent with respect to proceeds of the Postpetition B-2 Facility, which respective security interests shall be senior in all respects to any other liens or security interests, including any Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition Lenders, in such proceeds. For the further avoidance of doubt, none of the DIP Proceeds Account, any funds therein constituting Junior DIP Loans or Postpetition B-2 Loans (as defined below), or any proceeds of the Junior DIP Loans or Postpetition B-2 Loans (exclusive of any proceeds constituting Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral) shall constitute Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral or be subject to any terms or provisions in the Interim Order governing ABL Cash Collateral.

² The Junior DIP Loans and the Postpetition B-2 Loans, together, shall be referred to herein as the “DIP Loans.” The Junior DIP Facility and the Postpetition B-2 Facility, together, shall be referred to herein as the “DIP Facility.”

³ “Canadian Priority Charges” shall mean, collectively, (i) a super priority charge granted by the Canadian Court over the Canadian Debtors’ Collateral to secure payment of the professional fees and disbursements of the Debtors’ Canadian counsel, the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer (in a maximum

	<p>(including legal, financial advisor, appraisal, and valuation-related fees and expenses) incurred by (x) the Junior DIP Agent and/or the Junior DIP Lender as provided under the DIP Loan Documents and (y) the B-2 Agent and/or B-2 Secured Parties as provided under the DIP Loan Documents, including those incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation, documentation, and court approval of the DIP Facility and (c) payments as set forth in the “Adequate Protection” section below.</p> <p>“<u>Professional Fees</u>” shall mean, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim or final compensation order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, all unpaid fees and expenses incurred relating to services rendered by persons or firms retained by the Loan Parties pursuant to and in accordance with sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 363, or 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “<u>Debtors’ Professionals</u>”); provided that to the extent that any amount of the foregoing compensation or reimbursement is denied or reduced by a Final Order by the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction, such amount shall no longer constitute Professional Fees.</p>
Commitments; Funding	<p>The Junior DIP Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$42.5 million and the Postpetition B-2 Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$100.0 million will be made available as follows (collectively, the “<u>Commitments</u>”), in the case of each of 1-3 below, allocated ratably between the Junior DIP Loans and the Postpetition B-2 Loans:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$60.0 million (\$17.9 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$42.1 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) upon the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of an interim order approving the DIP Facility and adequate protection for the Prepetition Secured Parties⁴ on an interim basis (the “<u>Interim Order</u>”) in form and substance acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the Junior DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the ABL Agent, but prior to the entry of a final order approving the DIP Facility and adequate protection for the Prepetition Secured Parties on a final basis (the “<u>Final Order</u>” and, together with the Interim Order, the “<u>DIP Order</u>”, as applicable). 2. \$37.5 million (\$11.2 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$26.3 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) which is permitted to be borrowed on a date that is on or after (x) the date that the Debtors file a revised form of order approving revised bidding procedures for one or more sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets, which shall be in form and substance reasonably

amount not to exceed CDN\$700,000) (the “Canadian Administrative Charge”); (ii) a charge granted by the Canadian Court on the Canadian Debtors’ Collateral (in a maximum amount not to exceed CDN\$3,500,000), securing an indemnity in favor of the Canadian Debtor’s directors and officers against any obligations or liabilities that they may incur as directors and officers of the Canadian Debtor on or after the commencement of the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (the “Canadian Directors’ Charge”); and (iii) the super priority charge granted by the Canadian Court pursuant to the Canadian DIP Recognition Order in favor of the Junior DIP Lender and B-2 Lenders on the Canadian Debtors’ Collateral, other than the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (the “Canadian DIP Charge”).

⁴ For the avoidance of doubt, the interim and final UST Adequate Protection Order shall be entered by the Bankruptcy Court simultaneously with the Interim Order and the Final Order, as applicable, and shall provide for the adequate protection of the UST Secured Parties.

	<p>acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender and permitting the B-2 Lenders to credit bid the full amount of the B-2 Obligations (the “<u>Bidding Procedures Motion</u>”), and (y) the parties have entered into final DIP Loan Documents in accordance with the applicable Documentation Principles.</p> <p>3. \$45.0 million (\$13.4 million of which shall be funded under the Junior DIP Facility and \$31.6 million of which shall be funded under the Postpetition B-2 Facility) which is permitted to be borrowed on a date that is on or after the date that the Court has entered the Final Order.</p> <p>4. Up to \$70.0 million shall be made available by the Junior DIP Lender, at the Debtors’ request (the “<u>Additional Junior DIP Commitment</u>”). To the extent drawn, Additional Junior DIP Commitment shall accrue (i) interest at ABR plus 10.0% (paid once-monthly in cash) and (ii) an exit fee of 7.50% of the amount drawn shall be earned, due, and payable upon exit (such amounts to be paid in cash). The Additional Junior DIP Commitment (x) shall be fully junior and subordinated (including in right and payment) to the claims and liens of the Prepetition B-2 Lenders and B-2 Agent, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the UST Secured Parties, including their respective adequate protection claims and liens, and to the liens and claims of the Postpetition B-2 Lenders and B-2 Agent under the Postpetition B-2 Facility, including for the avoidance of doubt, to the payment and enforcement rights of each of the B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the UST Secured Parties, which rights with respect to the B-2 Secured Parties shall be consistent with and no less favorable than those set forth in this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Order, and (y) shall be made available to be drawn provided that prepetition senior secured claims outstanding shall not exceed at the time of such draw, in the aggregate, \$1.435 billion.</p> <p>Amounts paid or prepaid under the Junior DIP Facility or in respect of the Additional Junior DIP Commitment, and under the Postpetition B-2 Facility may not be reborrowed.</p> <p>The Junior DIP Lender shall make each Junior DIP Loan to be made by it hereunder on the respective borrowing date by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the Junior DIP Agent not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, and upon receipt of all requested funds the Junior DIP Agent shall promptly wire the amounts so received to the DIP Proceeds Account.</p> <p>The Postpetition B-2 Lender shall make each Postpetition B-2 Loan to be made by it hereunder on the respective borrowing date by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the B-2 Agent not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, and upon receipt of all requested funds the B-2 DIP Agent shall promptly wire the amounts so received to the DIP Proceeds Account.</p>
Use of Proceeds	<p>No portion of the Debtors’ “cash collateral” (as such term is defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code) (the “<u>Cash Collateral</u>”), the proceeds of the DIP Facility, the Carve-Out, or the Collateral (as defined below) may be used, whether directly or indirectly:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. for any purpose that is prohibited under the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Orders and not in accordance with the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances (as defined below)); 2. to finance or reimburse for expenses incurred or to be incurred, in both instances, in any way: (i) any adversary action, suit, arbitration, proceeding, application, motion or other litigation of any type adverse to the interests of any or all of the Junior DIP Secured Parties, the B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, or their respective rights

	<p>and remedies under DIP Loan Documents, the DIP Order, or the Prepetition Debt Documents; or (ii) any other action, which with the giving of notice or passing of time, would result in an Event of Default under the DIP Loan Documents;</p> <p>3. other than in respect to UST Adequate Protection Payments⁵ or Prepetition ABL Secured Parties as set forth herein, for the payment of fees, expenses, interest or principal or any other payment with respect to the ABL Facility, UST Tranche A Credit Agreement, or UST Tranche B Credit Agreement; and</p> <p>4. other than for payments for director fees included in and permitted by the Approved Budget, subject to the Debtors' ability to make UST Adequate Protection Payments pursuant to the UST Adequate Protection Order, to make any payment to any board member or shareholder of any Loan Party in their capacity as such.</p> <p>except as permitted by the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances (as defined below)), to make any payment in settlement of any claim, action or proceeding without the prior written consent of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders.</p>
Budget	<p>The 13-week statement of the Loan Parties' anticipated cash receipts and disbursements for the first 13 weeks the Chapter 11 Cases, set forth on a weekly basis, including the anticipated uses of the DIP Facility for such period (the "<u>Budget</u>"), attached hereto as Annex 5. The Budget will be attached as an exhibit to the Interim Order and shall be in all respects satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders and the Prepetition Secured Parties (including the UST Secured Parties). For the avoidance of doubt, no accrued vacation payment obligations on account of employees terminated prior to the Petition Date shall be paid until all prepetition secured debt has been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.</p>
Documentation Principles	<p>A credit agreement governing the terms of the Junior DIP Facility (and, if the B-2 Lenders and the Debtors agree, the Postpetition B-2 Facility) (the "<u>DIP Credit Agreement</u>") shall (i) be based on and consistent with the credit agreement attached as <u>Exhibit 1</u> to the Filed Proposed DIP Order (as defined below) (the "<u>Filed DIP Credit Agreement</u>") except as otherwise set forth in this DIP Term Sheet or in the DIP Order, (ii) be subject to the Senior ICA Provisions (as defined below), (iii) reflect the junior lien on the Collateral with respect to the Junior DIP Facility (and, if applicable, the pari passu secured status of the Postpetition B-2 Facility vis-à-vis the Prepetition B-2 Obligations), (iv) be subject to negotiation in good faith within a reasonable (consistent with the term of this DIP Term Sheet) time period, (v) be reasonably satisfactory to the B-2 Lenders, the UST Secured Parties, and the ABL Agent, and (vi) be satisfactory to the Junior DIP Agent and Junior DIP Lender. The terms in this paragraph are collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Junior DIP Documentation Principles</u>."</p>

⁵ "UST Adequate Protection Payments" means and includes the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Payment, the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Payment, and the UST Adequate Protections Fees and Expenses (each as defined in the UST Adequate Protection Order). "UST Adequate Protection Order" means, with respect to the adequate protection to be provided to the UST Secured Parties, the separate order substantially in the form included with the Debtors' DIP motion at ECF No. 16-2 (and the motion at ECF No. 16 that attaches the UST Adequate Protection Order, the "Initial DIP Motion"), subject to modifications acceptable to the UST Secured Parties.

	<p>The Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement Amendment (if any) shall (i) be based on and consistent with the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement as in effect on the Petition Date, except as otherwise set forth in and superseded, supplemented and modified by (x) the terms set forth in the Filed DIP Credit Agreement, (y) this DIP Term Sheet, and (z) the DIP Order (it being understood that, to the extent of any conflict between the Filed DIP Credit Agreement, this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Credit Agreement or the DIP Order, then the DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Order shall control), (provided that, if the B-2 Lenders and the Debtors agree to enter into a Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement Amendment and such Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement Amendment is substantially consistent with the terms and provisions set forth in this DIP Term Sheet, the Filed DIP Credit Agreement, and the DIP Order, it may be entered into by the B-2 Secured Parties and the Debtors without further Court authorization), (ii) be subject to the Senior ICA Provisions (as defined below) and the Intercreditor Agreement, (iii) reflect liens on the Collateral consistent with the priorities set forth herein, including the Senior ICA Provisions, and the Intercreditor Agreement, including first priority liens on the B-2 Priority Collateral (as defined below), (iv) be subject to negotiation in good faith within a reasonable (consistent with the term of this DIP Term Sheet) time period, (v) be reasonably satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the UST Secured Parties, and the ABL Agent, and (vi) be satisfactory to the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders. The terms in this paragraph, together with the Junior DIP Documentation Principles, the “<u>Documentation Principles</u>.”</p>
<p>Collateral; Priority</p>	<p><u>Collateral</u>: All property, causes of action, rights, or claims of the Loan Parties (now or hereafter acquired and all proceeds thereof) (subject to limited customary exceptions set forth in the DIP Orders (the “<u>Excluded Property</u>”)), including (i) all property or assets of any non-U.S. Loan Parties located in Canada, (ii) all claims and causes of action in connection with any commercial tort and breach of contract claims, (iii) the proceeds of all claims and causes of action (excluding the claims and causes of action themselves) arising under sections 502(d), 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553(b), or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other avoidance actions under the Bankruptcy Code or applicable federal and/or state-law equivalents, (iv) all leasehold interests of any Loan Party, and (v) the proceeds of each of the foregoing (collectively, the “<u>Collateral</u>”).</p> <p>“<u>B-2 Priority Collateral</u>” refers to all Non-UST Tranche B Term Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement).</p> <p><u>Junior DIP Facility Priority</u>: All obligations of the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Lender and the Junior DIP Agent under the DIP Loan Documents, including all loans made under the Junior DIP Facility, shall, subject in all respects to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charge, at all times:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, be entitled to joint and several superpriority administrative expense claim status against each Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases, which claims in respect of the Junior DIP Facility shall be superior to all other claims except as otherwise set forth herein; 2. pursuant to section 364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, have first priority and be secured by liens on (i) the Cash Collateral Account and (ii) all unencumbered assets of the Loan Parties (other than Excluded Property) (now or hereafter acquired and all proceeds thereof) that are senior to the adequate protection liens of the Prepetition Secured Parties on such unencumbered assets;

3. pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, be secured by a lien on the B-2 Priority Collateral that is junior to the B-2 Secured Parties' lien on such collateral, but senior to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties' and UST Secured Parties' lien on such collateral; and
4. pursuant to section 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, be secured by (i) junior liens on the Collateral securing the obligations of the Prepetition Secured Parties (other than as expressly set forth above with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral) and (ii) a lien on any assets and properties of Canadian Debtors (with respect to the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral any such lien shall be junior to the UST Secured Parties' liens on such collateral) securing the indemnity obligations of the Canadian Debtors to their directors and officers in respect of obligations and liabilities that such directors and officers may incur during or prior to the Canadian Proceedings in their capacities as directors and officers (relating to the restructuring, winddown, and/or related chapter 11 proceedings, including with respect to any amount for wages or termination pay whether arising prior to or following the filing of the Canadian Proceedings) that is junior to any court-ordered charge over such assets and properties as issued or anticipated to be issued by the Canadian Court.
5. Notwithstanding anything above or herein to the contrary or in the DIP Loan Document or the DIP Orders to the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that the liens and claims in respect of the Additional Junior DIP Commitment shall be junior and subordinated (including in right of payment) in all respects to the liens and claims (including any adequate protection liens and claims) of the Prepetition Secured Parties and to the liens and claims of the B-2 Secured Parties under the Postpetition B-2 Facility, including, for the avoidance of doubt, to the payment and enforcement rights of each of the B-2 Secured Parties, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and the UST Secured Parties, which rights with respect to the B-2 Secured Parties shall be consistent with and no less favorable than those set forth in this DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Order.

Postpetition B-2 Facility Priority: All obligations of the Loan Parties to the B-2 Lender and the B-2 Agent under the Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents (in respect of the Postpetition B-2 Facility), including all loans made under the Postpetition B-2 Facility, shall, subject in all respects to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charge, at all times:

1. pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, be entitled to joint and several superpriority administrative expense claim status against each Debtor in the Chapter 11 Cases, which claims in respect of the Postpetition B-2 Facility shall be superior to all other claims except as otherwise set forth herein; and
2. pursuant to sections 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, in each case have the same priority as the B-2 Secured Parties' prepetition liens on all Collateral, as set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement and herein, including, for the avoidance of doubt, first priority liens on all B-2 Priority Collateral, pari passu with the B-2 Secured Parties' existing liens on the B-2 Priority Collateral, and senior to the Junior DIP Liens, and the liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and UST Secured Parties, on the B-2 Priority Collateral.

All of the liens described herein with respect to the assets of the Loan Parties shall be effective and perfected as of the entry date of the Interim Order (the "Interim Order Entry Date") and such other mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements, or other

agreements as may be reasonably required by the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders; provided, that the Junior DIP Lender and the Postpetition B-2 Lender agree that they shall not seek real property mortgages after the date hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Orders shall provide that the existing liens of the B-2 Secured Parties with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Obligations shall automatically extend to and be perfected with respect to the Postpetition B-2 Obligations and shall otherwise be granted, and be effective and perfected, as of the Interim Order Entry Date. Nothing in this DIP Term Sheet, the DIP Orders or the other Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents shall, nor shall the extension of any Postpetition B-2 Loans or the exercise of any rights hereunder or under any Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents, in any way impair or otherwise affect the validity, perfection, extent or priority of the prepetition liens of the B-2 Secured Parties on the B-2 Priority Collateral.

Except to the extent expressly set forth in this DIP Term Sheet and/or the DIP Loan Documents (including with respect to the Postpetition B-2 Obligations), each DIP Order shall contain provisions prohibiting each Loan Party from incurring any additional indebtedness (other than the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges) which (x) ranks *pari passu* with or senior to the DIP Loans or (y) benefits from a first priority lien under section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code.

The DIP Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall provide intercreditor provisions (the “Senior ICA Provisions”) requiring the Junior DIP Agent and the Junior DIP Lender to be silent with respect to the exercise of remedies on Collateral, including the following:

(i) Until the B-2 Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the B-2 Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral and the Junior DIP Agent and Junior DIP Lender shall not exercise any remedies with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral.

(ii) Until the Prepetition ABL Obligations have been paid in full in cash, including the cash collateralization of all issued and outstanding letters of credit, the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral and the B-2 Agent, the B-2 Lenders, the Junior DIP Agent, and the Junior DIP Lender shall not exercise any remedies with respect to the ABL Priority Collateral until the B-2 Obligations and the Prepetition Facilities shall have been paid in full in cash, including the cash collateralization of all issued and outstanding letters of credit.

(iii) Until the UST Tranche B Obligations (as defined in the UST Adequate Protection Order) have been paid in full in cash, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties shall have the exclusive right to exercise remedies with respect to the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) (in the case of the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, subject to the application of proceeds provision set forth in section 4.1(e) of the Intercreditor Agreement, and the Junior DIP Lender shall not exercise any remedies with respect to the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral and the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral until the B-2 Obligations and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations shall have been paid in full in cash.

For the avoidance of doubt, (A) the Senior ICA Provisions shall govern the relative rights of the Junior DIP Facility, on the one hand, and the Postpetition B-2 Facility and the Prepetition Facilities, on the other hand, with respect to the exercise remedies on Collateral and (B) as among Prepetition Facilities (and the Postpetition B-2 Facility), the Senior ICA Provisions shall not override the Intercreditor Agreement.

	<p>The intercreditor and subordination provisions set forth in this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents, including the Senior ICA Provisions, and the Intercreditor Agreement are essential elements of the DIP Facility and the protections granted to the parties as consideration therefor and are immediately and irrevocably binding and enforceable.</p> <p>Notwithstanding the foregoing or elsewhere herein, nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent any Prepetition Agent, any Prepetition Secured Party, any B-2 Secured Party, any Junior DIP Lender or the Junior DIP Agent from (i) filing a claim or statement of interest with respect to the outstanding obligations owed to it in the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) submitting a notice of default pursuant to the Prepetition Debt Documents or the DIP Loan Documents and accruing any applicable default interest that may be permitted thereunder, (iii) taking any action (not adverse to the priority status of any other Prepetition Agent, any Prepetition Secured Party, any B-2 Secured Party, any Junior DIP Lender or the Junior DIP Agent) in order to create, perfect, preserve or protect (but not enforce its lien), or (iv) filing any necessary or responsive pleadings in opposition to any motion, adversary proceeding or other pleading filed by any person objecting to or otherwise seeking disallowance of the claim or lien of such Prepetition Agent, any Prepetition Secured Party, any B-2 Secured Party, any Junior DIP Lender or the Junior DIP Agent.</p>
Carve-Out	<p>Carve-Out as set forth in the DIP Orders and consistent in size with the Carve-Out in the Filed Proposed DIP Order; <i>provided</i> that, the Carve-Out post-trigger notice professional fees cap may be increased by up to \$1 million to include amounts for an official committee of equityholders in the event one is appointed.</p>
Adequate Protection	<p>As adequate protection, the Prepetition Secured Parties shall receive customary adequate protection liens and claims consistent with the Intercreditor Agreement, in each case junior to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges. All adequate protection liens and claims of the Prepetition Secured Parties shall (x) be senior to the liens and claims securing the Junior DIP Facility and (y) have the same relative priorities with respect to the liens and claims securing the B-2 Postpetition Facility with respect to the liens and claims securing the Prepetition B-2 Loans pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement and as provided herein; <u>provided, however</u>, that with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral, the adequate protection liens and claims of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties shall be junior to the liens and claims securing the Junior DIP Facility.</p> <p>Other than as modified herein, the adequate protection to be provided to the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties shall be as set forth in the <i>Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief</i> filed at docket number 16-1 in the Chapter 11 Cases (the “<u>Filed Proposed DIP Order</u>”); <i>provided</i> that the Approved Budget, and any subsequent updates, modifications, and supplements shall be subject to review and approval by the ABL Agent.</p> <p>Other than as set forth below with respect to the sale milestones for the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, the adequate protection to be provided to the UST Secured Parties shall be as set forth in the separate UST Adequate Protection Order, which Order shall be in form and substance acceptable in all material respects to the UST Secured Parties and the DIP Lender. The Budget, and any subsequent updates, modifications, and supplements shall be subject to review and approval by the UST Secured Parties.</p>

	<p>For the avoidance of doubt, the Interim Order shall also include provisions set forth in the Final Proposed DIP Order regarding (i) the use of and application of ABL Cash Collateral (as defined in the Proposed Interim Order) in accordance with paragraph 11 of the Filed Proposed DIP Order; (ii) reporting and access rights as set forth in paragraph 12(a)(iv) of the Filed Proposed DIP Order; and (iii) compliance with paragraph 11(e) of the Filed Proposed DIP Order.</p> <p>The adequate protection to be provided to the B-2 Secured Parties shall include, without limitation; (i) adequate protection liens and claims as set forth herein; (ii) interest payments in cash paid on the last Business Day of each month at the rate accruing since the Petition Date (which is and shall be deemed for all purposes to be the default rate set forth in Section 2.07 of the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement with respect to ABR Loans (as defined in the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement)); (iii) payment of all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and expenses of the B-2 Secured Parties' legal and financial advisors as set forth in paragraph 12(b)(iii) of the Filed Proposed DIP Order, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any fees and expenses of White & Case LLP, as counsel to Citadel Credit Master Fund LLC and its affiliates; (iv) delivery by the Debtors to the B-2 Secured Parties (substantially concurrent with delivery to the Junior DIP Agent) of all Chapter 11 Cases filings, financial statements, reports, certificates, notifications, updates, and related items that are required to be delivered to the Junior DIP Agent pursuant to the Reporting Covenants attached hereto as Annex 2, including all items described in the "Additional Information Covenants" herein; (v) the Debtors shall schedule a weekly teleconference between their financial advisors and management team and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors (unless the B-2 Lenders request a lesser frequency); (vi) the B-2 Lenders shall have reasonable access to the Debtors' financial advisors, management team and books and records (subject to customary exceptions); (vii) the Debtors shall deliver to the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders and their advisors by 5:00 pm EST on Friday of each week (commencing the first full week after the Interim Order Entry Date) with information for the immediately preceding calendar week ending on a Friday, a status update regarding the sale process contemplated by the Bankruptcy Court's final order approving procedures for one or more sales of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets in form and substance in all material respects acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender and permitting the B-2 Lenders (or the B-2 Agent on behalf of the B-2 Lenders) to credit bid the full amount of the B-2 Obligations (the "<u>Bidding Procedures Order</u>"), including reports of inbound interest, outbound solicitation, and status of diligence and bids; <i>provided</i> that the Borrower shall be entitled to restrict and/or redact commercially sensitive information to protect the competitive sales process as determined in its good faith judgment; <i>provided, further</i>, that, solely if the B-2 Lenders become a potential bidder, the Loan Parties shall not be required to provide information to the B-2 Lenders regarding the sale process that is not available to all potential bidders; (viii) the Budget shall be satisfactory to the B-2 Lenders; (ix) the Debtors shall comply with the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances) as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order; and (x) except as permitted by the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances), the Debtors shall not make any payment in settlement of any claim, action or proceeding without the prior written consent of the B-2 Lenders.</p>
Cash Collateral Termination	The cash collateral termination events and remedies of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties and UST Secured Parties shall be as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order and the UST Adequate Protection Order, respectively.
DIP Orders	<p>The DIP Orders shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. provide that, so long as there are any B-2 Obligations outstanding and until all B-2 Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the Junior DIP Agent and the Junior DIP Lender shall not exercise any enforcement rights with respect to the Collateral,

	<p>and the enforcement rights with respect to the Collateral shall otherwise be consistent with the priorities for liens and claims securing the DIP Facility as set forth herein and the Senior ICA Provisions;</p> <p>2. provide that, so long as there are (i) any Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations outstanding or (ii) any Prepetition ABL Obligations (as defined in the Filed Proposed DIP Order) outstanding which have not been fully cash collateralized and until (x) all Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations have been paid in full in cash and (y) all Prepetition ABL Obligations have been paid in full in cash or fully cash-collateralized, as applicable, the Junior DIP Secured Parties shall not exercise any enforcement rights with respect to the Collateral (other than with respect to the B-2 Collateral, subject to the foregoing paragraph), and the enforcement rights with respect to the Collateral (other than with respect to the B-2 Collateral, subject to the foregoing paragraph) shall otherwise be consistent with the priorities for liens and claims securing the DIP Facility as set forth herein and the Senior ICA Provisions;</p> <p>3. provide that in no event shall the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Secured Parties or Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the Collateral;</p> <p>4. with respect to the Junior DIP Facility, ABL Facility, the Postpetition B-2 Facility and the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement, the UST Tranche A Credit Agreement and the UST Tranche B Credit Agreement, approve the Debtors’ waiver of all section 506(c) claims and any “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; and</p> <p>5. otherwise be in form and substance satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties.</p>
Closing Date	The closing date of the DIP Facility (the “ <u>Closing Date</u> ”) shall occur within three (3) Business Days (as defined below) of the Interim Order Entry Date and shall be the first Business Day on which the conditions precedent set forth in this DIP Term Sheet have been satisfied or waived by the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders. “ <u>Business Day</u> ” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or day on which banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.
Maturity	Borrowings shall be repaid in full and in cash, and the commitments shall terminate, on the earliest to occur (the “ <u>Maturity Date</u> ”) of the following: (i) February [], 2024 (the “ <u>Scheduled Maturity Date</u> ”); provided, that the Scheduled Maturity Date may be extended by the Junior DIP Lender to May [], 2024, ⁶ with the Debtors’ consent; <i>provided</i> , however, that the Scheduled Maturity Date may not be extended unless and until all Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations and Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations have been paid in full in cash); (ii) the effective date or the date of the substantial consummation (as defined in section 1102(2) of the Bankruptcy Code) of a chapter 11 plan in the Chapter 11 Cases (a “ <u>Chapter 11 Plan</u> ”) that has been confirmed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court (the “ <u>Plan Effective Date</u> ”); (iii) the date the Bankruptcy Court orders the conversion of the bankruptcy case of any of the Loan Parties to a liquidation under Chapter 7; (iv) the date the Bankruptcy Court orders the dismissal of the bankruptcy case of any of the Loan

⁶ 270 days from Closing Date.

	<p>Parties; (v) the acceleration of the loans or termination of the commitments under the DIP Facility, including as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default; and (vi) the date that is 45 calendar days after the Petition Date if the Final Order Entry Date shall not have occurred by such date; <i>provided</i> that no prepayment, repayment, repurchase, or exchange of borrowings under the Junior DIP Facility shall occur until the B-2 Obligations have first been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and any such prepayment, repayment, repurchase, or exchange shall otherwise be consistent with the priorities for liens and claims securing the DIP Facility as set forth herein.</p> <p>Any order confirming a Chapter 11 Plan shall not discharge or otherwise affect in any way the joint and several obligations of the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Lender or the B-2 Secured Parties under the DIP Facility and the DIP Loan Documents, other than after the indefeasible payment in full and in cash to the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties (subject to the priorities set forth herein) of all respective obligations under the DIP Facility and the DIP Loan Documents on or before the Plan Effective Date and the termination of the Commitments.</p>
Interest; Fees	<p>The interest rate, default rate, and fees (x) under the Junior DIP Facility are set forth in <u>Annex 1-A</u> hereto and that certain Fee Letter dated on or about the date hereof (the “<u>Fee Letter</u>”) by and between the Borrower and Alter Domus Products Corp. and (y) under the Postpetition B-2 Facility are set forth in Annex 1-B hereto and that certain Amended and Restated Fee Letter dated on or about the date hereof (the “<u>Amended and Restated Fee Letter</u>”) by and between the Borrower and Alter Domus Products Corp.</p>
Conditions Precedent	<p>The obligations of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders to make any DIP Loans shall be conditioned solely on the satisfaction or waiver of the following:</p> <p><u>Interim Order/Bankruptcy Matters.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered an Interim Order that shall be in form and substance acceptable in all material respects to the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Lenders, the B-2 Agent, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties, shall be in full force and effect, and shall not (in whole or in part) have been reversed, modified, amended, stayed, vacated, appealed, or subject to a stay pending appeal or otherwise challenged or subject to any challenge. The Loan Parties shall be in compliance in all material respects with the Interim Order. 2. Entry of the UST Adequate Protection Order. 3. All orders entered by the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to cash management and adequate protection and all other motions and documents filed or to be filed with, and submitted to, the Bankruptcy Court in connection therewith shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, and the ABL Agent. <p><u>Budgets and Financial Information.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent, the B-2 Lenders and the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have received the Budget as of the Closing Date, which Budget shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties; <i>provided</i>, that the Budget filed in connection with the Initial DIP Motion shall be acceptable to each of the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties. Any amendments, modifications, updates, or extensions to the Approved Budget shall

require the express written consent of the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties.

Customary Closing Documents.

1. All reasonable invoiced costs, fees, expenses (including reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses) of the Junior DIP Agent and Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties and other compensation required by the DIP Loan Documents and this DIP Term Sheet shall have been paid or reimbursed on or prior to the Closing Date (solely to the extent invoiced in advance thereof).
2. The Junior DIP Lender shall be satisfied that the Loan Parties have complied with the following customary closing conditions: (i) the delivery of corporate records and documents from public officials, secretary's certificates, and officer's certificates; and (ii) evidence of authority. The Loan Parties and the transactions contemplated by this DIP Term Sheet shall be in compliance in all material with all applicable laws and regulations.
3. The Loan Parties have not transferred assets or incurred any debt or obligations outside the ordinary course of business since July 7, 2023, except as disclosed to the Junior DIP Lender and B-2 Lenders in writing (which may be by email) prior to the Closing Date.
4. The Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Agent shall have received all documentation and other information that the Junior DIP Agent and/or the B-2 Agent reasonably requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act.

Conditions to All Loans and all Withdrawals from the DIP Proceeds Account:

With respect to all borrowings under the DIP Facility and all withdrawals from the DIP Proceeds Account:

1. With respect to borrowings under the DIP Facility and withdrawals from the DIP Proceeds Account that occur on or after the date that is 45 days following the date on which the Chapter 11 Cases are commenced (the "Petition Date"), the Final Order shall be in full force and effect and shall not (in whole or in part) have been modified or amended absent written consent of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders or reversed, stayed, vacated, appealed, or subject to a stay pending appeal or otherwise challenged or subject to any challenge absent written consent of the Junior DIP Lender or the B-2 Lenders.
2. The Loan Parties shall be in compliance in all material respects with each order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, including the DIP Orders and the Cash Management Order.
3. The Loan Parties shall be in compliance with the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances).
4. The following statements shall be true and correct: (i) the representations and warranties contained in the DIP Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (including on and as of each date the Loan Parties request to borrow DIP Loans and Postpetition B-2 Loans) as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent that any such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date (in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as

	<p>of such earlier date) and (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on such date.</p> <p>5. If reasonably requested, execution and delivery by the Loan Parties of the DIP Loan Documents and promissory notes (if requested by the Junior DIP Lender or any B-2 Lender) evidencing the loans made and to be made under the Junior DIP Facility or the Postpetition B-2 Facility, as applicable.</p> <p>6. The Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Agent shall have received a borrowing notice not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time at least one (1) Business Day prior to the borrowing.</p>
Covenants	<p>The covenants under the DIP Loan Documents shall be subject to the respective Documentation Principles and subject to, and based on the terms and conditions of, the DIP Orders, as applicable. Neither the DIP Credit Agreement nor the Postpetition B-2 Loan Documents shall include any “anti-hoarding” covenant or mandatory prepayment provisions. The covenants shall include:</p> <p><u>Additional Information Covenants:</u> Additional information covenants shall apply for the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties as follows:</p> <p>1. <u>Chapter 11 Cases Filings.</u> Delivery by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Lenders of copies of all pleadings, motions, applications, judicial information, financial information, and other documents filed by or on behalf of any other Loan Party with the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, or distributed by or on behalf of any Loan Party to any official committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including all motions for “first day” and “second day” relief.</p> <p>2. <u>Conference Call.</u> The Loan Parties shall schedule a weekly teleconference between their financial advisors and management team and the Junior DIP Agent and Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties and their respective advisors (unless the Junior DIP Lender requests a lesser frequency).</p> <p>3. <u>Access.</u> The Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties shall have reasonable access to the Company’s financial advisors, management team and books and records (subject to customary exceptions); provided that the Borrower shall be entitled to restrict and/or redact information to protect the competitive sales process as determined in its good faith judgment.</p> <p>4. <u>Sale Process Reporting.</u> Delivery by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors by 5:00 pm EST on Friday of each week (commencing the first full week after the Closing Date) with information for the immediately preceding calendar week ending on a Friday, a status update regarding the sale process contemplated by the Bidding Procedures Order, including reports of inbound interest, outbound solicitation, and status of diligence and bids, <i>provided</i> that the Borrower shall be entitled to restrict and/or redact commercially sensitive information to protect the competitive sales process as determined in its good faith judgment; <i>provided, however</i>, if the Junior DIP Lender and/or the B-2 Lenders is / are / become(s) a potential bidder, the Loan Parties shall not be required under the DIP Loan Documents to provide information to the Junior DIP Lender and/or B-2 Lenders, as applicable, regarding the sale process that is not available to all potential bidders.</p> <p>5. <u>Reporting Frequency.</u> Delivery by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors of a daily</p>

	<p>liquidity report (which may be sent by email) (to commence with the second Business Day following the Closing Date).</p> <p>6. <u>Disbursements Reporting.</u> Delivery by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors by 5:00 pm EST on Friday of each week with information for the immediately preceding calendar week ending on a Friday (commencing the first full week after the Closing Date) an itemized list of disbursements.</p> <p>7. <u>Receivables Reporting.</u> Delivery by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors by 5:00 pm EST on Friday of each week with information for the immediately preceding calendar week ending on a Friday (commencing the first full week after the Closing Date) a list of receivables and payables.</p> <p>8. <u>Agreements.</u> Notification by the Loan Parties to the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders and their respective advisors, within one (1) Business Day (or such longer timeframe as agreed by the Junior DIP Lender and B-2 Lenders), of any new material agreement entered into or material obligation incurred by any Loan Party.</p> <p><u>Affirmative Covenants:</u> Affirmative covenants in favor of the Junior DIP Lender and, where indicated, the B-2 Secured Parties, as follows:</p> <p>1. Comply in all material respects with (x) with respect to the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties, the DIP Order and (y) each other order entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases .</p> <p>2. Upon the reasonable request of the Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Agent, or B-2 Lenders, access to information (including historical information) and personnel regarding strategic planning, cash, and liquidity management, and operational and restructuring activities (subject to customary exceptions); <i>provided</i> that the Borrower shall be entitled to restrict and/or redact information in order to protect the competitive sales process as determined in its good faith judgment; <i>provided, further</i>, if the Junior DIP Lender and/ or the B-2 Lenders is / are / become(s) a potential bidder, the Loan Parties shall not be required under the DIP Loan Documents to provide information to the Junior DIP Lender and/or the B-2 Lenders, as applicable, regarding the sale process that is not available to all potential bidders.</p> <p>3. With respect to the Junior DIP Lender, comply with the Budget as set forth on Annex 3.</p> <p>4. Pay all fees and expenses of estate professionals when due in accordance with the interim compensation procedures approved in the Chapter 11 Cases.</p> <p><u>Negative Covenants:</u> Negative covenants in favor of the Junior DIP Lender and, where indicated, the B-2 Secured Parties, as follows:</p> <p>1. Absent the consent of the Junior DIP Lender and, to the extent constituting or impacting any B-2 Priority Collateral, the B-2 Lenders, (a) assume or reject any executory contract or unexpired lease or (b) consent to termination or reduction of the exclusivity period to</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>file and solicit a chapter 11 plan or fail to object to any motion seeking to terminate or reduce such exclusivity period.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties, modify or alter organizational documents in any material manner, except as required by the Bankruptcy Code. 3. Assert any right of subrogation or contribution against any other Loan Party until all borrowings under the DIP Facility are indefeasibly paid in full and in cash as provided herein and the commitments are terminated. 4. Except as set forth in the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances), the DIP Orders, or the “first day” or “second day” orders, make any payment of principal or interest or otherwise on account of any prepetition indebtedness or payables, other than UST Adequate Protection Payments, the payment of ABL Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses (as defined in the Filed Proposed DIP Order), adequate protection payments for the B-2 Lenders, any other payments contemplated by the DIP Order (including repayments of the B-2 Obligations as set forth herein), and other payments agreed in writing by the Junior DIP Lender and B-2 Lenders and authorized by the Bankruptcy Court. 5. Incur any new debt, including redrawing, and/or reborrowing the ABL Facility. 6. For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties, incur any new consensual liens on any assets of any Loan Party. 7. Other than for director fees included in and as permitted by the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances), subject to the Debtors’ ability to make UST Adequate Protection Payments pursuant to the UST Adequate Protection Order, make any payment to any board member or shareholder of any Loan Party in their respective capacities as such. 8. For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and, to the extent involving B-2 Priority Collateral, the B-2 Secured Parties, no asset sales other than (i) immaterial assets in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$250,000 during the term, and (ii) in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, the DIP Order and other applicable “first day” or “second day” orders. 9. Abandonment of any material assets or any similar action absent written approval of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders, and with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, the UST Secured Parties.
Milestones	<p>The Junior DIP Facility and DIP Orders shall contain the following milestones (which will not limit or modify the milestones set forth in the UST Adequate Protection Order for the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, except as modified in Annex 4), such milestones may be extended or waived in writing (which may be via email) by the Junior DIP Lender:⁷</p>

⁷ The failure by the Debtors to meet any milestone set forth in this DIP Term Sheet, unless otherwise waived by the Junior DIP Lender, will be an Event of Default under the Junior DIP Facility and under the Postpetition B-2 Credit Agreement. The failure by the Debtors to meet any milestone set forth in this DIP Term Sheet that is also

1. No later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Interim Order and the UST Adequate Protection Order, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender, the Junior DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders;
2. By no later than fifteen (15) calendar days entry of the Interim Order, the Canadian Court shall have issued the Canadian Initial Recognition Order, the Canadian Supplemental Order and the Canadian Interim DIP Recognition Order;
3. No later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Bidding Procedures Order, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender;
4. By no later than fifteen (15) calendar days after entry of the Final Order, the Borrower, in its capacity as foreign representative on behalf of the Debtors, shall have filed a motion with the Canadian Court for the recognition of, and the Canadian Court shall have issued, the Canadian Final DIP Recognition Order;
5. No later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final Order, in form and substance satisfactory in all material respects to the Junior DIP Lender, the Junior DIP Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the B-2 Lenders;
6. No later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the B-2 Priority Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds of at least \$250 million; and
7. No earlier than one-hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to one-hundred fifty (150) calendar days after the Petition Date with (i) the consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (in each case such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), and (ii) the consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion) and no later than one-hundred and fifty (150) calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to one-hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after the Petition Date with (i) the consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the Prepetition B-2 Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (in each case such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), and (ii) the consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion), the Debtors shall have consummated one or more sales of all or substantially all of their assets in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that generates net cash proceeds in respect of the B-2 Priority Collateral of at least 100% of outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility and the B-2 Obligations and shall have indefeasibly repaid the B-2 Obligations and outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility in full in cash.

a milestone under the UST Adequate Protection Order, unless otherwise waived by the UST Secured Parties, will be a cash collateral termination event for the UST Secured Parties under the UST Adequate Protection Order..

Representations and Warranties	The representations and warranties of the DIP Loan Parties under the DIP Loan Documents shall be subject to the Documentation Principles and subject to, and based on the terms and conditions of, the DIP Order, as applicable.
Payments; Prepayments	<p>The Borrower shall make each payment (including principal of or interest on any borrowing or any fees or other amounts due and payable) hereunder and under any other DIP Loan Document not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date when due in immediately available Dollars, without setoff, defense or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent, as applicable, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. Each such payment shall be made to the Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent. The Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent shall promptly distribute to the Junior DIP Lender or each B-2 Lender any payments received by it on behalf of such Junior DIP Lender or such B-2 Lender.</p> <p>At any time after the B-2 Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, the Loan Parties may, at any time, without premium or penalty, (i) repay the loans under the Junior DIP Facility and/or (ii) reduce the Junior DIP Facility commitments, in each case in full or in part; <i>provided, however</i>, that no repayment or prepayment of borrowings under the Junior DIP Facility shall occur until the B-2 Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash and any such repayment or prepayment shall otherwise be consistent with the priorities for liens and claims securing the Junior DIP Facility and the B-2 Obligations as set forth herein. The Loan Parties shall notify the Junior DIP Agent in writing (which may be by email) of any mandatory prepayment of the loans under the Junior DIP facility not later than 1:00 p.m., New York City time, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the date of such prepayment.</p> <p>The B-2 Obligations shall be non-call for 120 days from the Closing Date and par thereafter. A Make-Whole Amount (as defined below) shall be payable upon acceleration, termination, prepayment or repayment during the non-call period.</p> <p>“Make-Whole Amount” means, as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of interest which would have otherwise been payable on the principal amount of the B-2 Obligations repaid or prepaid (or deemed repaid or prepaid in the case of an acceleration or termination of the B-2 Obligations) on such date from the date of repayment or prepayment until the date falling 120 days after the Closing Date discounted at the Treasury Rate (as defined below) plus 0.50%.</p> <p>“Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any repayment or prepayment of B-2 Obligations, a rate per annum (computed on the basis of actual days elapsed over a year of 360 days) equal to the rate determined by the B-2 Agent on the date falling three Business Days prior to the date of such repayment or prepayment, to be the yield expressed as a rate listed in The Wall Street Journal for United States Treasury securities most nearly equal to the period from the date of such prepayment or repayment to and including the date falling 120 days after the Closing Date.</p>
Events of Default	The Events of Default under the DIP Loan Documents shall be subject to the Documentation Principles and subject to, and based on the terms and conditions of, the DIP Orders, subject to the following modifications with respect to the Junior DIP Facility and, where indicated, the Postpetition B-2 Facility:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <u>Budget.</u> The proceeds of any DIP Loans shall have been expended in a manner that is not in accordance with the Budget (subject to permitted variances set forth on Annex 3 (“<u>Permitted Variances</u>”) with respect to disbursements). 2. <u>Entry of Final Order.</u> For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties, the entry of the Final Order shall not have occurred within 45 calendar days after the Petition Date. 3. <u>Prepetition Claims.</u> For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and, with respect to (A)(iii) and (B), the B-2 Secured Parties), any Loan Party shall file a motion seeking, or the Bankruptcy Court shall enter, an order (A) approving payment of any pre-petition claim (or the Loan Party shall otherwise make a payment on any prepetition claim) other than (x) as provided for in (i) the first day orders or second day orders, (ii) the Budget (subject to Permitted Variances), or (iii) the DIP Order (including repayments of the B-2 Obligations as set forth herein) or (y) otherwise consented to by the Junior DIP Agent and Junior DIP Lender in writing, (B) granting relief from the automatic stay applicable under section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to any holder of any security interest to permit foreclosure on any assets with a fair market value in excess of \$250,000; or (C) except as provided in the DIP Order, and the other adequate protections set forth in the DIP Orders and the UST Cash Collateral Order, approving any settlement or other stipulation not approved by the Junior DIP Lender and not included in the Budget with any secured creditor of any Loan Party providing for payments as adequate protection or otherwise to such secured creditor. 4. <u>Bidding Procedures Order.</u> Reserved. 5. <u>Sale Order.</u> Reserved. 6. <u>Plan.</u> For the benefit of the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Secured Parties, the filing of any plan that does not propose to indefeasibly repay the B-2 Obligations and the obligations under the Junior DIP Facility in full in cash.
Junior DIP Agent and B-2 Agent	The Junior DIP Lender and the Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Lenders and the B-2 Agent hereby agree to the agency provisions set forth in <u>Annex 6</u> hereto, which are incorporated herein by reference.
Indemnity; Expenses	The Loan Parties shall, jointly and severally, be obligated to indemnify and hold harmless the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders, and each of their respective affiliates, officers, directors, fiduciaries, employees, agents, advisors, attorneys, and representatives (collectively, the “ <u>Related Parties</u> ”) from and against all losses, claims, liabilities, damages, and expenses (including out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsels) in connection with any investigation, litigation, or proceeding, or the preparation of any defense with respect thereto, arising out of or relating to the DIP Facility, the DIP Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated in this DIP Term Sheet; provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such indemnity shall not, as to any indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, damages, claims, liabilities and expenses resulted from the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of such indemnitee or of any affiliate, director, officer, employee, counsel, agent or attorney-in-fact of such indemnitee, as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Loan Parties shall, jointly and severally, be obligated to pay or reimburse the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders, and each of their respective affiliates, officers, directors, fiduciaries,

	<p>employees, agents, advisors, attorneys, and representatives incurred in connection with (i) the preparation, negotiation and execution of this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents, and any amendment, waiver, consent or other modification of the provisions hereof and thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated thereby are consummated), and the consummation and administration of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsels) and (ii) the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of any rights or remedies under this DIP Term Sheet or the other DIP Loan Documents (including out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsels).</p> <p>To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Loan Party shall assert, and each hereby waives, any claim against the Junior DIP Agent, the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Agent, the B-2 Lenders and their Related Parties, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this DIP Term Sheet, any other DIP Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby.</p> <p>The provisions of this section entitled "Indemnity; Expenses" shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent, as applicable, the termination of the DIP Loan Documents, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any DIP Loan Document.</p>
Credit Bidding	<p>The Junior DIP Lender and Junior DIP Agent expressly waive any rights to credit bid the obligations outstanding under the Junior DIP Facility. For the avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition Agents will have the rights to credit bid as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order and the UST Adequate Protection Order. The B-2 Agent, upon the instruction of the B-2 Lenders, shall have the right and authority to credit bid up to the full amount of the B-2 Obligations. Any credit bid with respect to all or any portion of the ABL Priority Collateral shall require all Prepetition ABL Obligations to be paid in full in cash or cash collateralized, as applicable, upon the consummation of such credit bid.</p>
Bid Procedures / Stalking Horse Purchaser	<p>In connection with the DIP Facility and Bidding Procedures Order, the Debtors shall enter into an Asset Purchase Agreement (the "<u>Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement</u>") pursuant to which Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc., as buyer (the "<u>Stalking Horse Purchaser</u>"), shall purchase some or all of the Real Property constituting Non-UST Tranche B Term Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement) (the "<u>Stalking Horse Purchase Properties</u>") for no less than \$1.5 billion (the "<u>Stalking Horse Purchase Amount</u>").</p> <p>The Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Stalking Horse Purchase Properties pursuant to the Stalking Horse Purchase Agreement shall not be conditioned on any contingency other than title; (ii) provide that any breakup fee shall not exceed \$26 million and expense reimbursement payable to the Stalking Horse Purchaser shall not exceed \$2 million; (iii) include a deposit equal to 5% of the Stalking Horse Purchase Amount; (iv) a representation that the Stalking Horse Purchaser is a credit worthy entity with cash and/or financing commitments for the entire Stalking Horse Purchase Amount; (v) not include any limitation on Stalking Horse Purchaser damages; (vi) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser will act as a backup bidder, if applicable; (vii) provide that the Stalking Horse Purchaser shall pay any and all transfer taxes and real estate closing costs;

	<p>(viii) be acceptable to the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, and the UST Secured Parties, with such acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld;</p> <p>(ix) provide that, provided it is consistent with, and not contrary to, the Debtors' fiduciary duties, closing shall occur no later than one-hundred fifty (150) calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to one-hundred eighty (180) calendar days with (i) the written consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the B-2 Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (in each case such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), and (ii) the written consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion); and</p> <p>(x) provide that the Stalking Horse Bid shall remain effective for no less than one hundred and eighty (180) days.</p>
No Assignments or Participations	<p>The DIP Loan Documents shall not include rights of assignment or participation rights other than with respect to the B-2 Obligations.</p> <p>The B-2 Obligations shall be freely transferable by the B-2 Lenders.</p>
Amendment and Waiver	No provision of this DIP Term Sheet may be amended other than by an instrument in writing signed by the Borrower, Junior DIP Agent, Junior DIP Lender, B-2 Agent and the B-2 Lenders.
Governing Law	The DIP Loan Documents will provide that the Loan Parties will submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Bankruptcy Court or, in the event that the Bankruptcy Court does not have or does not exercise jurisdiction, then in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in the state, county, and city of New York, borough of Manhattan, and shall waive any right to trial by jury. New York law shall govern the DIP Loan Documents (other than security documents to be governed by local law, to be determined by the Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent, as applicable).
Release	Releases as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order and UST Adequate Protection Order. For the avoidance of doubt, the Junior DIP Lender and Junior DIP Agent and the B-2 Secured Parties shall receive releases no less favorable than those contained in the Filed Proposed DIP Order and Filed Proposed UST Cash Collateral Order.
Remedies	Subject to the Senior ICA Provisions and the Intercreditor Agreement, remedies as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order and UST Adequate Protection Order; <i>provided</i> that the Prepetition Secured Parties shall have remedies consistent with, and no less favorable than, the remedies of the ABL Agent as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order; <i>provided, further</i> , that the B-2 Secured Parties shall have remedies and the rights thereof (including, without limitation, the right to enforce against Collateral) consistent with, and no less favorable than, the remedies of the "DIP Agent" and the "DIP Secured Parties" (as defined in the Filed Proposed DIP Order) and the B-2 Agent and B-2 Secured Parties as set forth in the Filed Proposed DIP Order; and <i>provided, further</i> , that neither the Junior DIP Agent nor the Junior DIP Lender shall be permitted to exercise any remedies with respect to the B-2 Priority Collateral unless the B-2 Obligations, the Prepetition ABL Obligations, and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations (as defined in the UST Adequate Protection Order) have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash (or cash collateralized, as applicable) and otherwise subject to the priorities of the liens and claims securing the DIP Facility as set forth herein.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties below have caused this DIP Term Sheet to be executed as of the date first above written.

YELLOW CORPORATION

By:  _____
Name: Daniel L. Oliver
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.,
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.,
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC,
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.,
ROADWAY LLC,
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION,
USF BESTWAY INC.
USF DUGAN INC.,
USF HOLLAND LLC,
USF REDDAWAY INC.,
USF REDSTAR LLC,
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.,
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.,
YRC INC.,
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC. ,
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.,
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC,
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.,
1105481 ONTARIO, INC.,
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION,
YRC LOGISTICS INC.,
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION,
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY

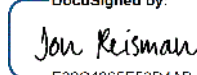
By:  _____
Name: Steven Frontczak
Title: Secretary

490

JUNIOR DIP LENDER

MFN Partners, LP

DocuSigned by:

By: 
Name: Jon Reisman
Title: Authorized Person

JUNIOR DIP AGENT

Alter Domus Products Corp.

By: 

Name: Winnalynn N. Kantaris

Title: Associate General Counsel

B-2 AGENT

Alter Domus Products Corp.


By: 

Name: Winnalynn N. Kantaris

Title: Associate General Counsel

POSTPETITION B-2 LENDER

Citadel Credit Master Fund LLC,
by its Manager, Citadel Advisors LLC

By: 
Name Christopher Ramsay:
Title Authorized Signatory

OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE, INC.,
solely in its capacity as Stalking Horse
Purchaser

By: Kevin Marty Freeman
Name: KEVIN MARTY FREEMAN
Title: PRESIDENT & CEO

Annex 1-A⁸**Junior DIP Facility****Interest, Premiums, Fees**

Interest Rate:	All amounts outstanding under the Junior DIP Facility will bear interest 15.00% <i>per annum</i> and shall be paid in cash on the last Business Day of each month.
Default Interest:	During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Junior DIP Loans and all other outstanding obligations under the Junior DIP Facility will bear interest at an additional 2.0% <i>per annum</i> above the interest rate otherwise applicable.
DIP Fee:	As consideration for the Junior DIP Lender providing the Junior DIP Facility, the Borrower hereby agrees to pay (or cause to be paid) to the Junior DIP Agent, for the account of the Junior DIP Lender, a closing fee (the “ <u>DIP Closing Fee</u> ”) in an aggregate amount equal to 4.0% of the Junior DIP Facility. The DIP Closing Fee will be earned on the date of execution of the Junior DIP Facility. The DIP Closing Fee will be payable on the Maturity Date, only if the B-2 Obligations have first been indefeasibly paid in full in cash.
Agency Fees:	As set forth in the Fee Letter.
Nature of Interest and Fees:	Payable in cash and non-refundable under all circumstances.

⁸ For the avoidance of doubt, the Additional Junior DIP Commitment’s interest rate and exit fee are not reflected this Annex 1-A and are otherwise reflected in the DIP Term Sheet.

Annex 1-B**Postpetition B-2 Facility****Interest, Premiums, Fees**

- Interest Rate:** All amounts outstanding under the Postpetition B-2 Facility will bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the B-2 Term Loan Credit Agreement) plus 8.50% *per annum* and shall be paid in cash on the last Business Day of each month.
- Default Interest:** During the continuance of an Event of Default, the Postpetition B-2 Loans and all other outstanding obligations under the Postpetition B-2 Facility will bear interest at an additional 2.0% *per annum* above the interest rate otherwise applicable.
- Upfront Fee:** An amount (the “Upfront Fee”) equal to 4.0% of the aggregate amount of the Postpetition B-2 Facility as of the date of this DIP Term Sheet (i.e., \$4.0 million). For the avoidance of doubt, the Upfront Fee will be paid-in-kind in full on the Closing Date.
- Agency Fees:** As set forth in the Amended and Restated Fee Letter.
- Nature of Interest and Fees:** Payable in cash (other than the Upfront Fee, which shall be paid-in-kind) and non-refundable under all circumstances.

Annex 2

Reporting Covenants⁹

So long as the Junior DIP Lender shall have any commitment under the DIP Facility or any loan or other obligation (other than contingent indemnification or reimbursement obligations) under the DIP Loan Documents that is accrued or payable shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, then from and after the date specified below, the Borrower shall deliver to the Junior DIP Agent for prompt further distribution to the Junior DIP Lender and its advisors:

- (a) not later than 5:00 p.m. New York time on the third business day of the last full calendar week of each month (commencing with August 30, 2023) occurring after the Closing Date (the “**Updated Budget Deadline**”), a supplement to, for the first such supplement, the Initial Budget, and for each supplement thereafter, the most-recently delivered Updated Budget (each such supplement which is approved in accordance with the terms of this clause (I), an “**Updated Budget**”), prepared by management of the Borrower in consultation with the Borrower’s Operational Advisor covering the 13-week period that commences with the Saturday of the calendar week that includes such Updated Budget Deadline, consistent with the form and level of details set forth in the Initial Budget. Each Updated Budget shall be, in each case, subject to the written approval of the Junior DIP Lender, the B-2 Lenders, the ABL Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (the “**Required Budget Approval Parties**”); provided that, if the Required Budget Approval Parties shall have not provided written approval of any proposed budget supplement prior to 5:00 (New York City time) on the third business day after receipt thereof (the “**Budget Review Time**”), the Required Budget Approval Parties shall be deemed to have accepted such proposed budget supplement; provided further that, (i) if a Required Budget Approval Party object in writing to any proposed budget supplement prior to the Budget Review Time, no proposed budget supplement covering the 13-week period covered by such rejected budget supplement shall become an Updated Budget until and unless the Required Budget Approval Parties approve thereof in writing (in their sole and absolute discretion), and (ii) the prior Approved Budget shall remain in effect until such time as the Required Budget Approval Parties so approve a revised budget supplement in accordance with the foregoing sub-clause (i). As used herein, the “**Approved Budget**” shall mean (i) initially, the Initial Budget and (ii) thereafter, upon (and subject to) the approval (or deemed approval) of any Updated Budget by the Required Budget Approval Parties in accordance with the foregoing procedures, such Updated Budget.
- (b) not later than 5:00 p.m. New York time, on each business day (commencing with the second business day following the Closing Date), liquidity update (each, a “**Liquidity Report**”), which may be sent by email, specifying the aggregate amount of Liquidity of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries as of the end of business of the immediately preceding business day;

⁹ Copies of all reporting and information provided (or required to be provided but for the Junior DIP Lender becoming a potential bidder) to the Junior DIP Agent or the Junior DIP Lender and its advisors pursuant to this Annex 2 shall also be provided concurrently to the B-2 Secured Parties, the UST Secured Parties, and each of their respective advisors.

- (c) not later than 5:00 p.m. New York time on each Budget Variance Test Date, the following:
 - (i) a Budget Variance Report for the most recently ended Budget Variance Test Period; and
 - (ii) an updated budget prepared by management of the Borrower (in consultation with the Borrower's Operational Advisor) covering the 13-week period that commences with the calendar week that includes such Wednesday (provided that this clause (c)(ii) may be satisfied, for each week on which an Updated Budget Deadline occurs, by delivery of the Updated Budget);
- (d) not later than 5:00 p.m. New York time on the Friday of each calendar week, with information for the immediately preceding calendar week ending on a Friday (commencing on Friday, August 25, 2023) the following, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Required Budget Approval Parties:
 - (i) a written report (each, a "**Disbursement Report**") of disbursements made during the period since delivery of the last Disbursement Report (or, for the first Disbursement Report delivered hereunder, since the Petition Date), including payroll payments made by department, payments to directors, and payments to professionals;
 - (ii) a written report (each, a "**Sale Report**") setting out updates in the monetization strategy of the Borrower, including an update on the status of the sale of each Real Property and other assets of the Loan Parties contemplated by the Bidding Procedures Order, a description of inbound interests and outbound solicitations, and updates on the status of diligence and bids since delivery of the last Sale Report (or, for the first Sale Report delivered hereunder, since the Petition Date); *provided, however*, if the Junior DIP Lender is / becomes a potential bidder, the Loan Parties shall not be required under the DIP Loan Documents to provide information to the Junior DIP Lender regarding the sale process that is not available to all potential bidders; and
 - (iii) a list of (A) current information with respect to all accounts receivable owed to the Loan Parties, including all collections, sales, reconciliations and payments in respect thereof, and (B) current information with respect to all accounts payable owed by the Loan Parties.

Annex 3**Budget Variance Covenants**

Commencing with the Budget Variance Test Date occurring on Friday, August 25, 2023, and on each Budget Variance Test Date occurring thereafter, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, permit:

(a) the sum of the actual aggregate cash receipts of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (excluding proceeds of the Term Loans) for the Budget Variance Test Period ending immediately prior to such Budget Variance Test Date to be less than the Permitted Variance Percentage of the aggregate amount set forth for the line item in the Approved Budget entitled “Total Receipts” for such Budget Variance Test Period; or

(b) the sum of the actual aggregate operating disbursements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the Budget Variance Test Period ending immediately prior to such Budget Variance Test Date to be greater than Permitted Variance Percentage of the aggregate amount set forth for the line item in the Approved Budget entitled “Total Operating Disbursements” for such Budget Variance Test Period; or

(c) the sum of the actual aggregate amounts paid by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries with respect to severance and accrued pre-petition wages for the Budget Variance Test Period ending immediately prior to such Budget Variance Test Date to be greater than Permitted Variance Percentage of the aggregate amount set forth for the line items in the Approved Budget entitled “Severance” and “Accrued Pre-Petition Wages” for such Budget Variance Test Period; or

(d) the sum of the actual aggregate disbursements of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries with respect to lienholders and on account of taxes and other restructuring costs for the Budget Variance Test Period ending immediately prior to such Budget Variance Test Date to be greater than Permitted Variance Percentage of the aggregate amount set forth for the line item in the Approved Budget entitled “Prepetition Vendors & Taxes” for such Budget Variance Test Period.

To the extent that any Budget Variance Test Period encompasses a period that is covered in more than one Approved Budget, the applicable weeks from each applicable Approved Budget shall be utilized in making the calculations set forth herein.

The capitalized terms used in this DIP Term Sheet but not defined shall have the following meanings:

“Budget Variance Report” shall mean a weekly variance report prepared by management of the Borrower (in consultation with the Borrower’s Operational Advisor), in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Junior DIP Lender and the B-2 Lenders, comparing for each applicable Budget Variance Test Period the actual receipts and disbursements against anticipated receipts and disbursements under the applicable Approved Budget, on a line by line and aggregate basis and in the same level of detail set forth in the Approved Budget, together with a written explanation for all material variances in any given Budget Variance Test Period and such other related information as the Required Lenders may reasonably request.

“Budget Variance Test Date” shall mean each of (a) Friday August 25, 2023, (b) Friday September 1, 2023, (c) Wednesday September 6, 2023 and (d) each Wednesday thereafter.

“Budget Variance Test Period” means, as of any date of determination, (a) with respect to the first Budget Variance Report delivered after the Closing Date and the first Budget Variance Test Date occurring on Friday August 25, 2023, the period starting on the Petition Date and ending on August 18, 2023, (b) with respect to the second Budget Variance Report delivered after the Closing Date and the Budget Variance Test Date occurring on Friday September 1, 2023, the period starting on the Petition Date and ending on August 25, 2023, (c) with respect to the third Budget Variance Report delivered after the Closing Date and the Budget Variance Test Date occurring on Wednesday September 6, 2023, the period starting on the Petition Date and ending on September 1, 2023 and (c) with respect to each Budget Variance Report delivered thereafter and each the Budget Variance Test Date occurring thereafter, the four-week period ending on the Friday of the week immediately preceding the applicable Budget Variance Test Date.

“Permitted Variance Percentage” shall mean:

(a) with respect to clause (a) above, (i) with respect to the Budget Variance Test Period ending on August 18, 2023, 80%, (b) with respect to the Budget Variance Period ending on August 25, 2023, 85%, and (c) with respect to each Budget Variance Period ending thereafter, 90%;

(b) with respect to clauses (b) through (d), (i) with respect to the Budget Variance Test Period ending on August 18, 2023, 120%, (ii) with respect to the Budget Variance Period ending on August 25, 2023, 115%, and (iii) with respect to each Budget Variance Period ending thereafter, 110%; and

(c) with respect to clause(e), 120%.

Annex 4

UST Milestones

Milestone	Date Listed in UST Adequate Protection Order [Docket No. 16-2]	New Date
<u>7(a)(ii)</u> : Court shall have entered the Interim DIP Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the UST Secured Parties	No later than three (3) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the Petition Date
<u>7(a)(iii)</u> : The Court shall have entered the Bidding Procedures Order, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the UST Secured Parties	No later than ten (10) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Petition Date
<u>7(a)(iv)</u> : By no later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the granting of the Interim DIP Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order by the Court, the Canadian Court shall have issued the Canadian Initial Recognition Order, the Canadian Supplemental Order, and the Canadian Interim DIP Recognition Order, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the UST Secured Parties	No later than ten (10) calendar days after the Petition Date	Deleted portion already satisfied
<u>7(a)(v)</u> : The Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order and the Final UST Cash Collateral Order, each in form and substance satisfactory to the UST Secured Parties	No later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the Petition Date
<u>7(a)(vi)</u> : The Borrower, in its capacity as foreign representative on behalf of the Debtors, shall have filed a motion with the Canadian Court for the recognition of, and the Canadian Court shall have issued, the Canadian Final DIP Recognition Order (capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (vi) shall have the meanings given to those terms in the DIP Credit Agreement), each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the UST Secured Parties	No later than forty (40) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the granting of the Final DIP Order.
<u>7(a)(vii)</u> : The Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the B-2 Priority Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, Net Proceeds at least equal to \$250 million (capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (vii) shall have the meanings	Unless otherwise waived or extended by the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to the Interim DIP Order, no later than fifty-five (55) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date

Milestone	Date Listed in UST Adequate Protection Order [Docket No. 16-2]	New Date
given to those terms in the DIP Credit Agreement)		
<u>7(a)(ix)</u> : The Debtors shall have consummated Dispositions in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that either (i) generated Net Proceeds of B-2 Priority Collateral equal to at least 100% of the sum of the aggregate amount of Obligations outstanding as of such date or (ii) is consummated through a credit bid of the outstanding Obligations (and any other applicable obligations) in connection with sales of B-2 Priority Collateral (capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (ix) shall have the meanings given to those terms in the DIP Credit Agreement)	Unless otherwise waived or extended by the Required DIP Lenders pursuant to the Interim DIP Order, no later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date	No later than one-hundred and fifty (150) calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to one-hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after the Petition Date with (i) the consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the Prepetition B-2 Agent, and the UST Secured Parties (in each case such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), and (ii) the consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion).
<u>7(a)(x)</u> : The Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds at least equal to \$200 million	No later than fifty-five (55) calendar days after the Petition Date	No change.
<u>7(a)(xi)</u> : the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order which are not subject to any financing contingencies (but, for the avoidance of doubt, may be subject to receipt of environmental reports and/or title contingencies reasonably acceptable to buyer(s)) for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral) for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds at least equal to \$300 million	No later than seventy (70) calendar days after the Petition Date	No change.
<u>7(a)(xii)</u> : The Debtors shall have consummated dispositions in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that either (i) generated net proceeds of Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral equal to at least 100% of the sum of the aggregate amount of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations outstanding as of such date or (ii) is consummated through a credit bid of the outstanding Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations	No later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date	No change.

* * * * *

Annex 5**Budget**

Yellow Corp and Subsidiaries

DIP Cash Flow Forecast

For Weeks Ending 8/4/23 through 10/27/23

(\$ 000s)

Filing Status:		Pre	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Total
Week Ending	Week No.	8/4/2023	8/11/2023	8/18/2023	8/25/2023	9/1/2023	9/8/2023	9/15/2023	9/22/2023	9/29/2023	10/6/2023	10/13/2023	10/20/2023	10/27/2023		
Act./Fct.		Week 1 Fct.	Week 2 Fct.	Week 3 Fct.	Week 4 Fct.	Week 5 Fct.	Week 6 Fct.	Week 7 Fct.	Week 8 Fct.	Week 9 Fct.	Week 10 Fct.	Week 11 Fct.	Week 12 Fct.	Week 13 Fct.		Weeks 1-13 Fct.
Total Receipts		\$ 57,366	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 38,803	\$ 30,237	\$ 26,000	\$ 25,583	\$ 25,000	\$ 17,279	\$ 13,645	\$ 9,990	\$ 8,280		\$ 352,184
Operating Disbursements																
	Payroll & Related	\$ 10,553	\$ 3,129	\$ 1,449	\$ 7,600	\$ 12,492	\$ 4,731	\$ 4,394	\$ 5,361	\$ 6,128	\$ 7,452	\$ 1,034	\$ 1,135	\$ 1,063		\$ 66,522
	Other Opex	34,884	7,615	1,422	1,401	6,158	1,047	5,171	1,051	6,438	632	3,443	538	639		70,438
Total Operating Disbursements		\$ 45,437	\$ 10,744	\$ 2,872	\$ 9,001	\$ 18,650	\$ 5,778	\$ 9,565	\$ 6,411	\$ 12,566	\$ 8,084	\$ 4,477	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,702		\$ 136,960
	Severance	-	-	-	-	2,481	-	-	-	-	4,568	-	-	-		7,049
	Professional Fees Reserve ⁽¹⁾	2,905	-	-	15,776	3,353	2,889	3,089	2,889	4,139	2,015	2,015	2,215	2,015		43,301
	Accrued Pre-Petition Wages ⁽²⁾	-	8,450	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8,950
	Adequate Assurance Utility Deposit	-	-	-	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1,600
	Prepetition Vendors & Taxes	-	500	750	6,368	4,273	2,600	2,601	-	-	-	-	1	136		17,229
Total Restructuring		\$ 2,905	\$ 8,950	\$ 1,250	\$ 23,744	\$ 10,106	\$ 5,489	\$ 5,690	\$ 2,889	\$ 4,139	\$ 6,584	\$ 2,015	\$ 2,216	\$ 2,151		\$ 78,128
Interest and Adequate Protection																
	ABL Interest	-	-	-	-	2,206	-	-	-	469	-	-	-	-		2,674
	DIP TL New Money Interest (MFN)	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	412	-	-	-	-		463
	DIP TL New Money Interest (Citadel)	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	1,150	-	-	-	-		1,301
	DIP TL New Money Interest (MFN Junior)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	TLB Interest	-	-	-	10,938	1,624	-	-	-	6,495	-	-	-	-		19,057
	UST Interest	-	-	-	12,213	-	-	4,580	-	-	-	6,106	-	-		22,899
Total Interest and Adequate Protection		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,151	\$ 4,031	\$ -	\$ 4,580	\$ -	\$ 8,526	\$ -	\$ 6,106	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 46,394
Total Disbursements		\$ 48,342	\$ 19,694	\$ 4,122	\$ 55,896	\$ 32,787	\$ 11,267	\$ 19,835	\$ 9,300	\$ 25,231	\$ 14,668	\$ 12,598	\$ 3,889	\$ 3,853		\$ 261,482
Total Net Cash Flow		\$ 9,024	\$ 10,306	\$ 25,878	\$ (15,896)	\$ 6,016	\$ 18,970	\$ 6,165	\$ 16,282	\$ (231)	\$ 2,611	\$ 1,047	\$ 6,100	\$ 4,428		\$ 90,702
(+/-) ABL Paydown (80% of receipts)		-	(24,000)	(24,000)	(32,000)	(31,043)	(24,190)	(20,800)	(20,466)	(20,000)	(13,824)	(10,916)	(7,992)	(6,624)		(235,854)
Total Net Cash Flow Including ABL Paydown		\$ 9,024	\$ (13,694)	\$ 1,878	\$ (47,896)	\$ (25,026)	\$ (5,220)	\$ (14,635)	\$ (4,184)	\$ (20,231)	\$ (11,212)	\$ (9,869)	\$ (1,891)	\$ (2,197)		\$ (145,152)
Unrestricted US and Canada Cash Rollforward ⁽³⁾																
	Beginning Cash Balance	\$ 42,780	\$ 38,855	\$ 8,661	\$ 10,539	\$ 22,643	\$ 35,117	\$ 29,897	\$ 60,262	\$ 56,078	\$ 35,847	\$ 24,635	\$ 14,766	\$ 12,875		\$ 42,780
	(-) ABL Paydown (80% of receipts)	-	(24,000)	(24,000)	(32,000)	(31,043)	(24,190)	(20,800)	(20,466)	(20,000)	(13,824)	(10,916)	(7,992)	(6,624)		(235,854)
	(-) ABL Paydown (One-Time)	(12,949)	(16,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(29,449)
	(+/-) Net Cash Flow	9,024	10,306	25,878	(15,896)	6,016	18,970	6,165	16,282	(231)	2,611	1,047	6,100	4,428		90,702
	(+) DIP TL Proceeds ⁽⁴⁾	-	-	-	60,000	37,500	-	45,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		142,500
Ending Cash Balance		\$ 38,855	\$ 8,661	\$ 10,539	\$ 22,643	\$ 35,117	\$ 29,897	\$ 60,262	\$ 56,078	\$ 35,847	\$ 24,635	\$ 14,766	\$ 12,875	\$ 10,678		\$ 10,678
Net ABL Exposure ⁽⁵⁾		\$ 275,883	\$ 234,775	\$ 207,361	\$ 175,361	\$ 144,318	\$ 120,128	\$ 99,328	\$ 78,862	\$ 58,762	\$ 44,938	\$ 34,022	\$ 26,031	\$ 19,406		
Restricted Cash		90,591	100,693	-	-	16,992	41,182	61,982	82,448	97,448	111,272	122,188	130,179	136,804		

Notes:

(1) Assumes all professional fees are funded into a reserve as incurred

(2) Pre-petition salaries for ongoing employees and other benefits are included in operating disbursements

(3) Includes approximately CAD \$1.9 million (translated at \$0.749) and USD \$0.4 million held by the Canadian debtors

(4) Assumes DIP is approved the week-ending 8/18 but funds on Monday 8/21

(5) Net ABL Exposure equal to 102% of outstanding letters of credit net of restricted cash, plus outstanding ABL borrowings

Annex 6**THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT/TAX PROVISIONS**

Any reference to (i) the “Administrative Agent” or “Collateral Agent” shall refer to the Junior DIP Agent or the B-2 Agent, as applicable, (ii) “Lender” shall refer to the Junior DIP Lender or the B-2 Lenders, as applicable, (iii) “Secured Parties” shall refer to the Junior DIP Secured Parties or the B-2 Secured Parties, as applicable and (iv) “Required Lenders” shall refer to Junior DIP Lender or the B-2 Lenders, as applicable. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meaning in the Debtor-in-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet.

1. Agency Provisions

- a. Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (for purposes of this Section 1, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent are referred to collectively as the “Agents”) its agent and authorizes the Agents to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to such Agent by the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental or related thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Agents are hereby expressly authorized to (i) execute any and all documents with respect to the Collateral and the rights of the Secured Parties with respect thereto, as contemplated by and in accordance with the provisions of the DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents and (ii) negotiate, enforce or settle any claim, action or proceeding affecting the Lenders in their capacity as such, at the direction of the Required Lenders, which negotiation, enforcement or settlement will be binding upon each Lender. The institution serving as the Administrative Agent and/or the Collateral Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not an Agent, and such bank and its affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other affiliate thereof as if it were not an Agent hereunder. The Agents shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other DIP Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any Loan Party that is communicated or obtained by the person serving as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, as applicable, or any of their affiliates in any capacity.
- b. Neither Agent shall have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the DIP Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) neither Agent shall be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether an Event of Default or default has occurred and is continuing, (b) neither Agent shall have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that such Agent is instructed in writing to exercise by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances), and (c) except as expressly set forth in the DIP Loan Documents, neither Agent shall have any duty to disclose, nor shall it be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of the Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent and/or Collateral Agent or any of its affiliates in any capacity. Neither Agent shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful

misconduct as determined by the final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no action nor any omission to act, taken by either Agent at the direction of the Required Lenders (or such other number of percentage of Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other DIP Loan Documents) shall constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct. Neither Agent shall be deemed to have knowledge of any Event of Default or default unless and until written notice thereof, conspicuously labeled as a "notice of default" and specifically describing such Event of Default or default, is given to such Agent by the Borrower or a Lender, and neither Agent shall be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any DIP Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered thereunder or in connection therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any DIP Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any DIP Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in the DIP Term Sheet or elsewhere in any DIP Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to such Agent.

- c. Each Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it in good faith to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper person. Each Agent may also rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it in good faith to have been made by the proper person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. Each Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.
- d. Each Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by it. Each Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of each Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the arrangement of the facilities as well as activities as Agent.
- e. Either Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders and the Borrower in writing, and either Agent may be removed at any time with or without cause by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing delivered to the Borrower and such Agent and signed by the Required Lenders. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right, without the consent of the Borrower, to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after (i) the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation or (ii) the Required Lenders delivers removal instructions, then the retiring or removed Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an affiliate of any such bank. If no successor Agent has been appointed pursuant to the immediately preceding, such Agent's resignation or removal shall become effective and the Required Lenders shall thereafter perform all the duties of such Agent hereunder and/or under any other DIP Loan Document until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent and/or Collateral Agent, as the case may be. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Agent

hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of its predecessor Agent, and its predecessor Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After an Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Section 1 and the section entitled "Indemnity; Expenses" in the DIP Term Sheet shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while acting as Agent.

- f. Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Agents or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Agents or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement or any other DIP Loan Document, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.
- g. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that Alter Domus Products Corp. or one or more of its affiliates may (but is not obligated to) act as collateral agent or representative for the Lenders and/or under the collateral agreements with respect thereto. Each Lender waives any conflict of interest, now contemplated or arising hereafter, in connection therewith and agrees not to assert against Alter Domus Products Corp. or any of its affiliates any claims, causes of action, damages or liabilities of whatever kind or nature relating thereto.
- h. In case of the pendency of any case or proceeding under any insolvency or other similar law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise: (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the DIP Loans and all other obligations under the Junior DIP Facility or the B-2 Facility, as applicable, that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Agents under Section 1 and the section entitled "Indemnity; Expenses" in the DIP Term Sheet) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Agents any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Agents under Section 1 and the section entitled "Indemnity; Expenses" in the DIP Term Sheet. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or

consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Junior DIP Facility or the B-2 Facility, as applicable, or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

- i. To the extent the Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent and their Related Parties (the “Agent Indemnitees”) are not reimbursed and indemnified by the Loan Parties, and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so, the Lenders shall indemnify and hold harmless the Agent Indemnitees, based on and to the extent of such Lender’s pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought), from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsels) of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Agent Indemnitee in any way relating to or arising out of or in connection with this DIP Term Sheet or any other DIP Loan Document or in the performance by the Agents in its duties under the DIP Loan Documents; provided that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses resulting from any Agent Indemnites gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable decision). Without limiting the foregoing, to the extent not paid or reimbursed by the Loan Parties, each Lender shall pay or reimburse the Agent Indemnites based on and to the extent of such Lender’s pro rata share of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of any rights or remedies under this DIP Term Sheet or the other DIP Loan Documents (including all such out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any debtor relief law, and including out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsels). For purposes hereof, if the Loans have been paid in full and the Commitments have been terminated prior to such determination pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, then each such Lender’s “pro rata share” shall be determined as of the last date the Loans and the Commitments were in effect immediately prior to such payment in full.
- j. The provisions of this Section 1 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the termination of the DIP Loan Documents, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any DIP Loan Document.

2. Taxes

- a. Except as provided in this Section 2, any and all payments made by or on account of the Borrower or any Guarantor under any DIP Loan Document to any Lender or Agent shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, assessments, withholdings (including backup withholding), fees or similar charges imposed by any governmental authority including interest, penalties and additions to tax (collectively “Taxes”), excluding (i) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income, however denominated, and franchise (and similar) Taxes imposed on it in lieu of net income Taxes, (ii) Taxes attributable to the failure by the relevant Lender or Agent to deliver the documentation required to be delivered pursuant to clause (d) of this Section 2, (iii) Taxes imposed by a jurisdiction as a result of any connection between such Lender or Agent and such jurisdiction other than any connection arising from executing, delivering, being a party to, engaging in any transactions pursuant to, performing its obligations under,

or enforcing any DIP Loan Document, (iv) any branch profits Taxes imposed by the United States or any similar Tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the Borrower or any Guarantor (as appropriate) is located, (v) any U.S. federal withholding tax imposed on amounts payable hereunder pursuant to a law in effect at such time the Lender or Agent becomes a party to this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents, or designates a new lending office, except in each case to the extent such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled at the time of designation of a new lending office (or assignment) to receive additional amounts with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to this Section 2(a) and (vi) any withholding Tax imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as amended from time to time) (the “Code”), as in effect on the date hereof (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among governmental authorities entered into in connection with the implementation of the foregoing (the “FATCA”) (all such non-excluded Taxes imposed on such payments, being hereinafter referred to as “Indemnified Taxes”). If the Borrower, any Guarantor or other applicable withholding agent shall be required by any laws to deduct or withhold any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (as defined below) from or in respect of any sum payable under any DIP Loan Document to any Agent or any Lender, (i) the sum payable by the Borrower or Guarantor shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions or withholding, such Agent or Lender (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions or withholdings been made, (ii) the applicable withholding agent shall make such deductions or withholdings, (iii) the applicable withholding agent shall pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant governmental authority in accordance with applicable laws, and (iv) within thirty (30) days after the date of such payment (or, if receipts or evidence are not available within thirty (30) days, as soon as possible thereafter), if the Borrower or any Guarantor is the applicable withholding agent, the applicable withholding agent shall furnish to such Agent or Lender (as the case may be) the original or a copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof or other evidence acceptable to such Agent or Lender.

- b. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes and any other intangible or mortgage recording taxes, or charges or levies of the same character, imposed by any governmental authority, which arise from any payment made under any DIP Loan Document or from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, any DIP Loan Document (including additions to tax, penalties and interest related thereto) [excluding, in each case, such amounts that result from an Agent or Lender’s Assignment and Acceptance, grant of a Participation, transfer or assignment to or designation of a new applicable lending office or other office for receiving payments under any DIP Loan Document (collectively, “Assignment Taxes”) except for Assignment Taxes resulting from assignment or participation that is requested or required in writing by the Borrower (all such non-excluded taxes described in this Section 2(b) being hereinafter referred to as “Other Taxes”)].
- c. Without duplication of Section 2(a) or (b), the Borrower and each Guarantor agree to indemnify each Agent and each Lender for (i) the full amount of Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes paid by such Agent or Lender (including Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2(c)) and (ii)

any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, *provided* such Agent or Lender, as the case may be, provides Borrower or Guarantor with a written statement thereof setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of such amounts.

- d. Each Lender and Agent shall, at such times as are reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, provide the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with any documentation prescribed by law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent certifying as to any entitlement of such Lender or Agent to an exemption from, or reduction in, withholding tax with respect to any payments to be made to such Lender under the DIP Loan Documents. Each such Lender and Agent shall, whenever a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders such documentation obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, deliver promptly to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent updated or other appropriate documentation (including any new documentation reasonably requested by the applicable withholding agent) or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of its inability to do so. Unless the applicable withholding agent has received forms or other documents satisfactory to it indicating that payments under any DIP Loan Document to or for a Lender are not subject to withholding tax or are subject to such Tax at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or other applicable withholding agent shall withhold amounts required to be withheld by applicable law from such payments at the applicable statutory rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this clause (d) (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 2(d)(i), 3(d)(ii) and 3(g)) that such Lender is not legally able to deliver. In addition, each Lender and Agent shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent such other tax forms or other documents as shall be prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender or Agent is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Without limiting the foregoing:
 - i. Each Lender and Agent that is a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) two properly completed and duly signed executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying that such Lender or Agent (as the case may be) is exempt from federal backup withholding.
 - ii. Each Lender and Agent that is not a United States person (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or before the date on which it becomes a party to this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) whichever of the following is applicable:
 1. two properly completed and duly signed executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E (or any successor forms) claiming eligibility for the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party, and such other documentation as required under the Code,

2. two properly completed and duly signed executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI (or any successor forms) and, in the case of an Agent, a withholding certificate that satisfies the requirements of Treasury Regulation Sections 1.1441-1(b)(2)(iv) and 1.1441-1(e)(3)(v) as applicable to a U.S. branch that has agreed to be treated as a U.S. person for withholding tax purposes,
 3. in the case of a Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (A) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-1, G-2, G-3 or G-4, as applicable (any such certificate a “United States Tax Compliance Certificate”) and (B) two properly completed and duly signed executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN-E, or
 4. to the extent a Lender is not the beneficial owner (for example, where the Lender is a partnership, or is a participant holding a participation granted by a participating Lender), Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY (or any successor forms) of the Lender, accompanied by a Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, United States Tax Compliance Certificate, Form W-9, Form W-8IMY or any other required information from each beneficial owner, as applicable (*provided* that, if one or more beneficial owners are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, the United States Tax Compliance Certificate may be provided by such Lender on behalf of such beneficial owner). Each Lender and Agent shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent two further executed copies of any previously delivered form or certification (or any applicable successor form) on or before the date that any such form or certification expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate and promptly after the occurrence of any event requiring a change in the most recent form previously delivered by it to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that it is unable to do so. Each Lender and Agent shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered form or certification to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent.
 5. Any Lender or Agent claiming any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2 shall use its reasonable efforts to change the jurisdiction of its lending office (or take any other measures reasonably requested by the Borrower) if such a change or other measures would reduce any such additional amounts (or any similar amount that may thereafter accrue) and would not, in the reasonable, good faith determination of such Lender, result in any unreimbursed cost or expense or be otherwise materially disadvantageous to such Lender.
- e. If any Lender or Agent determines, in its reasonable, good faith discretion, that it has received a refund in respect of any Taxes as to which indemnification or additional amounts have been paid to it by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2 (including by payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2) it shall promptly remit such refund to the Borrower or Guarantor, net of all out-of-pocket expenses of the Lender or Agent, as the

case may be and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant governmental authority with respect to such refund net of any Taxes payable by any Agent or Lender on such interest); *provided* that the Borrower and Guarantors, upon the request of the Lender or Agent, as the case may be, agree promptly to return such refund (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant governmental authority) to such party in the event such party is required to repay such refund to the relevant governmental authority. This section shall not be construed to require the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other person.

- f. If a payment made to a Lender or Agent under any DIP Loan Document would be subject to withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender or Agent were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender or Agent shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender or Agent has complied with such Lender's or Agent's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount, if any, to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 2, "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this DIP Term Sheet and the other DIP Loan Documents.
- g. Each party's obligations under this Section 2 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, the termination of the DIP Loan Documents, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any DIP Loan Document.
- h. Each Lender shall indemnify each Agent, within 10 days following written demand therefor, for (i) the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that such Agent has not already been indemnified by the Borrower and each Guarantor for such Indemnified Taxes and Other Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower and each Guarantor to do so), [and (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provision of Section [] relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register], in each case, that are payable or paid by such Agent in connection with any DIP Loan Documents, and any expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto; *provided* that such Agent provides such lender with a written statement thereof setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and calculation of such amounts.

THIS IS EXHIBIT "N"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**INTERIM UST CASH COLLATERAL AND ADEQUATE PROTECTION ORDER
(I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO (A) USE UST CASH COLLATERAL AND ALL
OTHER PREPETITION UST COLLATERAL, (II) GRANTING ADEQUATE
PROTECTION, (III) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY, (IV) SCHEDULING A
FINAL HEARING, AND (V) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of Yellow Corporation (“Yellow Corp”) and each of its above-captioned affiliates (collectively, the “Debtors”), pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 506 and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101, *et seq.* (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 2002, 4001, 6004 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and rules 2002-1, 4001-1, 4001-2, and 9013-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), seeking, among other things, entry of this interim UST cash collateral and adequate protection order (this “Interim UST Cash Collateral Order”)³

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* filed contemporaneously herewith, as revised from the previously filed version at Docket No. 34 [Ex. A] (the “Interim DIP Order”).

³ The Debtors filed a prior version of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order at Docket No. 34 [Ex. B].

and the Final UST Cash Collateral Order (as defined below and, together with this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the “UST Cash Collateral Orders”) among other things:

- authorizing the Debtors, pursuant to sections 105, 361, 362, 363, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, to use the UST Cash Collateral (as defined below) and all other Prepetition UST Collateral (as defined below), in accordance with the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order and the Approved Budget (as defined below);
- subject and subordinate to the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) and, as and to the extent applicable, the liens and claims securing the DIP Facility, to provide for the UST Adequate Protection (as defined below) of the liens and security interests of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as defined below), as set forth herein;
- subject and subordinate to the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges, as and to the extent applicable, the liens and claims securing the DIP Facility, granting to the Prepetition UST Agent (as defined below), for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (as defined below), the UST Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) and allowed superpriority administrative expense claims pursuant to sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- authorizing the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to take all commercially reasonable actions to implement the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order;
- upon entry of a final order providing such relief, waiving (a) the Debtors’ right to surcharge the Prepetition UST Collateral pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
- upon entry of a final order providing such relief, waiving the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” and other similar doctrines for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties with respect to the Prepetition UST Collateral (including the UST Cash Collateral) and the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations (each as defined below), as applicable, in each case subject to the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges;
- authorizing the Debtors to use the UST Cash Collateral solely in accordance with the UST Cash Collateral Orders, the DIP Orders (as defined in the Interim DIP Order) and the Approved Budget (as defined below), subject to Permitted Variances (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet);
- subject to the restrictions set forth in the UST Cash Collateral Orders, the DIP Orders and the Approved Budget, authorizing the Debtors to use Prepetition UST Collateral and provide UST Adequate Protection (as defined below) to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties for any diminution in value of their respective interests in the applicable

Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral), for any reason provided for in the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Diminution in Value”);

- vacating and modifying the automatic stay to the extent necessary to permit the Debtors and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order;
- waiving any applicable stay (including under Bankruptcy Rule 6004) and providing for immediate effectiveness of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and, upon entry, the Final UST Cash Collateral Order; and
- scheduling a final hearing (the “Final Hearing”) to consider final approval of the use of Prepetition UST Collateral and UST Cash Collateral on the terms of a proposed order (the “Final UST Cash Collateral Order”) to be posted to the docket prior to the Final Hearing.

The Court having considered the interim relief requested in the Motion [Docket No. 16], the exhibits attached thereto, the *Declaration of Cody Leung Kaldenberg, Partner of Ducera Partners In Support of the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 18] (the “Kaldenberg Declaration”), the *Declaration of Brian Whittman, Managing Director of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC, In Support of the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Granting Adequate Protection, (IV) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (V) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (VI) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 17] (the “Whittman Declaration”), and the *Declaration of Matthew A. Doheny, Chief Restructuring Officer of Yellow Corporation, in Support of Debtors’ Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 14] (the “First Day Declaration”), that certain Debtor-In-Possession Credit Facility Term Sheet between the applicable Debtors and MFN Partners, L.P. (the “Junior DIP Lenders”) and Citadel

Credit Master Fund LLC (together with any permitted assignee thereof, the Postpetition B-2 Lenders) and certain of their affiliates (collectively the “DIP Lenders,” and such term sheet, the “DIP Term Sheet”), and the evidence submitted and arguments made at the interim hearing to consider approval of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order held on August 9, 2023 (the “Interim Hearing”); and due and sufficient notice of the Interim Hearing, all continuations thereof, and all subsequent status conferences having been given in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001(b), (c) and (d), and all applicable Bankruptcy Local Rules; and the Interim Hearing having been held and concluded; and all objections, if any, to the interim relief requested in the Motion having been withdrawn, resolved or overruled by the Court; and it appearing that approval of the interim relief requested in the Motion is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors and their estates pending the Final Hearing, otherwise is fair and reasonable, in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, and essential for the preservation of the value of the Debtors’ assets; and after due deliberation and consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor.

THE COURT MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:⁴

A. *Petition Date.* On August 6, 2023 (the “Petition Date”), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”).

⁴ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court’s findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

B. *Debtors in Possession.* The Debtors have continued in the management and operation of their businesses and properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

C. *Jurisdiction and Venue.* This Court has core jurisdiction over these cases, the Motion, and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)–(b) and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware*, dated February 29, 2012. Consideration of the Motion constitutes a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). The Court may enter a final order approving the relief sought in the Motion consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue for these cases and proceedings on the Motion is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory and legal predicates for the relief sought herein are sections 105, 361, 362, 363, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, 9013, and 9014, and Bankruptcy Local Rules 2002-1, 4001-2, and 9013-1.

D. *Committee Formation.* On August 16, 2023 the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Trustee”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors in these cases at Docket No. 269 (the “Creditors’ Committee”).

E. *Notice.* The Interim Hearing was held pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of the Motion and the Interim Hearing has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules and Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice was or shall be required under the circumstances. The interim relief granted herein is necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors and their estates pending the Final Hearing.

F. *UST Cash Collateral.* As used herein, the term “UST Cash Collateral” shall mean all of the Debtors’ cash, wherever located and held, including cash in deposit accounts, (a) that constitutes or will constitute “cash collateral” of any of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties within the meaning of section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) over which the Prepetition UST Secured Parties have liens, subject to the relative priorities of the Prepetition Secured Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP Order) and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties as set forth in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement (as defined below) and the Interim DIP Order.

G. *Debtors’ Stipulations.* Without prejudice to the rights of any other party in interest and subject to the provisions and limitations contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, and after consultation with their attorneys, the Debtors admit, stipulate and agree that:

(i) *Prepetition UST Tranche A Term Loan.* Pursuant to that certain UST Tranche A Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement” and, collectively with all other agreements (including the Prepetition UST Loan Documents (as defined below)), documents, and instruments executed or delivered in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, and fee letters, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents”), by and among (a) Yellow Corp, as borrower (in such capacity, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Borrower”), (b) the guarantors party thereto (the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Guarantors” and, together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Borrower, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties”), (c) The Bank of New York Mellon (“BNY”), as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, and BNY, in its

capacities as a party to all other agreements, documents, or instruments with any or all of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties entered into in connection with the transactions relating to the entry of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents and/or the incurrence of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations (as defined below), including, without limitation, any banking arrangements in connection therewith with BNY and/or its affiliates, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent”), and (d) the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Lenders” and, together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties”), the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties incurred “Obligations” (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations”) to the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties on a joint and several basis;

(ii) *Prepetition UST Tranche B Term Loan.* Pursuant to that certain UST Tranche B Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement” and, collectively with all other agreements (including the Prepetition UST Loan Documents (as defined below)), documents, and instruments executed or delivered in connection therewith, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, and fee letters, each as may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived, or otherwise modified prior to the Petition Date, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents,” and together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents, the “Prepetition UST Loan Documents”), by and among (a) Yellow Corp, as borrower (in such capacity, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Borrower”), (b) the guarantors party thereto (the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Guarantors” and, together with the

Prepetition UST Tranche B Borrower, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties,” and together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties, the “Prepetition UST Loan Parties”), (c) BNY, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, and BNY, in its capacities as a party to all other agreements, documents, or instruments with any or all of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties entered into in connection with the transactions relating to the entry of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents (as defined below) and/or the incurrence of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations (as defined below), including, without limitation, any banking arrangements in connection therewith with BNY and/or its affiliates, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent,” and together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, the “Prepetition UST Agent”), and (d) the lenders party thereto from time to time (the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Lenders”⁵ and, together with the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties,” and together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, the “Prepetition UST Secured Parties”), the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties incurred “Obligations” (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations,” and together with the UST Tranche A Obligations, the “Prepetition UST Secured Obligations”) to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties on a joint and several basis;

(iii) *Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.* Pursuant to (and to the extent set forth in) that certain Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of July 7, 2020 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement”) by and among the Prepetition ABL Agent, the

⁵ The Prepetition UST Tranche B Lenders and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Lenders shall be referred to in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, collectively, as the “Prepetition UST Lenders”.

Prepetition B-2 Agent, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, which Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, Prepetition UST Loan Documents, and Prepetition Loan Documents (as defined in the Interim DIP Order) are, in each case, binding and enforceable against the parties thereto, which agreed in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, among other things, to the relative priority of such parties' respective security interests in the Prepetition Collateral (as defined below), which relative priorities are set forth in and governed by the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.

(iv) *Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties were validly, justly, and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, without defense, challenge, objection, claim, counterclaim, or offset of any kind, for Loans (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement) in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$337,042,757.52 plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any fees, expenses and disbursements (including any attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, appraisers' fees, auditors' fees, and financial advisors' fees), costs, charges, indemnities, and other Prepetition UST Tranche A Obligations incurred under, reimbursable pursuant to, or secured by the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents;

(v) *Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations.* As of the Petition Date, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties were validly, justly, and lawfully indebted and liable to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, without defense, challenge, objection, claim, counterclaim, or offset of any kind, for Loans (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement) in the aggregate principal amount of not less than \$399,999,769.91 plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any fees, expenses and disbursements (including any attorneys' fees, accountants' fees, appraisers' fees, auditors' fees, and financial advisors' fees), costs, charges,

indemnities, and other Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations incurred under, reimbursable pursuant to, or secured by the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents;

(vi) *Validity of Prepetition UST Secured Obligations.* The Prepetition UST Secured Obligations constitute legal, valid, binding, and non-avoidable obligations of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties, as applicable, enforceable in accordance with the respective terms of the relevant documents, and no portion of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations or any payment made to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties or applied to or paid on account of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations prior to the Petition Date is subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recovery, reduction, defense, counterclaim, offset, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other claim (as such term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), cause of action (including any avoidance actions under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), chases in action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law;

(vii) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens.* As of the Petition Date, pursuant to the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents, the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Parties granted to the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens”) substantially all of their respective assets and property (collectively, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Collateral”), including: (i) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent, Prepetition ABL Agent, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and any liens permitted by the Prepetition UST Tranche A Loan Documents to be senior to the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, solely to the extent that such permitted liens are (a) valid, perfected, and non-avoidable

on the Petition Date or (b) valid liens in existence on the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date in accordance with section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens”) on the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral; (ii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent, Prepetition ABL Agent, and Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition Joint Collateral; (iii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject only to the senior liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and Prepetition ABL Agent, the *pari passu* liens of Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral; and (iv) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, subject only to the senior liens of the Prepetition ABL Agent and Prepetition B-2 Agent, the *pari passu* liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral;

(viii) *Validity, Perfection and Priority of Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens.* As of the Petition Date, pursuant to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents, the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Parties granted to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, a security interest in and continuing lien on (the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens,” together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens, the “Prepetition UST Liens”) substantially all of their respective assets and property (collectively, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral”), including: (i) a valid, binding, properly perfected,

enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interest in and continuing lien on the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (as defined in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), which, for the avoidance of doubt, includes all proceeds, products, accessions, rents, and profits thereof, in each case whether then owned or existing or thereafter acquired or arising (collectively, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral” and together with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Collateral and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral, the “Prepetition UST Collateral”), subject and subordinate only to any liens permitted by the Prepetition UST Tranche B Loan Documents to be senior to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, solely to the extent that such permitted liens are (a) valid, perfected, and non-avoidable on the Petition Date or (b) valid liens in existence on the Petition Date that are perfected subsequent to the Petition Date in accordance with section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the “Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens”); (ii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable first priority security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the *pari passu* liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition Joint Collateral; (iii) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate only to the senior liens of the Prepetition B-2 Agent and Prepetition ABL Agent and *pari passu* liens of Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral; and (iv) a valid, binding, properly perfected, enforceable, non-avoidable security interest in and continuing lien on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, subject only to the senior liens of the Prepetition ABL Agent and Prepetition B-2 Agent and *pari passu* liens of the

Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Permitted Senior Liens on the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral;

(ix) *Waiver of Challenge*. None of the Prepetition UST Liens are subject to any contest, attack, rejection, recovery, reduction, defense, counterclaim, subordination, recharacterization, avoidance or other cause of action (including any avoidance actions under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code), choses in action or other challenge of any nature under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law;

(x) *No Control*. None of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties control (or have in the past controlled) any of the Debtors or their respective properties or operations, have authority to determine the manner in which any Debtor's operations are conducted or are control persons or insiders of any Debtor by virtue of any actions taken with respect to, in connection with, related to or arising from any Prepetition UST Loan Documents;

(xi) *No Claims or Causes of Action*. No claims or causes of action held by the Debtors or their estates exist against, or with respect to, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties and each of their respective UST Representatives (as defined below), in each case, in their capacity as such, under or relating to any agreements by and among the Debtors and any Prepetition UST Secured Party that is in existence as of the Petition Date; and

(xii) *Release*. Effective as of the date of entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and subject in all respects to paragraph 12 of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, each of the Debtors and each of their estates, on its own behalf and on behalf of its and their respective predecessors, successors, heirs, and past, present and future subsidiaries and assigns, hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably releases, relinquishes, waives and forever discharges and acquits the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and each of their respective UST

Representatives (as defined below) solely in their capacities as such (individually, a “UST Released Party,” and collectively, the “Released Parties”), from any and all liability to the Debtors (and their successors and assigns) and from any and all claims, counterclaims, demands, defenses, offsets, debts, accounts, contracts, liabilities, actions and causes of action of any kind, nature and description, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, foreseen or unforeseen, accrued or unaccrued, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, pending or threatened, arising in law or equity, in contract or tort, in each case arising out of or related to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties’ ownership of the Debtors’ stock and the Prepetition UST Loan Documents, the negotiation thereof, and the transactions and agreements reflected thereby, that the Debtors at any time had, now have or may have, or that their predecessors, successors or assigns at any time had or hereafter may have against any of the UST Released Parties for or by reason of any act, omission, matter, or cause arising at any time on or prior to the date of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; *provided*, that, the release set forth in this section shall not release any claims against or liabilities of a UST Released Party that a court of competent jurisdiction determines has resulted from such UST Released Party’s bad faith, fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct.

H. *Findings Regarding Use of Cash Collateral.*

(i) Good and sufficient cause has been shown for the entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and for authorization of the Debtors to use the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral).

(ii) The Debtors have demonstrated an immediate and critical need to use the UST Cash Collateral in order to fund the Chapter 11 Cases and maximize the value of their estates through an orderly winddown process of their businesses and a comprehensive sale process for

their assets. Without the ability of the Debtors to obtain sufficient liquidity through the use of UST Cash Collateral, as set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Debtors, their estates, and parties-in-interest would be immediately and irreparably harmed. Accordingly, the Debtors have an immediate need to use UST Cash Collateral as set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order to, among other things, maximize the value of the assets of the Debtors' estates to maximize the recovery to all creditors of the estates.

(iii) Based on the Motion, the First Day Declaration, the Kaldenberg Declaration, the Whittman Declaration, and the record and argument presented to the Court at the Interim Hearing, the terms of the UST Adequate Protection (as defined below) granted to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties and the terms on which the Debtors may continue to use Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) pursuant to this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order are consistent with the Bankruptcy Code, including section 506(b) thereof, are fair and reasonable, and reflect the Debtors' exercise of prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties under the circumstances.

(iv) This Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the UST Adequate Protection (as defined below), and the use of the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's length among the Debtors, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, the DIP Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Secured Parties (each of whom acted in good faith in negotiating the foregoing). The financial accommodations extended by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to the Debtors under, in respect of, or in connection with, the Debtors' use of the Prepetition UST Collateral (including the UST Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below) and other UST Adequate Protection provided herein) shall be deemed to have been extended by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in good faith, and such Prepetition UST Secured

Parties (and their respective successors and assigns) shall be entitled to the full protections of the Bankruptcy Code in the event that this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or any provision hereof is vacated, reversed or modified, on appeal or otherwise.

(v) The Prepetition UST Secured Parties have acted in good faith and without negligence, misconduct, or violation of public policy or law, in respect of all actions taken by them in connection with or related in any way to negotiating, implementing, documenting, or obtaining requisite approvals of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order, and the use of UST Cash Collateral, any challenges or objections to the use of UST Cash Collateral, and all other documents related to and all transactions contemplated by the foregoing. Accordingly, without limitation to any other right to indemnification, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall maintain their right to indemnification as provided in the Prepetition UST Loan Documents.

(vi) The Prepetition UST Secured Parties are entitled to the UST Adequate Protection (as defined below) as and to the extent set forth herein pursuant to sections 361, 362, and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. Based on the Motion and on the record presented to the Court, the terms of the proposed UST Adequate Protection are fair and reasonable, reflect the Debtors' prudent exercise of business judgment, and constitute reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration for the use of Prepetition UST Collateral, including UST Cash Collateral.

(vii) To the extent that their consent is required, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties have consented or are deemed to have consented to the Debtors' use of Prepetition UST Collateral, including UST Cash Collateral, on the terms set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; *provided*, that, nothing in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order, or the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Documents shall (x) be construed as the affirmative

consent by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties for the use of Prepetition UST Collateral⁶ and UST Cash Collateral other than on the terms set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, (y) be construed as a consent by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to the terms of any financing or lien encumbering Prepetition UST Collateral (whether senior or junior) other than as contemplated by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (or, as applicable, the Interim DIP Order), or (z) prejudice, limit, or otherwise impair the rights of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to seek new, different, or additional adequate protection or to assert any other available right under law, and the rights of any other party in interest, including the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, are hereby preserved, subject to the terms and conditions of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement.

(viii) Subject to review and approval from, among others, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, the Debtors have prepared and delivered to the advisors to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties the Initial DIP Budget (as defined in the Interim DIP Order). The Initial DIP Budget reflects, among other things, the Debtors' anticipated operating receipts, operating disbursements, non-operating disbursements, net operating cash flow, and liquidity for each calendar week covered thereby. Subject to the review of, and approval from, among others, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, the Initial DIP Budget may be modified, amended, extended, and updated from time to time in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the Interim DIP Order, and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. Each subsequent budget, once approved in accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the Interim DIP Order, and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, shall modify, replace, supplement or supersede, as applicable, the Initial DIP Budget for the periods covered thereby (the Initial DIP Budget and each subsequent approved budget (as approved in

⁶ For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Prepetition UST Collateral" as used herein refers to both prepetition and postpetition Collateral (as applicable) which secures the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' continuing Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens and continuing Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens (as applicable).

accordance with the DIP Term Sheet, the Interim DIP Order, and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, an “Approved Budget”). For the avoidance of doubt, the procedures by which each Approved Budget is reviewed and approved shall remain consistent with the terms of the review and approval process provided for in this Interim UST Cash Collateral and the Interim DIP Order even after such time as the DIP Obligations are paid and satisfied in full if the UST Adequate Protection Obligations have not been paid and satisfied in full, but the review and approval process will only require the approval of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (with the approval rights of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties as set forth in the Interim DIP Order remaining in effect to the extent the Prepetition ABL Obligations have not been paid and satisfied in full) if the DIP Obligations have been paid and satisfied in full.

(ix) Upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, each of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and the “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties with respect to proceeds, product, offspring, or profits of any of the Prepetition UST Collateral.

I. *Immediate Entry.* Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 4001(b)(2) and (c)(2). Absent the ability of the Debtors to use UST Cash Collateral, the Debtors’ estates will be immediately and irreparably harmed. Continued use of Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral), in accordance with this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and the Approved Budget, are therefore in the best interests of the Debtors’ estates and consistent with the Debtors’ exercise of their fiduciary duties. The Motion and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Local Rule 4001-2.

J. *Prepetition Permitted Senior Liens; Continuation of Prepetition Liens.* Nothing herein constitutes a finding or ruling by this Court that any alleged Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien is valid, senior, enforceable, prior, perfected, or non-avoidable. Moreover, nothing herein shall prejudice the rights of any party-in-interest, including, but not limited to, the Debtors or the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, to challenge the validity, priority, enforceability, seniority, avoidability, perfection, or extent of any alleged Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien. For the avoidance of doubt, the right of a seller of goods to reclaim goods under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code does not constitute a Prepetition Permitted Senior Lien, and such right is expressly subject to the Postpetition B-2 Liens, the Junior DIP Liens, and the Prepetition Liens, including the Prepetition UST Liens. The Prepetition UST Liens are continuing liens and the Prepetition UST Collateral is and will continue to be encumbered by such liens.

K. *Intercreditor Agreement.* Pursuant to section 510 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement shall (i) remain in full force and effect, (ii) continue to govern the relative priorities, rights, and remedies of the Prepetition Secured Parties and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (including the relative priorities, rights and remedies of such parties with respect to replacement liens, administrative expense claims and superpriority administrative expense claims or amounts payable in respect thereof), and (iii) not be deemed to be amended, altered, or modified by the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order, or the DIP Documents (including the DIP Term Sheet), unless expressly set forth herein or therein, respectively.

L. *Interim DIP Order.* Contemporaneous with the entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Court is entering the Interim DIP Order authorizing the Debtors to, among other things, incur postpetition debt, grant adequate protection liens and superpriority

administrative claims to the Prepetition Secured Parties in connection with the incurrence of such debt, and access and utilize Available ABL Cash Collateral (as defined in the Interim DIP Order). This Interim UST Cash Collateral Order has been entered separately, but contemporaneously, with the Interim DIP Order, at the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' request to the Debtors for this separate and standalone Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. In the event of any inconsistency between the UST Cash Collateral Orders and the DIP Orders, the DIP Orders shall control.

Based upon the Motion, the foregoing findings and conclusions, and the overall record before the Court, and after due consideration, and good and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. *Motion Granted.* The Motion is granted on an interim basis on the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. All objections to the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order to the extent not withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved are hereby overruled on the merits.

2. *Protection of the DIP Lenders' and Prepetition UST Secured Parties' Rights.*⁷

(a) Immediately upon delivery by the DIP Secured Parties to the Debtors of a Termination Notice or Carve-Out Trigger Notice, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' consent to the Debtors' use of UST Cash Collateral shall be deemed automatically withdrawn and terminated.

(b) Upon the occurrence and continuance of any of the below events (each, a "UST Cash Collateral Termination Event," and any such event being deemed a "UST Event of Default"), the Prepetition UST Agent (at the direction of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties), on not less than five (5) calendar days' notice to the DIP Agent and the Remedies Notice Parties (as

⁷ The Prepetition UST Secured Parties' required approvals and consents set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be binding and applicable without regard to whether such approvals or consents are set forth in the Interim DIP Order or in the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Documents.

defined in the Interim DIP Order) (such five (5) calendar day period, the “Prepetition UST Remedies Notice Period”), and unless the Court orders otherwise (*provided*, that, during such period, the Debtors, the Creditors’ Committee, and/or any party in interest shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing with the Court (and, *provided, further*, that, if a request for such hearing is made prior to the end of the Prepetition UST Remedies Notice Period, then the Prepetition UST Remedies Notice Period shall be continued until the Court hears and rules with respect thereto) may terminate and/or revoke its and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties’ consent to the Debtors’ use of UST Cash Collateral (subject to the Carve-Out and related provisions, including Canadian Priority Charges) by delivering a termination notice (the “UST Cash Collateral Termination Notice”) to the DIP Agent and the Remedies Notice Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP Order):

- (i) the filing of any motion or pleading by the Debtors, or the entry of an order on account of a motion filed by any other party, to stay, vacate, reverse, amend or modify the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or Final UST Cash Collateral Order in a manner materially adverse to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties without the consent of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties;
- (ii) the entry of an order appointing a trustee, receiver or examiner with expanded powers with respect to any of the Debtors; (iii) the Debtors shall attempt to invalidate, reduce or otherwise impair the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations; (iv) the dismissal of any of the Chapter 11 Cases;
- (v) the effective date of any plan of reorganization; (vi) the conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7; (vii) the Debtors’ failure to timely satisfy any of the Milestones (as defined below) (subject to extensions as provided herein) or otherwise materially comply with any of the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; (viii) the Debtors’ failure to materially comply with any of the terms of the Interim DIP Order in a manner that adversely affects the Prepetition UST Secured Parties; (ix) the Debtors’ failure to maintain required insurance for the

Prepetition UST Collateral; (x) the Debtors' failure to pay timely the UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses and the UST Adequate Protection Payments under this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; (xi) the DIP Secured Parties and the DIP Loan Parties amend or modify the DIP Term Sheet or the DIP Credit Agreement, or the DIP Secured Parties waive any rights held by such parties thereunder, in a manner that materially and adversely affects the Prepetition UST Secured Parties without having obtained the written consent of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to do so; (xii) the Final UST Cash Collateral Order (in form and substance acceptable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties) shall not have been entered by this Court within forty-five (45) days of the Petition Date; (xiii) an Approved Budget shall be updated, supplemented, replaced, or otherwise modified in a manner not reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties; (xiv) the Debtors make a payment or take an action that is not in material compliance with the Approved Budget that was approved and consented to by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in accordance with this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; or (xv) the DIP Loan Documents are not consistent with the DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Orders or are otherwise not reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties or are updated, supplemented, amended, replaced or otherwise modified in a manner that adversely affects the Prepetition UST Secured Parties without having obtained the written consent of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to do so.

(c) Subject to the terms of the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, the Interim DIP Order, the Carve-Out, and the Canadian Priority Charges, following delivery of a Termination Notice, delivery of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice, or the occurrence and continuance of a UST Event of Default and delivery of a UST Cash Collateral Termination Notice, but prior to exercising the remedies set forth in this sentence below or any other remedies (other than those set forth below in sub-paragraph (d)), the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall be required to file a motion with

the Court seeking emergency relief (the “UST Stay Relief Motion”) to be heard on not less than five (5) calendar days’ notice to the Remedies Notice Parties (as defined in the Interim DIP Order) (which may run concurrently with the Prepetition UST Agent Remedies Notice Period) for a further order of the Court fashioning any appropriate remedy, including modifying the automatic stay in the Chapter 11 Cases to permit the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to, subject in all respects to the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, the DIP Orders, and the Carve-Out and related provisions (including the Canadian Priority Charges): (a) freeze monies or balances in the Debtors’ accounts provided such monies constitute Prepetition UST Collateral; (b) immediately set-off any and all amounts in accounts maintained by the Debtors with the Prepetition UST Agent or the Prepetition UST Secured Parties against the UST Adequate Protection Obligations, (c) enforce any and all available rights against the Prepetition UST Collateral including, without limitation, foreclosing on all or any portion of such collateral, occupying the Debtors’ premises, and selling or disposing of such collateral; and (d) take any other actions or exercise any other rights or remedies with respect to the Prepetition UST Collateral permitted under this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order, the DIP Documents, or applicable law; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties may not take any of the foregoing actions with respect to Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral until all B-2 Obligations are paid in full in cash. If the Prepetition UST Secured Parties are permitted and authorized by the Court to take any enforcement action with respect to the Prepetition UST Collateral following the hearing on the UST Stay Relief Motion, the Debtors shall cooperate with the Prepetition UST Secured Parties in their efforts to enforce their security interest in the Prepetition UST Collateral, and shall not take or direct any entity to take any action designed or intended to hinder or restrict in any respect such Prepetition UST Secured Parties from enforcing their security interests in such collateral.

Until such time that the UST Stay Relief Motion has been adjudicated by the Court, the Debtors may use UST Cash Collateral to fund operations and other activities, actions, and payments, in each case in accordance with the Approved Budget, for the purpose of avoiding immediate and irreparable harm to the estates.

(d) No rights, protections or remedies of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties granted by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be limited, modified or impaired in any way by: (i) any actual or purported withdrawal of the consent to the Debtors' authority to continue to use UST Cash Collateral; (ii) any actual or purported termination of the Debtors' authority to continue to use UST Cash Collateral; (iii) the terms of any other order or stipulation related to the Debtors' continued use of UST Cash Collateral or the provision of adequate protection to any party; or (iv) the termination of the DIP Facility; *provided*, any inconsistency between this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and the Interim DIP Order and/or the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement shall be resolved by reference to the Interim DIP Order and/or the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, as applicable.

3. *Limitation on Charging Expenses Against Collateral.* Upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, except to the extent of the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges, no costs or expenses of administration of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases or any future proceeding that may result therefrom, including liquidation in bankruptcy or other proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code, shall be charged against or recovered from the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) pursuant to section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar principle of law, without the prior written consent of the Prepetition UST Agent, and no consent shall be implied from any action, inaction or acquiescence by any of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and nothing contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be

deemed to be a consent by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to any charge, lien, assessment or claims against the Prepetition UST Collateral under section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. Further, subject to and effective upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, in no event shall the “equities of the case” exception under section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code apply to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.

4. *No Marshaling.* Effective upon entry of a final order providing for such relief, in no event shall the Prepetition UST Secured Parties or the Prepetition Secured Parties be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshaling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the Prepetition UST Collateral or the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, as applicable.

5. *Payments Free and Clear.* Any and all payments or proceeds remitted to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties pursuant to the provisions of the DIP Documents or this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or any subsequent order of the Court shall, subject to the reservation of rights set forth below in paragraph 11 of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order with respect to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, be irrevocable, received free and clear of any claim, charge, assessment or other liability.

6. *Use of UST Cash Collateral.* The Prepetition UST Secured Parties have consented to, and the Debtors are hereby authorized, solely on the terms and conditions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, to use all Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) in accordance with the Approved Budget, subject to Permitted Variances (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet).

7. *Adequate Protection of Prepetition UST Secured Parties.* Pursuant to sections 361, 362, 363(e), and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, as adequate protection of their respective interests in the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) for the aggregate Diminution

in Value and as an inducement to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to consent to priming of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Liens and Prepetition UST Tranche B Liens, in each case solely in the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, and the use of their UST Cash Collateral, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties are granted the following adequate protection (collectively, the “UST Adequate Protection”):

(a) *Milestone Adequate Protection of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.* As adequate protection for the Debtors’ use of UST Cash Collateral, the Debtors shall meet timely the following milestones (the “Milestones”):

(i) No later than twelve (12) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered the Interim DIP Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties;

(ii) No later than thirty (30) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered the Bidding Procedures Order, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties;

(iii) No later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the granting of the Interim DIP Order and the Interim UST Cash Collateral Order by the Court, the Canadian Court shall have issued the Canadian Initial Recognition Order, the Canadian Supplemental Order, and the Canadian Interim DIP Recognition Order, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.⁸

⁸ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (iii) shall have the meanings given to those terms in the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Loan Documents.

(iv) No later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Court shall have entered the Final DIP Order and the Final UST Cash Collateral Order, each in form and substance satisfactory to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties;

(v) No later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the Court's granting of the Final DIP Order, the Borrower, in its capacity as foreign representative on behalf of the Debtors, shall have filed a motion with the Canadian Court for the recognition of, and the Canadian Court shall have issued, the Canadian Final DIP Recognition Order (capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (v) shall have the meanings given to those terms in the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Documents), each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties;

(vi) No later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net proceeds at least equal to \$250 million;

(vii) No later than one-hundred (100) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order which are not subject to any financing contingencies (but, for the avoidance of doubt, may be subject to receipt of environmental reports and/or title contingencies reasonably acceptable to buyer(s)) for the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral) for Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net proceeds at least equal to \$450 million;

(viii) No later than one-hundred-and-fifty (150) calendar days after the Petition Date (which may be extended to one-hundred-and-eighty (180) calendar days after the

Petition Date with the consent of the Prepetition ABL Agent, the Prepetition B-2 Agent, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (in each case not to be unreasonably withheld) and with the consent of the Junior DIP Lender in its sole discretion, the Debtors shall have consummated Dispositions in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that either (i) generated net proceeds of Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral equal to at least 100% of the sum of the aggregate amount of DIP Obligations and Prepetition B-2 Obligations (each as defined in the Interim DIP Order) outstanding as of such date or (ii) is consummated through a credit bid of the outstanding DIP Obligations and Prepetition B-2 Obligations (and any other applicable obligations) in connection with sales of Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral (capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this sub-paragraph (viii) shall have the meanings given to those terms in the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Documents);

(ix) No later than fifty-five (55) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds at least equal to \$200 million;

(x) No later than seventy (70) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have received unique, non-duplicative binding cash bids pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order which are not subject to any financing contingencies (but, for the avoidance of doubt, may be subject to receipt of environmental reports and/or title contingencies reasonably acceptable to buyer(s)) for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral) for the Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order that would generate, in the aggregate, net cash proceeds at least equal to \$300 million;

(xi) No later than ninety (90) calendar days after the Petition Date, the Debtors shall have consummated dispositions in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order that either (i) generated net proceeds of Prepetition UST Tranche B Collateral equal to at least 100% of the sum of the aggregate amount of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations outstanding as of such date or (ii) is consummated through a credit bid of the outstanding Prepetition UST Tranche B Obligations.

(b) *Reporting to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.* The Debtors shall deliver to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (substantially concurrent with delivery to the DIP Agent and the Prepetition ABL Agent as required by the DIP Documents) all financial statements, reports, certificates and related items that are required to be delivered to the DIP Agent or the Prepetition ABL Agent pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet and/or the Interim DIP Order (collectively, the “Reporting Requirements”); *provided*, that, to the extent it would violate applicable securities laws, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall refrain, and are prohibited, from trading in the Debtors’ stock upon receipt of any information, materials, or reporting whatsoever constituting material non-public information provided to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties and their counsel and advisors pursuant to the Reporting Requirements and this paragraph. Additionally, the Debtors shall make the members of their senior management and its professional advisors available for update calls at least one time per calendar week with the Prepetition UST Secured Parties and their respective professional advisors, at times reasonably acceptable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to discuss the cases, the then-current Approved Budget, the Budget Variance Reports, the Liquidity Reports (each as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), other reporting delivered pursuant to the DIP Term Sheet, the other DIP Documents, and/or the Interim DIP Order, union matters, the status of any monetization strategies being pursued by the Debtors, including pursuant

to the Bidding Procedures Order (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), and any other matters (including business, operational and due diligence matters) reasonably requested by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties.

(c) *Adequate Protection of Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties.*

(i) *UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent is hereby granted, for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties, effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien on account of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties' Diminution in Value upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens"): (i) in the case of the Prepetition Joint Collateral and Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject solely to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, and (in the case of the Prepetition Joint Collateral) *pari passu* with the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and Postpetition B-2 Liens; (ii) in the case of the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and Postpetition B-2 Liens with respect thereto, (D) the Junior DIP Liens with respect thereto, (E) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto, and *pari passu* with the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens (as defined below); (iii) in the case of the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto, (D) the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens,

and Postpetition B-2 Liens with respect thereto, and *pari passu* with the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens; and (iv) in the case of the Unencumbered Property (as defined in the Interim DIP Order), subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Junior DIP Liens, (D) the Postpetition B-2 Liens, (E) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, (F) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and (G) *pari passu* with the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties.

(ii) *UST Tranche B Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties are hereby granted allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) on account of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties' Diminution in Value under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims"), which UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all DIP Collateral and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions but including, without limitation, Avoidance Proceeds). Except as and to the extent otherwise provided herein, the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall have priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not such claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment; *provided, however*, that (i) the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be in all cases junior to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges; (ii) the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be senior to the DIP Superpriority Claims other than as set forth herein or in the DIP Documents; (iii) with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche B 507(b)

Claims shall be *pari passu* with the UST Tranche A 507(b) claims, and junior to, in the following order, (A) the ABL 507(b) Claims and (B) the B-2 507(b) Claims; (iv) with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be senior to, in the following order, (A) the B-2 507(b) Claims, (B) the ABL 507(b) Claims, (C) the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims (as defined below), and (D) the DIP Superpriority Claims; (v) with respect to the UST Tranche B Joint Collateral, the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be *pari passu* with the B-2 507(B) Claims and senior to, in the following order, (A) the ABL 507(b) Claims, (B) the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims, and (C) the DIP Superpriority Claims; and (vi) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims shall be *pari passu* with the UST Tranche A 507(b) claims and junior to, in the following order, (A) the B-2 507(b) Claims, (B) the DIP Superpriority Claims, and (C) the ABL 507(b) Claims.

(iii) *Prepetition and Postpetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties' Fees and Expenses.* As further adequate protection, subject to the Carve-Out and Canadian Priority Charges, the DIP Loan Parties shall currently pay monthly in cash, subject to the procedures set forth in paragraph 11 of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Prepetition UST Agent itself and the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties' legal and financial advisors, including, without limitation, those of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc., Hogan Lovells US LLP, and a local and a foreign counsel in each relevant jurisdiction retained by each of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties (collectively, the "UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses").

(iv) *UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Payments.* As further adequate protection, the DIP Loan Parties shall pay monthly interest payments under the UST Tranche B

Credit Agreement on or before the tenth (10th) calendar day of each month, beginning August 2023 (promptly upon entry of the Interim DIP Order for any unpaid interest) and continuing thereafter (to the extent remaining payable) through the effective date of the Debtors' chapter 11 plan, payable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties at the Default Rate (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche B Credit Agreement) in cash (the "UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Payment") and, together with the Debtors' obligations to meet the Milestones, the Reporting Requirements, UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens and UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims, and the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, the "UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Obligations"); *provided*, that, in the event any portion of such payments are not allowed under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and all other parties in interest reserve all rights to seek to disgorge or recharacterize such non-allowable interest payments as the payment of principal.

(v) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, or in the Interim DIP Order or the DIP Documents to the contrary, the claims and liens in respect of the Additional Junior DIP Commitment shall not prime any claims or liens of the UST Secured Parties and shall be junior in all respects to the claims and liens of the UST Secured Parties, including in respect of any adequate protection claims and liens granted under this Interim Cash Collateral Order, including the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens and the Tranche B Adequate Protection Obligations.

(d) *Adequate Protection of Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties.*

(i) *UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens.* The Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent is hereby granted, for the benefit of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties, effective and perfected upon the date of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and

without the necessity of the execution of any mortgages, security agreements, pledge agreements, financing statements or other agreements, a valid, perfected replacement security interest in and lien on account of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties' Diminution in Value upon all of the DIP Collateral (the "UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens") and together with the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Liens, the "UST Adequate Protection Liens"): (i) in the case of the Prepetition ABL Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto, (D) the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and Postpetition B-2 Liens with respect thereto, and *pari passu* with the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties with respect thereto; (ii) in the case of the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and Postpetition B-2 Liens with respect thereto, (D) the Junior DIP Liens with respect thereto, (E) the Prepetition and the Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto, and *pari passu* with the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties with respect thereto; (iii) in the case of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties with respect thereto, (D) the Prepetition Liens, Adequate Protection Liens, and Postpetition B-2 Liens with respect thereto, and (E) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto; (iv) in the case of the Prepetition Joint Collateral, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian

Priority Charges, (C) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties and the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties (including their Postpetition B-2 Liens) with respect thereto, and (D) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties with respect thereto; and (v) in the case of the Unencumbered Property, subject and subordinate to, in the following order, (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the Canadian Priority Charges, (C) the Junior DIP Liens, (D) the Postpetition B-2 Liens, and (E) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition B-2 Secured Parties, (F) the Prepetition Liens and Adequate Protection Liens of the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, and (G) *pari passu* with the Prepetition UST Tranche B Secured Parties.

(ii) *UST Tranche A Section 507(b) Claims.* The Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties are hereby granted allowed superpriority administrative expense claims against the Debtors on a joint and several basis (without the need to file any proof of claim) on account of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties' Diminution in Value under section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims," and together with the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims, the "UST 507(b) Claims"), which UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be payable from and have recourse to all DIP Collateral and all proceeds thereof (excluding Avoidance Actions but including, without limitation, Avoidance Proceeds). Except as otherwise provided herein, the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall have priority over any and all administrative expenses and all other claims against the Debtors now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including, without limitation, all administrative expenses of the kind specified in sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not such claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment; *provided, however*, that (i) the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be in all cases junior to the Carve-Out

and the Canadian Priority Charges; (ii) the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be senior to the DIP Superpriority Claims except as set forth herein or in the DIP Documents; (iii) with respect to the Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be *pari passu* with the UST Tranche B 507(b) claims and junior to, in the following order, (A) the ABL 507(b) Claims and (B) the B-2 507(b) Claims; (iv) with respect to the Prepetition Joint Collateral, the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be junior to, in the following order, (A) the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims and the B-2 507(b) Claims and (B) the ABL 507(b) Claims; (v) with respect to the Prepetition UST Tranche B Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be junior to, in the following order, (A) the UST Tranche B 507(b) Claims, (B) the B-2 507(b) Claims, and (C) the ABL 507(b) Claims; and (vi) with respect to the Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral, the UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims shall be shall be *pari passu* with the UST Tranche B 507(b) claims and junior to, in the following order, (A) the B-2 507(b) Claims, (B) the DIP Superpriority Claims, and (C) the ABL 507(b) Claims.

(iii) *Prepetition and Postpetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties' Fees and Expenses.* As further adequate protection, the DIP Loan Parties shall currently pay monthly in cash, subject to the review procedures set forth in paragraph 11 of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, all reasonable and documented prepetition and postpetition fees and out-of-pocket expenses of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent itself and the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties' legal and financial advisors, including, without limitation, those of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc., Hogan Lovells US LLP, and a local and a foreign counsel in each relevant jurisdiction retained by each of the Prepetition UST Tranche A Secured Parties (collectively, the "UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses," and

together with the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, the “UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses”).

(iv) *UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Payments.* As further adequate protection, the DIP Loan Parties shall pay monthly interest payments under the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement on or before the tenth (10th) calendar day of each month, beginning August 2023 (promptly upon entry of the Interim DIP Order) and continuing thereafter through the effective date of the Debtors’ chapter 11 plan, payable to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties at the Default Rate (as defined in the Prepetition UST Tranche A Credit Agreement) in cash (the “UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Payment” and, together with the Debtors’ obligations to meet the Milestones, the Reporting Requirements, UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Liens, UST Tranche A 507(b) Claims, the UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, the “UST Tranche A Adequate Protection Obligations” and together with the UST Tranche B Adequate Protection Obligations, the “UST Adequate Protection Obligations”); *provided*, that, in the event any portion of such payments are not allowed under section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and all other parties in interest reserve all rights to seek to disgorge or recharacterize such non-allowable interest payments as the payment of principal.

(v) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, or in the Interim DIP Order or the DIP Documents to the contrary, the claims and liens in respect of the Additional Junior DIP Commitment shall not prime any claims or liens of the UST Secured Parties and shall be junior in all respects to the claims and liens of the UST Secured Parties, including in respect of any adequate protection claims and liens granted under this Interim Cash Collateral Order, including the UST Adequate Protection Liens and the UST Adequate Protection Obligations.

8. *Maintenance of Collateral.* The Prepetition UST Loan Parties shall continue to maintain and insure the Prepetition UST Collateral in amounts and for the risks, and by the entities, as required under the Prepetition UST Loan Documents.

9. *Authorization to Record UST Adequate Protection Liens.*

(a) Without in any way limiting the validity of the automatic perfection of the UST Adequate Protection Liens under the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties are hereby authorized, but not required, to execute in the name of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties, as their true and lawful attorneys (with full power of substitution, to the maximum extent permitted by law) and to file or record financing statements, trademark filings, copyright filings, mortgages, notices of lien or similar perfection instruments in any jurisdiction, or take possession of certificated securities, or take any other similar action in a manner not inconsistent herewith to document, validate or perfect the liens and security interests granted to them hereunder (the “UST Perfection Actions”). All such UST Perfection Actions shall be deemed to have been taken on the date of entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. The automatic stay shall be modified to the extent necessary to permit the Prepetition UST Secured Parties to take any UST Perfection Action. For the avoidance of doubt, the UST Adequate Protection Liens shall be deemed valid, perfected, allowed, enforceable, non-avoidable, and not subject to challenge, dispute or subordination, at the time and on the date of entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, whether or not the Prepetition UST Secured Parties take such UST Perfection Actions.

(b) A certified copy of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order may, in the discretion of the Prepetition UST Agent, be filed or recorded in the filing or recording offices in addition to or in lieu of any financing statements, mortgages, notices of lien or similar instruments,

and all filing and recording offices are hereby authorized to accept a certified copy of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order for filing and/or recording, as applicable.

10. *Preservation of Rights Granted Under this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.*

(a) Other than the claims and liens expressly granted or permitted by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and the Interim DIP Order, including the Carve-Out, no claim or lien having a priority superior to or *pari passu* with those granted by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be permitted while any of the UST Adequate Protection Obligations remain outstanding, and, except as and to the extent otherwise expressly provided in or permitted under this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, including the provisions of paragraph 12, the UST Adequate Protection Liens shall not be: (i) junior to any lien or security interest that is avoided and preserved for the benefit of the Debtors' estates under section 551 of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any other lien or security interest, whether under section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise; (iii) subordinated to or made *pari passu* with any liens arising after the Petition Date including, without limitation, any liens or security interests granted in favor of any federal, state, municipal or other domestic or foreign governmental unit (including any regulatory body), commission, board or court for any liability of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties; or (iv) junior to any intercompany liens or security interests of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties.

(b) Notwithstanding any order that may be entered dismissing any of the Chapter 11 Cases under section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code or converting the Chapter 11 Cases to Successor Cases: (A) the UST Adequate Protection Liens, the UST 507(b) Claims, and the Prepetition UST Liens shall continue in full force and effect, shall maintain their priorities as provided in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order and the Interim DIP Order (subject to the

Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement) and shall remain binding on all parties in interest until all UST Adequate Protection Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full (other than the Prepetition UST Liens, which shall continue in full force and effect until the indefeasible payment or satisfaction in full of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations); (B) the other rights granted by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, including with respect to the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, shall not be affected; and (C) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing the claims, liens and security interests referred to in this paragraph and otherwise in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

(c) If any or all of the provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order are hereafter reversed, modified, vacated, or stayed, such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall not affect (i) the validity, priority, or enforceability of any UST Adequate Protection Obligations incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the Prepetition UST Agent, its counsel, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, and their counsel, of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay; or (ii) the validity, priority, and enforceability of the Prepetition UST Liens, the UST Adequate Protection Liens, the UST 507(b) Claims, the Carve-Out, and the Canadian Priority Charges. Notwithstanding any such reversal, modification, vacatur or stay, the UST Adequate Protection Obligations, UST Adequate Protection Liens, and UST 507(b) Claims incurred prior to the actual receipt of written notice by the Prepetition UST Agent of the effective date of such reversal, modification, vacatur, or stay shall be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall be entitled to, and are hereby granted, all the rights, remedies, privileges and benefits arising under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(d) Except as and to the extent expressly provided in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the UST Adequate Protection Liens, the UST 507(b) Claims, and all other rights and remedies of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties granted by this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, as well as the Carve-Out and the Canadian Priority Charges, shall survive, and shall not be modified, impaired or discharged by the entry of an order (i) converting or dismissing any of these Chapter 11 Cases, or terminating the joint administration of these Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) approving the sale of any DIP Collateral or Prepetition UST Collateral pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; or (iii) confirming a chapter 11 plan in any of the Chapter 11 Cases. The terms and provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall continue in full force and effect in these Chapter 11 Cases and in any Successor Cases until all UST Adequate Protection Obligations are indefeasibly satisfied and paid in full in cash. Any confirmation order entered in these Chapter 11 Cases shall not discharge or otherwise affect in any way the joint and several obligations of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, other than after (x) the satisfaction and payment in full and in cash of all UST Adequate Protection Obligations or (y) the occurrence of the effective date of such confirmed plan (solely in accordance with the terms of such plan).

11. *Payment of Fees and Expenses.*

(a) Subject to the review procedures set forth in this paragraph 11, payment of the UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses (which procedures shall apply solely with respect to such UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses that constitute professional fees and expenses) shall not be subject to allowance or review by the Court and the Prepetition UST Loan Parties are authorized and directed to pay monthly the UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses of the Prepetition UST Agent and the professionals and financial advisors retained by,

or on behalf of, any of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties (including, without limitation, those of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc., Hogan Lovells US LLP, and a local and a foreign counsel retained in each relevant jurisdiction by each Prepetition UST Secured Party, without the need to file retention or fee applications; *provided*, that, the Houlihan Restructuring Fee (as defined below) shall be subject to entry of the Final UST Cash Collateral Order.

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, and notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc. is a party to that certain Financial Agency Agreement, dated October 24, 2022 (the “Financial Agency Agreement”), and the UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses shall include any fees and expenses that become earned, due, and payable to Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc. thereunder, including (subject to entry of the Final UST Cash Collateral Order) the Restructuring Fee (as defined in the Financial Agency Agreement, the “Houlihan Restructuring Fee”)⁹; and (ii) in the event of a Cash Collateral Termination Event under this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or a Termination Event under the Interim DIP Order, the UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses, including without limitation, the Houlihan Restructuring Fee, shall remain due and payable (whether such amounts were incurred before or after the Petition Date and whether such amounts were incurred or accrued before or after such Cash Collateral Termination Event or Termination Event) pursuant to the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

⁹ The Houlihan Restructuring Fee is set forth in the Financial Agency Agreement as follows: “If [Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc.] receives written notice from Treasury to engage with an issuer on a financial restructuring of [the Debtors’] obligation to the Treasury, then upon the completion of the financial restructuring [Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc.] will receive a fee equal to seventy-five basis points (0.75%) of the principal amount of the claim held by Treasury of the [Debtors] capped at \$7,500,000.”

(c) The Prepetition UST Agent and the professionals for the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall not be required to comply with the U.S. Trustee fee guidelines, however, any time that such professionals seek payment of fees and out-of-pocket expenses from the Debtors prior to confirmation of a chapter 11 plan, each such professional shall provide summary copies of its invoices (including aggregate amounts of fees and expenses and total amount of time on a per-professional basis), which are not required to contain time detail and which may be redacted or modified to the extent necessary to delete any information subject to the attorney-client privilege, any information constituting attorney work product, or any other confidential information, to the Debtors and their counsel, the DIP Lenders, Prepetition UST Loan Parties and their counsel, counsel to any statutory committee (including the Creditors' Committee), and the U.S. Trustee (each, a "UST Review Party," and collectively, the "UST Review Parties"); *provided, however*, that (i) the provision of such invoices shall not constitute a waiver of the attorney-client privilege or of any benefits of the attorney work product doctrine or any other evidentiary privilege or protection recognized under applicable law; *provided, further*, that the UST Review Parties reserve the right to seek additional information regarding such invoices and time entries of any such professional and/or to challenge any assertion of privilege with respect to the same. Any objections raised by any UST Review Party with respect to such invoices must be in writing and state with particularity the grounds therefor and must be submitted to the applicable professional within ten (10) calendar days after receipt (the "UST Review Period"). If no written objection is received by 11:59 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on the last date of the UST Review Period, the Debtors shall pay such invoices within five (5) business days. If an objection to a professional's invoice is received within the UST Review Period, the Debtors shall promptly pay the undisputed amount of the invoice without the necessity of filing formal fee applications, regardless of whether

the invoiced amount arose or was incurred before or after the Petition Date, and this Court shall have jurisdiction to determine the disputed portion of such invoice if the parties are unable to resolve the dispute consensually. The Prepetition UST Agent and attorneys and advisors to any Prepetition UST Secured Party shall not be required to file an application seeking compensation for services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Debtors are authorized and directed to pay to the Prepetition UST Agent and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties' professionals and financial advisors (as provided herein), on or prior to the Closing Date (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet) any accrued and unpaid UST Adequate Protection Fees and Expenses (including reasonable and documented legal fees and expenses), invoices of which have been provided to lead counsel and financial advisor for the Debtors at least one (1) business day prior to the Closing Date, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, which costs, fees and expenses shall not be subject to the UST Review Period. The UST Prepetition Agent and attorneys and advisors to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall not be required to file an application seeking compensation for any services or reimbursement of expenses with the Court.

12. *Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.* The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements, and releases contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be binding upon the Debtors in all circumstances and for all purposes. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions, agreements, and releases contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be binding upon all other parties in interest, including, without limitation, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases and any other person or entity acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner appointed or elected for any of the Debtors, in all circumstances and for all purposes unless: (a)

such committee or other party in interest with requisite standing has timely filed an adversary proceeding or initiated a contested matter (subject to the limitations contained herein, a “UST Challenge Motion”) (*provided*, that, no interested party shall be permitted to raise a defense to standing on the basis that the applicable Debtor is a Delaware limited liability company) by no later than (i) the earlier of (w) one business day before the hearing approving a sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets or confirming a plan of reorganization, whichever occurs first, (x) as to the Creditors’ Committee only, 75 calendar days after entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, (y) if a chapter 7 or a chapter 11 trustee is appointed or elected prior to the end of the UST Challenge Period (as defined below), the UST Challenge Period solely for any such chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee shall be extended to the date that is the later of (A) 75 calendar days from entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, or (B) the date that is 30 calendar days after their appointment, and (z) for all other parties in interest, 75 calendar days from entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; and (ii) any such later date as (x) has been agreed to in writing (which may be by email) by the Prepetition UST Secured Parties, or (y) has been ordered by the Court for cause upon a UST Challenge Motion filed and served within any applicable period or has been ordered by the Court after disposition or resolution of a UST Challenge Motion (the time period established by the foregoing clauses (i)-(ii), the “UST Challenge Period”), (A) objecting to or challenging the amount, validity, perfection, enforceability, priority or extent of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations or the Prepetition UST Liens, or (B) asserting or prosecuting any UST Avoidance Action or any other claims, counterclaims or causes of action, objections, contests or defenses (collectively, the “UST Challenges”) against any Prepetition UST Secured Parties or their respective subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, managers, principals, employees, agents, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives and

other professionals and the respective successors and assigns thereof, in each case in their respective capacity as such (collectively, the “UST Representatives”) in connection with or related to the Prepetition UST Secured Parties’ ownership of the Debtors’ stock, the Prepetition UST Loan Documents, the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, the Prepetition UST Liens, or the Prepetition UST Collateral; and (b) there is a final non-appealable order in favor of the plaintiff sustaining any such UST Challenge; *provided, however*, that any pleadings filed in connection with a UST Challenge shall comply with the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and set forth with specificity the basis for such UST Challenge and any UST Challenges not so raised prior to the expiration of the UST Challenge Period shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If no UST Challenge is timely and properly filed during the UST Challenge Period or the Court does not rule in favor of the plaintiff in any such UST Challenge, then: (1) the Debtors’ stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be binding on all parties in interest; (2) the obligations of the Prepetition UST Loan Parties under the Prepetition UST Loan Documents shall constitute allowed claims not subject to defense avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise, except as and to the extent provided in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity for all purposes in these Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Case(s); (3) the Prepetition Liens shall be deemed to have been, as of the Petition Date, legal, valid, binding, perfected, security interests and liens, not subject to defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual (other than as provided in the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement), or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim,

cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any person or entity, including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases or any other party in interest acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner, and any defense, avoidance, reduction, setoff, recoupment, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual, or otherwise), disallowance, impairment, counterclaim, cross-claim, or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law or regulation by any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases or any other party acting or seeking to act on behalf of the Debtors' estates, including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or examiner, whether arising under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, against any of the Prepetition Secured Parties and their UST Representatives shall be deemed forever waived, released and barred. If any UST Challenge is timely filed during the UST Challenge Period, the stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases contained in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall nonetheless remain binding and preclusive (as provided in the second sentence of this paragraph) on each person or entity, except to the extent that such stipulations, admissions, agreements and releases were expressly and successfully challenged in such UST Challenge as set forth in a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order vests or confers on any person or entity (each as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases, standing or authority to pursue any claim or cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their estates, including, without limitation, any UST Challenges with respect to the Prepetition UST Loan Documents, Prepetition UST Secured Obligations or Prepetition UST Liens, and any ruling on standing, if appealed, shall not stay or otherwise delay confirmation of any plan of

reorganization in these cases. For the avoidance of doubt, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee shall, until the expiration of the UST Challenge Period, and thereafter for the duration of any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced pursuant to this paragraph (whether commenced by the chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or any other party in interest on behalf of the Debtors' estates), be deemed to be a party (other than the Debtors) in such adversary proceeding or contested matter and shall not, for purposes of such adversary proceeding or contested matter, be bound by the acknowledgements, admissions, confirmations, and stipulations made by the Debtors in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

13. *Limitation on Use of UST Cash Collateral.* The limitation on the use of DIP Financing proceeds and collateral described in paragraph 20 of the Interim DIP Order shall apply to the Debtors' use of the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral), including after termination of the DIP Facility.

14. *Binding Effect; Successors and Assigns.* The provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, including all findings herein, shall be binding upon all parties in interest in these cases, including, without limitation, the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, any statutory or non-statutory committees appointed or formed in these cases, the Debtors and their respective successors and assigns (including any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed or elected for the estate of any of the Debtors, an examiner appointed pursuant to section 1104 of the Bankruptcy Code, or any other fiduciary appointed as a legal representative of any of the Debtors or with respect to the property of the estate of any of the Debtors) and shall inure to the benefit of the DIP Secured Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties, the Debtors, and their respective successors and assigns; *provided*, that, the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall have no obligation to permit the use of the Prepetition UST Collateral and UST Cash Collateral by, or

to extend any financing to, any chapter 7 trustee or chapter 11 trustee or similar responsible person appointed for the estates of the Debtors.

15. *Limitation of Liability.*

(a) Nothing in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, the Interim DIP Order, the DIP Term Sheet or other DIP Documents, the Prepetition Loan Documents, the Prepetition UST Loan Documents or any other documents related to the transactions contemplated hereby shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any Prepetition UST Secured Party any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of the Debtors in the operation of their businesses, or in connection with their restructuring efforts. The Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall not, in any way or manner, be liable or responsible for (i) the safekeeping of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof, or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, servicer, bailee, custodian, forwarding agency or other person, and all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the DIP Collateral or Prepetition Collateral shall be borne by the Debtors.

(b) In determining to permit the use of the Prepetition UST Collateral (including UST Cash Collateral) or in exercising any rights or remedies as and when permitted pursuant to this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order or Prepetition UST Loan Documents, as applicable, none of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall (a) have any liability to any third party or be deemed to be in “control” of the operations of the Debtors; (b) owe any fiduciary duty to the Debtors, their respective creditors, shareholders or estates; or (c) be deemed to be acting as a “Responsible Person” or “Owner” or “Operator” or “managing agent” with respect to the operation or management of any of the Debtors (as such terms or similar terms are used in the

United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, *et seq.*, as amended, or any other federal or state statute, including the Internal Revenue Code). Furthermore, nothing in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall in any way be construed or interpreted to impose or allow the imposition upon any of the Prepetition UST Secured Parties of any liability for any claims arising from the prepetition or postpetition activities of any of the Debtors and their respective Representatives (as defined in the Interim DIP Order).

16. *Master Proofs of Claim.* Notwithstanding any order entered by this Court in relation to the establishment of a bar date in any of these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases, neither the Prepetition UST Agent, nor any other Prepetition UST Secured Parties shall be required to file proofs of claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or any Successor Cases in order to assert claims for payment of any of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations, including, without limitation, any principal, unpaid interest, fees, expenses and other amounts payable under the Prepetition UST Loan Documents or this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. The Debtors' stipulations, admissions and acknowledgments of the claim and liens in respect of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations set forth in this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order is deemed to constitute timely proofs of claim in respect of all indebtedness, secured status and claims arising under the Prepetition UST Credit Documents and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. Nonetheless, in order to facilitate the processing of claims, the Prepetition UST Agent is authorized, but not directed or required, to file a master proof of claim in the Debtors' lead case *In re Yellow Corporation, et al.*, Case No. 23-11069 (CTG), on behalf of the applicable Prepetition UST Secured Parties (each, a "Master Proof of Claim"), which shall be deemed to have been filed against each Debtor. The provisions of this paragraph and the filing of Master Proofs of Claim, if any, are intended solely for the purpose of administrative convenience and shall not affect the right

of each Prepetition UST Secured Party (or its successors in interest) to vote separately on any plan filed in these cases. Any Master Proof of Claim shall not be required to include any instruments, agreements or other documents evidencing the obligations owing by each of the Debtors to the applicable Prepetition UST Secured Parties, which instruments, agreements or other documents will be provided upon written request to counsel to the Prepetition UST Agent.

17. *Credit Bidding.* To the extent permitted by the Prepetition Intercreditor Agreement, the Prepetition UST Agent, or any assignee or designee of the Prepetition UST Agent, at the direction of the Prepetition UST Lenders pursuant to the Prepetition UST Credit Agreements and on behalf of the Prepetition UST Lenders, shall have the unqualified and unconditional right to credit bid up to the full amount of the Prepetition UST Secured Obligations (subject, for the avoidance of doubt, to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code) in any sale of any of the Debtors' assets, including pursuant to (a) section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a plan of reorganization or a plan of liquidation under section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) a sale or disposition by a chapter 7 trustee for any Debtor under section 725 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided*, that, (i) no party shall be permitted to credit bid for Prepetition ABL Priority Collateral until such time that the Prepetition ABL Secured Parties have been paid in full or cash collateralized (as applicable) and (ii) no party shall be permitted to credit bid for Prepetition B-2 Priority Collateral until such time that the B-2 Obligations have been paid in full. The Prepetition UST Agent at the direction of the Prepetition UST Lenders pursuant to the Prepetition UST Credit Agreements and on behalf of the Prepetition UST Lenders, shall have the absolute right to assign, sell, or otherwise dispose of its right to credit bid in connection with any credit bid by or on behalf of the Prepetition UST Tranche Secured Parties to any acquisition entity or joint venture formed in connection with such bid.

18. *Effectiveness.* Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules or any Local Bankruptcy Rule, or Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry and there shall be no stay of execution or effectiveness of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

19. *Governing Order.* Notwithstanding the relief granted in any other order by this Court, (i) all payments and actions by any of the Debtors pursuant to the authority granted therein shall be subject to, in the case of the Debtors' usage of the UST Cash Collateral, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (including the Interim DIP Order in the event of any inconsistency therewith), including compliance with the Approved Budget (subject to Permitted Variances (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet)) and all other terms and conditions hereof, and (ii) to the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of the Motion and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, regarding UST Cash Collateral, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall control; *provided*, that the Interim DIP Order shall control any inconsistencies between the Interim DIP Order and this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order; *provided, further*, that, the Carve Out (as set forth in the Interim DIP Order) and any provision related to the Canadian Priority Charges are incorporated herein by reference and shall survive any expiration or termination of the DIP Term Sheet to the extent Prepetition UST Secured Obligations remain outstanding. For the avoidance of doubt, upon entry of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order shall supersede and replace (along with the Interim DIP Order) the Interim Cash Collateral Order entered at Docket No. 181 in all respects.

20. *Headings.* Paragraph headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

21. *Bankruptcy Rules.* The requirements of Bankruptcy Rules 4001, 6003 and 6004, in each case to the extent applicable, are satisfied by the contents of the Motion.

22. *No Third Party Rights.* Except as and to the extent explicitly provided for herein, this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order does not create any rights for the benefit of any third party, creditor, equity holder or any direct, indirect or incidental beneficiary.

23. *Necessary Action.* The Debtors and the Prepetition UST Secured Parties are authorized to take all reasonable actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order. The automatic stay is modified to permit affiliates of the Debtors who are not debtors in these cases to take all actions as are necessary or appropriate to implement the terms of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

24. *Retention of Jurisdiction.* This Court shall retain jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order.

25. *Final Hearing.* A final hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion on a final basis shall be held on September 18, 2023 at 2:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time).

26. *Objections.* Any objections or responses to the Motion pertaining to the proposed relief contained herein shall be filed on or prior to September 11, 2023 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time). Any party objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall file and serve (via mail and e-mail) written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) the Debtors, 10990 Roe Avenue, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn: Matthew A. Doheny and Leah Dawson; (b) counsel to the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60654,

Attn.: Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. and Whitney C. Fogelberg; 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith and Aaron Metviner; (b) counsel to the Junior DIP Lender, Quinn Emmanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP, 865 S. Figueroa St., 10th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90017, Attn: Eric Winston; 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor, New York, NY 10010, Attn: Susheel Kirplani; Ropes & Gray LLP, 191 North Wacker Drive, 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60606, Attn: Lucas S. Smith; 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, Attn: Natasha S. Hwangpo; (c) counsel to the B-2 Lenders, White & Case LLP, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020 Attn: Scott Greissman, Elizabeth Feld, and Andrew Zatz; (d) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Wilmington, DE 19801, Attn: Jane M. Leamy and Richard Schepacarter; (e) counsel to the Creditors' Committee; (f) the Prepetition ABL Agent, and counsel thereto, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Two International Place, Boston, MA 02110, Attn: Kevin Simard and Hampton Foushee; (g) the Prepetition B-2 Agent, and counsel thereto, Holland & Knight LLP, 150 N. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2700, Chicago IL 60606, Attn. Joshua M. Spencer and Phillip W. Nelson; (h) the Prepetition UST Tranche A Agent, and counsel thereto, Hogan Lovells US LLP, 390 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Ronald J. Silverman and Christopher R. Bryant; (i) the Prepetition UST Tranche B Agent, and counsel thereto, Hogan Lovells US LLP, 390 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Ronald J. Silverman and Christopher R. Bryant; (j) the United States Department of Justice and Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP as counsel to the United States Department of the Treasury, 70 West Madison Street, Suite 4200, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Attn: Michael Messersmith, 250 West 55th Street, New York, New York 10019, Attn: Benjamin Mintz, and 601 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20001, Attn: Rosa Evergreen, and the U.S. Department of Justice, 1100 L St NW Rm 7102, Washington, DC 20005-4035, Attn: I-Heng.Hsu

and Crystal Geise; and (k) counsel to the proposed Stalking Horse Purchaser, BakerHostetler LLP, 200 S. Orange Avenue, Suite 2300, Orlando, Florida 32801, Attn: Elizabeth Green.

27. The Debtors shall promptly serve copies of this Interim UST Cash Collateral Order (which shall constitute adequate notice of the Final Hearing) on the parties having been given notice of the Interim Hearing and to any party that has filed with this Court a request for notices in these cases.



Dated: August 18th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "O"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Blah', is positioned above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 10**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
THE DEBTORS TO (A) CONTINUE TO OPERATE
THEIR CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, (B) HONOR
CERTAIN PREPETITION OBLIGATIONS RELATED THERETO,
(C) MAINTAIN EXISTING BUSINESS FORMS, AND (D) PERFORM
INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to (i) continue to operate their Cash Management Systems and maintain their existing Bank Accounts, (ii) honor certain prepetition or postpetition obligations related thereto, (iii) maintain existing Business Forms, and (iv) continue to perform the Intercompany Transactions consistent with past practice and (b) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns

(tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, on an interim basis, subject to any modification set forth herein to: (a) continue operating the Cash Management Systems, substantially as identified on Exhibit 1 attached hereto and as described in the Motion; (b) honor their prepetition obligations related thereto; (c) use, in their present form, all preprinted correspondence and Business Forms (including letterhead) without reference to the Debtors' status as debtors in possession, *provided* that once the Debtors' existing supply of checks has been exhausted, the Debtors shall, when reordering (or with respect to checks the Debtors or their agents print themselves, within 15 days hereof) require or print, as applicable, the "Debtor in Possession" legend and corresponding bankruptcy case number on all such items; (d) continue to perform Intercompany Transactions; (e) continue to use, with the same account numbers, the Debtor Bank Accounts in existence as of the Petition Date, including those accounts identified on Exhibit 2 attached hereto, (f) treat the Debtor Bank Accounts for all purposes as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession; (g) deposit funds in and withdraw funds from the Debtor Bank Accounts by all usual means, including checks, wire transfers, ACH transfers, and other debits; (h) pay any amounts owed in connection with merchant services provided by PNC Merchant Services Company, Paymentech LLC, and Chase Orbital Payment Gateway, including prepetition amounts; and (i) pay the Bank Fees, including any prepetition amounts and any ordinary course Bank Fees incurred in connection with the Bank Accounts and to otherwise perform their obligations under the documents governing the Bank Accounts; *provided* that in the

case of each of (a) through (i), such action is taken in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice.

4. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to continue to maintain, service, and administer the Debtor Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession, without interruption and in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, and to receive, process, honor, and pay, to the extent of available funds, any and all checks, drafts, wires, credit card payments, and ACH transfers issued and drawn on the Bank Accounts after the Petition Date by the holders or makers thereof, as the case may be, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order; *provided* that the Debtors shall only instruct or request any Cash Management Bank to pay or honor any check, draft, or other payment item issued on a Bank Account prior to the Petition Date but presented to such Cash Management Bank for payment after the Petition Date as authorized by an order of the Court.

5. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to debit the Debtor Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, without the need for further order of this Court, for: (a) all checks drawn on the Debtor Bank Accounts that are cashed at such Cash Management Bank's counters or exchanged for cashier's checks by the payees thereof prior to the Petition Date; (b) all checks or other items deposited in one of the Debtor Bank Accounts with such Cash Management Bank prior to the Petition Date that have been dishonored or returned unpaid for any reason, together with any fees and costs in connection therewith, to the same extent the Debtors were responsible for such items prior to the Petition Date; and (c) all undisputed prepetition amounts outstanding as of the date hereof, if any, owed to any Cash Management Bank as service charges for the maintenance of the Cash Management Systems.

6. Any existing deposit, treasury management, and merchant services agreements between or among the Debtors, the Cash Management Banks, and other parties shall continue to govern the postpetition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including, without limitation, the termination and fee provisions, shall remain in full force and effect unless otherwise ordered by the Court, and the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks may, without further order of this Court, agree to and implement changes to the Cash Management Systems and cash management procedures in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, including, without limitation, the opening and closing of bank accounts, subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order.

7. The Debtors' time to comply with section 345(b) of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby extended for a period of thirty days from the date of this Order (the "Extension Period"), provided, however, that such extension is without prejudice to the Debtors' right to request a further extension of the Extension Period or a final waiver of the requirements of section 345(b) in these Chapter 11 Cases.

8. For the banks at which the Debtors hold Bank Accounts that are party to a Uniform Depository Agreement with the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the District of Delaware, as soon as practicable after entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall (a) contact such bank, (b) provide such bank with each of the Debtors' employer identification numbers, and (c) identify each of their Bank Accounts held at such bank as being held by a debtor in possession in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases.

9. For Banks at which the Debtors hold Bank Accounts that are not party to a Uniform Depository Agreement with the U.S. Trustee, the Debtors shall use their good-faith efforts to cause

such Banks to execute a Uniform Depository Agreement in a form prescribed by the U.S. Trustee within thirty days of the date of this Interim Order. The U.S. Trustee's rights to seek further relief from this Court in the event that the aforementioned banks are unwilling to execute a Uniform Depository Agreement in a form prescribed by the U.S. Trustee are fully reserved.

10. Subject to the terms hereof, the Debtors are authorized, but not directed, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, to open new accounts or close any existing Bank Accounts and enter into any ancillary agreements, including deposit account control agreements, related to the foregoing, as they may deem necessary and appropriate in their sole discretion; *provided* that the Debtors give notice within fifteen days thereafter to the U.S. Trustee and any statutory committees appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases; provided, further, that the Debtors shall only open any such new bank accounts at banks that have executed a Uniform Depository Agreement with the U.S. Trustee, or at banks that are willing to immediately execute such an agreement. The relief granted in this Interim Order is extended to any new bank account opened by the Debtors in the ordinary course of business after the date hereof, which account shall be deemed a Bank Account, and to the bank at which such account is opened, which bank shall be deemed a Cash Management Bank, in each case, pursuant to this Interim Order.

11. The Debtors shall serve a copy of this Interim Order on all Cash Management Banks and as soon as possible after entry of this Interim Order, and upon any bank at which the Debtors open a new bank account immediately upon the opening of the new account.

12. All banks maintaining any of the Bank Accounts that are provided with notice of this Interim Order shall not honor or pay any bank payments drawn on the listed Bank Accounts or otherwise issued before the Petition Date for which the Debtors specifically issue timely stop payment orders in accordance with the documents governing such Bank Accounts.

13. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to deduct any applicable fees from the applicable Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

14. The Cash Management Banks are authorized, without further order of this Court, to charge back to the appropriate accounts of the Debtors any amounts resulting from returned checks or other returned items, including returned items that result from ACH transactions, wire transfers, merchant services, or other electronic transfers of any kind, regardless of whether such returned items were deposited or transferred prepetition or postpetition and regardless of whether the returned items relate to prepetition or postpetition items or transfers.

15. Subject to the terms set forth herein, any bank, including the Cash Management Banks, may rely upon the representations of the Debtors with respect to whether any check, draft, wire, or other transfer drawn or issued by the Debtors prior to the Petition Date should be honored pursuant to any order of this Court, and no bank that honors a prepetition check or other item drawn on any account that is the subject of this Interim Order (a) at the direction of the Debtors, (b) in a good-faith belief that this Court has authorized such prepetition check or item to be honored, or (c) as a result of a mistake made despite implementation of reasonable customary handling procedures, shall be deemed to be nor shall be liable to the Debtors, their estates, or any other party on account of such prepetition check or other item being honored postpetition, or otherwise deemed to be in violation of this Interim Order.

16. Any banks, including the Cash Management Banks, are further authorized to honor the Debtors' directions with respect to the opening and closing of any Bank Account and accept and hold, or invest, the Debtors' funds in accordance with the Debtors' instructions; *provided that*

the Cash Management Banks shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations to the extent such reliance otherwise complies with applicable law.

17. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue engaging in Intercompany Transactions in connection with the Cash Management Systems, including funding costs incurred by their non-Debtor affiliates associated with the facilitation of an orderly wind-down process, in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practice, and in an amount not to exceed \$250,000 to the non-Debtor affiliates pursuant to this Interim Order. The Debtors shall maintain accurate and detailed records of all Intercompany Transactions and the payment of Intercompany Claims so that all transactions, including Intercompany Transactions and the payment of Intercompany Claims, may be readily traced, ascertained, and recorded properly on applicable intercompany accounts (if any) and distinguished between prepetition and postpetition transactions for the purposes of determining administrative expense status. All postpetition payments from a Debtor to another Debtor or non-Debtor under any postpetition Intercompany Transactions authorized hereunder that result in an Intercompany Claim are hereby accorded administrative expense status under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18. In connection with the ongoing use of their Cash Management Systems, the Debtors shall continue to maintain records with respect to all transfers of cash so that all transaction may be readily ascertained, traced, recorded properly, and distinguished between prepetition and postpetition transactions.

19. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue using the Credit Cards in the ordinary course of business, consistent with prepetition practices, including by paying prepetition obligations in an amount not to exceed \$3.8 million and postpetition obligations outstanding with respect thereto, and subject to the terms and conditions of the Corporate Credit

Card Program. The Debtors are further authorized to pay prepetition and postpetition obligations outstanding with respect to the Corporate Credit Card Program and to continue to provide the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral to Citizens Bank with respect thereto, subject to the limitations of this Interim Order and any other applicable interim and/or final orders of this Court. Citizens Bank is authorized to apply the Corporate Credit Card Cash Collateral without further notice or Order of the Court. Citizens Bank may rely on the representations of the Debtors with respect to its use of the Corporate Credit Card Program, and Citizens Bank shall not have any liability to any party for relying on such representations made by the Debtors as provided herein.

20. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order shall be construed to (a) create or perfect, in favor of any person or entity, any interest in cash of a Debtor that did not exist as of the Petition Date or (b) alter or impair the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of any security interest or lien or setoff right, in favor of any person or entity, that existed as of the Petition Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, those prepetition agreements existing between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks shall continue to govern the post-petition cash management relationship between the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks, in their capacity as Cash Management Banks, and all of the provisions of such agreements, including the termination, fee provisions, rights, benefits, collateral, and offset rights, and remedies afforded under such agreements shall remain in full force and effect absent further order of the Court or, with respect to any such agreement with the Cash Management Banks (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any rights the Cash Management Banks in their capacity as Cash Management Banks to use funds from the Bank Accounts to remedy any overdraft of another Bank Account or other cash management obligations, whether prepetition or postpetition, to the extent permitted under the applicable agreement), unless the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks agree otherwise, and

any other legal rights and remedies afforded to the Cash Management Banks under applicable law shall be preserved.

21. Nothing contained herein shall permit the Cash Management Banks to terminate any cash management services without thirty days prior written notice (or such other period as may be specified in any agreement between the Debtors and such Cash Management Bank) to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and any official committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

22. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

23. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property

of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

24. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

25. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

26. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

27. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

28. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

29. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

30. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

31. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

32. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Craig Goldblatt", written in a cursive style.

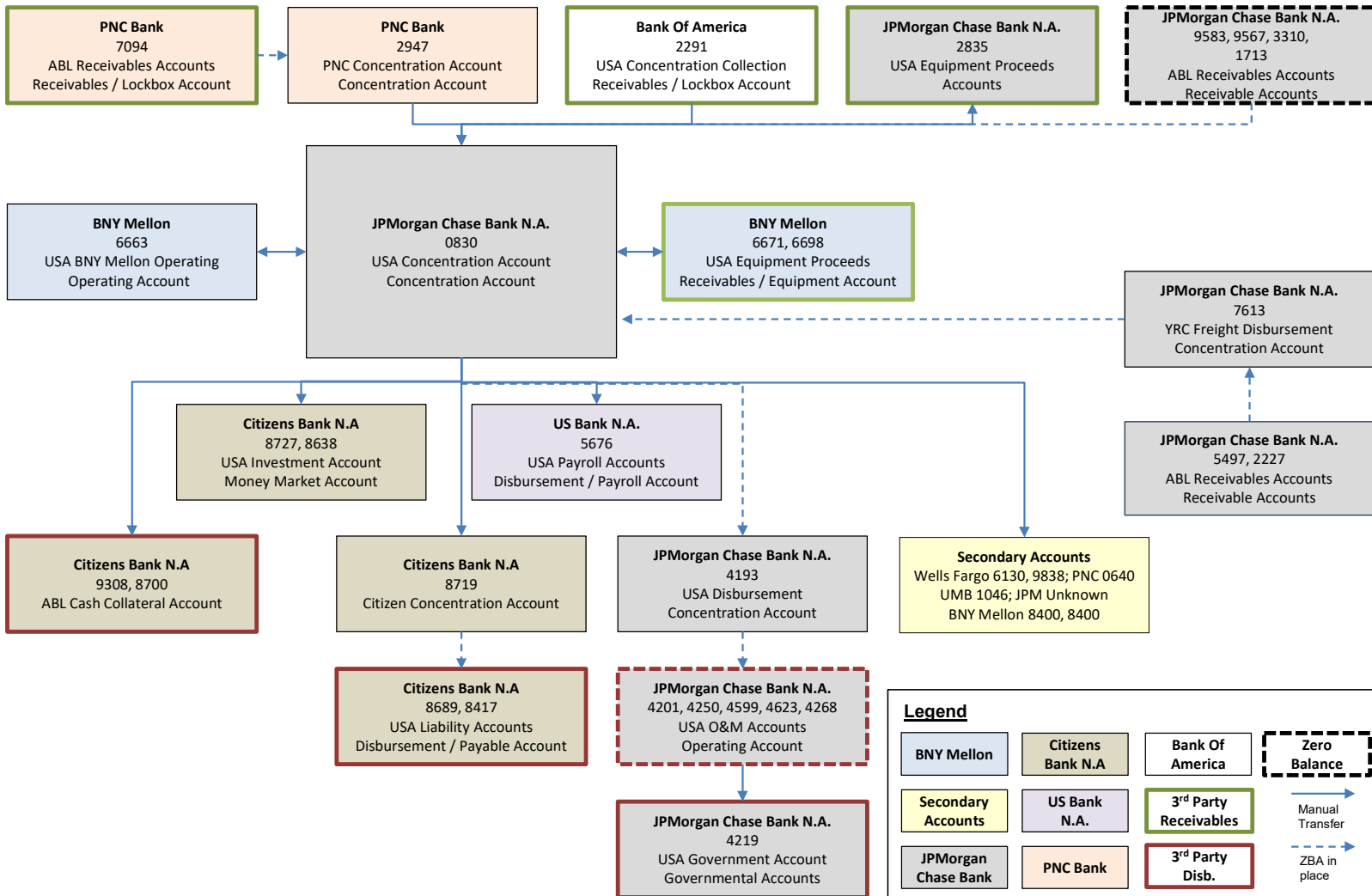
CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

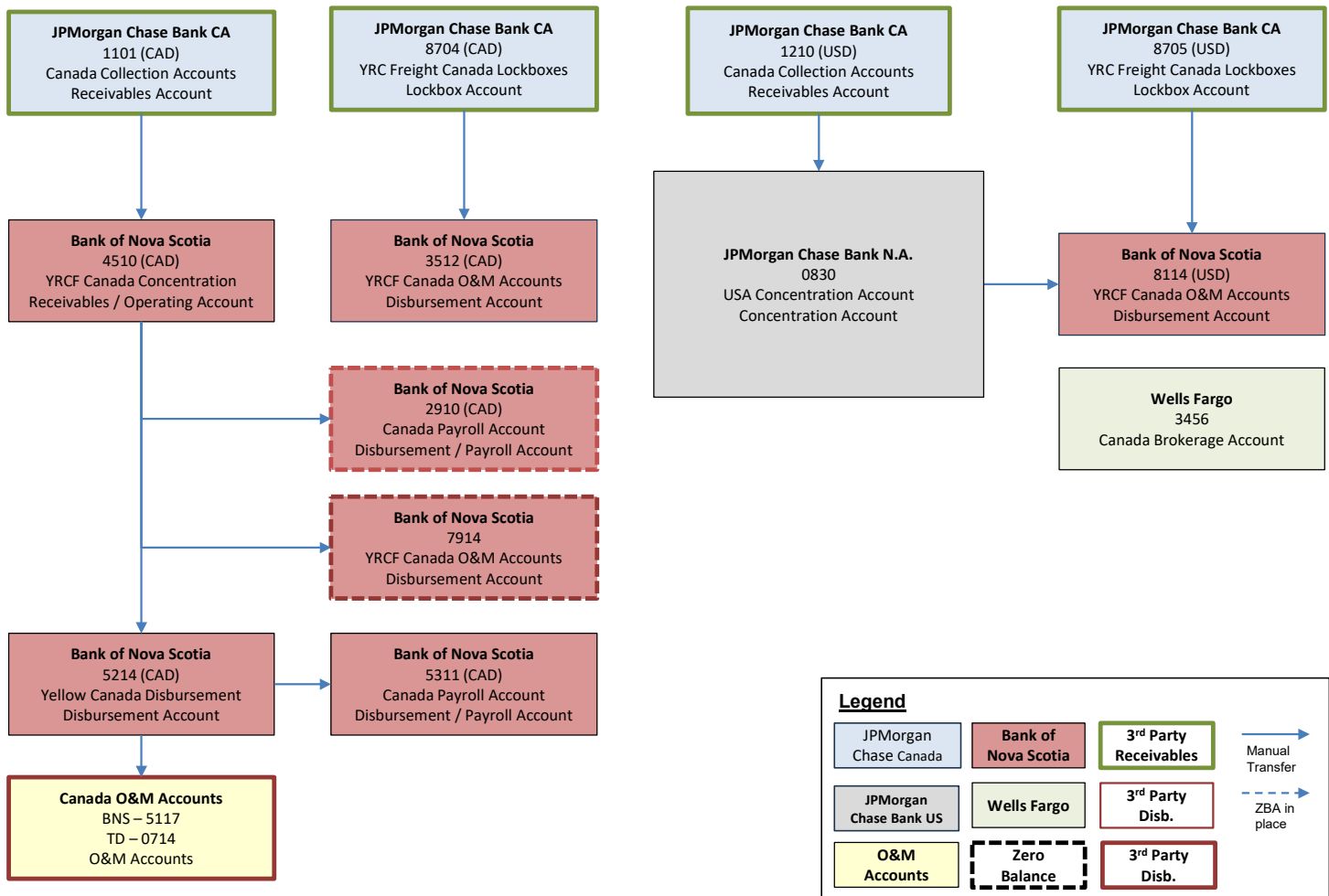
Exhibit 1

Cash Management Systems Schematic

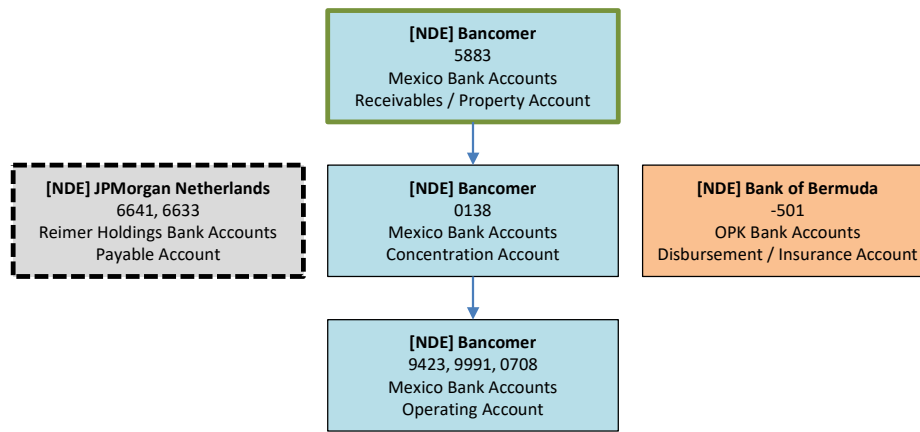
**YELLOW Corporation
US Cash Schematic**



YELLOW Corporation
Canada Cash Schematic



YELLOW Corporation
Non-Debtor Affiliate Cash Schematic



Legend

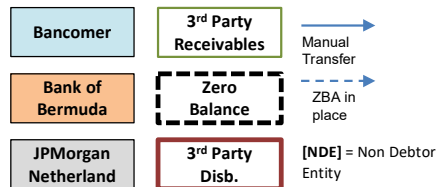


Exhibit 2

Bank Accounts

#	Legal Entity	Bank Name	Last 4 Digit of Account #	Account Type	Debtor/Non Debtor
1	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	2910	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
2	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	4510	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
3	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	7914	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
4	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5117	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
5	Yellow Corporation	Bank of Nova Scotia	5214	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
6	New Penn Motor Express LLC	Bank of Nova Scotia	5311	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
7	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	8114	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
8	YRC Freight Canada Company	Bank of Nova Scotia	3512	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
9	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1101	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
10	YRC Freight Canada Company	JPMorgan Canada	1210	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
11	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8704	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
12	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Canada	8705	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
13	YRC Inc.	TD Canada	0714	Disbursement / Claims Account	Debtor
14	YRC Freight Canada Company	WELLS FARGO	Unknown	Investment Account	Debtor
15	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6663	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
16	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6671	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
17	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	6698	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
18	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
19	Yellow Corporation	BNYMELLON	8400	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
20	Yellow Corporation	Bank of America	2291	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
21	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	0830	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
22	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2227	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
23	Yellow Logistics Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	1713	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
24	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	2835	Receivables / Equipment Account	Debtor
25	USF Reddaway Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9567	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
26	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	9583	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
27	New Penn Motor Express LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	3310	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
28	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4193	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
29	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4201	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
30	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4219	Disbursement / Government Account	Debtor
31	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4250	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
32	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4268	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
33	Yellow Corporation	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4599	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
34	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	4623	Disbursement / Operating Account	Debtor
35	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	5497	Receivables / Operating Account	Debtor
36	YRC Inc.	JPMorgan Chase & Co	7613	Receivables / Concentration Account	Debtor
37	USF Holland LLC	JPMorgan Chase & Co	Unknown	Trust Account	Debtor
38	Yellow Corporation	PNC	2947	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
39	Yellow Logistics Inc.	PNC	7094	Receivables / Lockbox Account	Debtor
40	Yellow Corporation	PNC	0640	Investment Account	Debtor
41	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8417	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
42	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8638	Money Market Account	Debtor
43	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8689	Disbursement / Payable Account	Debtor
44	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8700	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
45	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8719	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Debtor
46	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	8727	Investment Account	Debtor
47	Yellow Corporation	CITIZENS	9308	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
48	Yellow Corporation	UMB	1046	Trust Account	Debtor
49	Yellow Corporation	US Bank	5676	Disbursement / Payroll Account	Debtor
50	Yellow Corporation	WELLS FARGO	9838	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
51	YRC Inc.	WELLS FARGO	6130	Disbursement / Collateral Account	Debtor
52	OPK Insurance Co. Ltd.	Bank of Bermuda	-501	Disbursement / Insurance Account	Non Debtor
53	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9991	Disbursement / Concentration Account	Non Debtor
54	YRC Transportation, S.A.de C.V.	BANCOMER	9645	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
55	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	0138	Disbursement / Operating Account	Non Debtor
56	Transcontinental Lease,S. de R.L. de C.V	BANCOMER	5883	Receivables / Property Account	Non Debtor
57	Roadway Express, S.A. deC.V.	BANCOMER	0708	Disbursement / Taxes & Fines Account	Non Debtor
58	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6633	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor
59	Reimer Holding B.V.	JPMorgan Netherlands	6641	Disbursement / Payable Account	Non Debtor

THIS IS EXHIBIT "P"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 20**

**SECOND INTERIM ORDER
(I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO
(A) PAY PREPETITION WAGES, SALARIES, OTHER
COMPENSATION, AND REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES AND (B) CONTINUE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PROGRAMS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing the Debtors to (i) pay all prepetition wages, salaries, other compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs and (ii) continue to administer the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course, including payment of prepetition obligations related thereto in an aggregate amount not to exceed approximately \$24,510,000 on an interim basis; (b) scheduling a final hearing to consider approval of the Motion on a final basis; and (c) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns

(tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue, modify, change, and discontinue the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course during these chapter 11 cases and without the need for further Court approval, subject to applicable law, *provided* that the Debtors shall seek Court approval, upon a motion and notice, of any modification that would implicate any portion of section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, *provided, further*, that except as expressly provided for otherwise herein, nothing in this Interim Order shall, without prior court approval, authorize the Debtors to (a) pay any amounts to insiders on account of any bonus, retention, severance, or incentive programs, or (b) pay any amounts on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs outside the ordinary course.

4. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay and honor prepetition amounts outstanding under or related to the Compensation and Benefits Programs in the ordinary course not to exceed the amounts for the programs set forth in the table following this paragraph, pursuant to this Interim Order; *provided* that, pending entry of the Final Order, the Debtors shall not honor any obligations on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations that exceed the Priority Claim Amount, if any; *provided, further*, that the Debtors are not authorized to pay any amounts accrued prepetition on account of the Non-Employee Director Fees or U.S. Severance Programs pursuant to this Interim Order.

Prepetition Employee-Related Obligations	Amount Requested
Compensation	
Wages	\$8,725,000
Temporary Workers Fees	\$450,000
Deductions and Withholdings	\$6,225,000
Reimbursable Expenses	\$375,000
Collections Program	\$55,000
Subtotal	\$15,830,000
Benefits	
Health Plans and Additional Employee Benefits	\$8,680,000
Paid Time Off and Other Leaves of Absence	-
Subtotal	\$8,680,000
Compensation and Benefits	\$24,510,000

5. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to forward any unpaid amounts on account of Withholding and Deduction Obligations to the appropriate third-party recipients or taxing authorities in accordance with the Debtors' prepetition policies and practices.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to (a) continue the Health Plans in the ordinary course, (b) continue making contributions to the Health Plans, and (c) pay any prepetition amounts related thereto, including on account of any premiums, claim amounts, and administration fees to the extent that they remain unpaid as of the Petition Date.

7. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay in the ordinary course any costs and expenses incidental to payment of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations, including the Unpaid Payroll Processing Fees and all administrative and processing costs in connection therewith.

8. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to: (a) make ordinary course postpetition payments, including any related fees, to Employees terminated after the Petition Date on behalf of obligations accrued postpetition, in connection with WARN Obligations, the COBRA Benefits, and Canadian Termination Obligations, as applicable; and (b) make postpetition payments, including any related fees, on account of obligations, if any, that accrued prepetition in connection with the COBRA Benefits, WARN Obligations, or Canadian Termination Obligations,

in each case to the extent required pursuant to applicable law; *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the WARN Obligations only encompass the noticing costs and administrative costs to be paid by the Debtors in connection therewith and not the payment of any amounts which may be owed to Employees or Former Employees.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue to honor and pay PTO to Employees in the ordinary course on a postpetition basis, but until entry of the Final Order shall not make any cash-out payments of Employees' earned but unused PTO with respect to Employees terminated after the Petition Date, unless required by applicable non-bankruptcy law.

10. Nothing herein shall be deemed to authorize the payment of any amounts that violate or implicate section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided* that nothing herein shall prejudice the Debtors' ability to seek approval of relief pursuant to section 503(c) of the Bankruptcy Code by separate motion at a later time.

11. Nothing contained herein is intended or should be construed to create an administrative priority claim on account of the Compensation and Benefits Programs obligations.

12. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease

pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

14. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

15. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

16. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

17. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

18. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

19. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

20. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

21. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 21st, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "Q"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 12**

**SECOND
INTERIM ORDER
(I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS
TO PAY PREPETITION CLAIMS OF CERTAIN
CRITICAL VENDORS, 503(b)(9) CLAIMANTS, LIEN CLAIMANTS,
AND FOREIGN VENDORS (II) CONFIRMING ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE
PRIORITY OF OUTSTANDING ORDERS, AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”) (a) authorizing the Debtors to pay prepetition amounts owing on account of (i) Critical Vendor Claims, (ii) 503(b)(9) Claims, (iii) Lien Claims, and (iv) Foreign Vendor Claims; (b) granting administrative expense priority to all undisputed obligations on account of goods ordered by the Debtors prior to the date hereof that will not be delivered until after the Petition Date and authorizing the Debtors to satisfy such obligations; and (c) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth in this Interim Order.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com); and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com) and (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street,

17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay all or part of, and discharge, on a case-by-case basis, the Critical Vendor Claims in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$4.3 million on an interim basis, absent further order of the Court.

4. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay all or part of, and discharge, on a case-by-case basis, the 503(b)(9) Claims.

5. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay all or part of, and discharge, on a case-by-case basis, the Lien Claims in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$2.4 million on an interim basis, absent further order of the Court.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay all or part of, and discharge, on a case-by-case basis, the Foreign Vendor Claims in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$400,000 on an interim basis, absent further order of the Court.

7. All undisputed obligations related to the Outstanding Orders are granted administrative expense priority in accordance with section 503(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.

8. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to pay all undisputed amounts relating to the Outstanding Orders, consistent with the parties' customary practices in effect prior to the Petition Date.

9. As a condition to receiving payment hereunder, the Debtors, in their sole discretion, may require, by written agreement, the Specified Trade Claimants to continue supplying goods or services to the Debtors in accordance with trade terms at least as favorable to the Debtors as those practices and programs (including credit limits, pricing, cash discounts, timing of payments, allowances, product mix, availability, and other programs) consistent with the parties' ordinary course practice (collectively, the "Customary Trade Terms"). The Debtors reserve the right to require more favorable trade terms with any party as a condition to payment of any prepetition claim.

10. If any party accepts payment hereunder for a prepetition obligation of the Debtors premised on compliance with the above, and thereafter fails to comply with the Customary Trade Terms, or other such terms as agreed to by the Debtors, then, subject to entry of a final order on the Motion from this Court: (a) any payment on account of a prepetition claim received by such party shall be deemed, in the Debtors' sole discretion, an improper postpetition transfer and, therefore, immediately recoverable in cash upon written request by the Debtors; *provided*, that such party shall be provided reasonable opportunity to contest such request; (b) upon recovery by the Debtors, any prepetition claim of such party shall be reinstated as if the payment had not been made; and (c) if there exists an outstanding postpetition balance due from the Debtors to such party, the Debtors may elect to recharacterize and apply any payment made pursuant to the relief requested by the Motion to such outstanding postpetition balance and such supplier or vendor will be required to repay to the Debtors such paid amounts that exceed the postpetition obligations then outstanding, without the right of any setoffs, claims, provisions for payment of any claims, or otherwise.

11. Any Specified Trade Claimant that accepts payment from the Debtors on account of all or a portion of such party's claim pursuant to this Interim Order shall be deemed to (a) agree to the terms and provisions of this Interim Order and (b) have waived, to the extent so paid, Specified Trade Claims of any type, kind, or priority (including any reclamation claim), against the Debtors, their assets, and properties. The Debtors shall provide a copy of this Interim Order to any Specified Trade Claimant to whom a payment is made pursuant to this Interim Order.

12. Nothing herein shall impair or prejudice the Debtors' ability to contest, in their sole discretion, the extent, perfection, priority, validity, or amounts of any claims held by any Specified Trade Claimant. The Debtors do not concede that any claims satisfied pursuant to this Interim Order are valid, and the Debtors expressly reserve all rights to contest the extent, validity, or perfection, or to seek the avoidance of all such liens or the priority, of such claims.

13. Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to entry of an order granting the relief requested in the Motion on a final basis, the Debtors are not authorized to pay any prepetition amounts on account of Specified Trade Claims before the applicable due dates of such claims.

14. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

15. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount,

validity, or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

16. The Debtors are authorized to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

17. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

18. The Debtors shall maintain a matrix summarizing the name of each Specified Trade Claimant paid on account of its Specified Trade Claims, and the amount paid by each Debtor to each Specified Trade Claimant on account of its Specified Trade Claim. On a monthly basis, the Debtors shall deliver an updated copy of the matrix to the United States Trustee and any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

19. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is “necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm,” as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

20. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due.

21. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

22. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

23. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

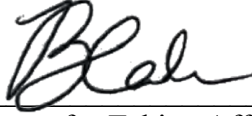
24. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 21st, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "R"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Blah", is written above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 13**

INTERIM ORDER

**(A) (I) APPROVING THE DEBTORS' PROPOSED
ADEQUATE ASSURANCE OF PAYMENT FOR FUTURE
UTILITY SERVICES, (II) PROHIBITING UTILITY PROVIDERS
FROM ALTERING, REFUSING, OR DISCONTINUING SERVICES,
(III) APPROVING THE DEBTORS' PROPOSED PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING
ADEQUATE ASSURANCE REQUESTS, AND (B) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the "Motion")² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for entry of an interim order (this "Interim Order"), (a) (i) approving the Debtors' proposed adequate assurance of payment for future utility services, (ii) prohibiting utility providers from altering, refusing, or discontinuing services, (iii) approving the debtors' proposed procedures for resolving adequate assurance requests, and (b) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declarations; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma

(ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Adequate Assurance Deposit and the Debtors' ability to pay for future utility services in the ordinary course of business subject to the Adequate Assurance Procedures shall constitute adequate assurance of future payment as required under section 366 of the Bankruptcy Code for all Utility Providers that have received notice and for whose benefit Adequate Assurance Deposits are being made.

4. The following Adequate Assurance Procedures are hereby approved:

- a. The Debtors will deposit the Adequate Assurance Deposit into the Adequate Assurance Account within 20 days after the Petition Date.
- b. If an amount relating to utility services provided postpetition by any Utility Provider is unpaid, and remains unpaid beyond any applicable grace period, such Utility Provider may request a disbursement from the Adequate Assurance Account up to the amount applicable to each such Utility Provider by giving notice to: (i) Yellow Corporation, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn: General Counsel; (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois 60654, Attn: Robert Jacobson; (iii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Allyson Smith (collectively, the "Notice Parties"); (iv) proposed co-counsel to the Debtors, Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones, Timothy P. Cairns, Peter J. Keane, and Edward Corma; and (v) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy; (collectively, the "Adequate Assurance Notice Parties"). The Debtors shall honor such request within five business days after the date the request is received by the Debtors, subject to the ability of the Debtors and any such requesting Utility Provider to resolve any dispute regarding such request without further order of the Court. To the extent any Utility Provider receives a disbursement from the Adequate Assurance Account, the Debtors shall replenish the Adequate Assurance Account in the amount disbursed.
- c. Within two days after entry of the Interim Order, the Debtors will mail a copy of the Motion and Interim Order to the Utility Providers.

- d. Any Utility Provider desiring additional assurances of payment in the form of deposits, prepayments, or otherwise must serve an Adequate Assurance Request on the Adequate Assurance Notice Parties.
- e. Any Adequate Assurance Request must: (i) be in writing; (ii) identify the location for which the utility services are provided; (iii) summarize the Debtors' payment history relevant to the affected account(s), including any security deposits; (iv) provide evidence that the Debtors have a direct obligation to the Utility Provider; and (v) explain why the Utility Provider believes the Proposed Adequate Assurance is not sufficient adequate assurance of future payment.
- f. Unless a Utility Provider files and serves an Adequate Assurance Request, the Utility Provider shall be (i) deemed to have received "satisfactory" adequate assurance of payment in compliance with section 366 of the Bankruptcy Code and (ii) forbidden from discontinuing, altering, or refusing utility services to, or discriminating against, the Debtors on account of any unpaid prepetition charges, or requiring additional assurance of payment other than the Proposed Adequate Assurance.
- g. Upon the Debtors' receipt of an Adequate Assurance Request, the Debtors will have the greater of (i) fourteen days from the receipt of such Adequate Assurance Request and (ii) thirty days from the entry of the Interim Order (the "Resolution Period") to negotiate with the Utility Provider to resolve the Utility Provider's Adequate Assurance Request. The Debtors and the Utility Provider may, without notice to any party-in-interest or further order of the Court, extend the Resolution Period by such additional period as they shall mutually agree.
- h. The Debtors may, without further order of the Court, resolve any Adequate Assurance Request by mutual agreement with a Utility Provider and the Debtors may, in connection with any such agreement, provide a Utility Provider with additional adequate assurance of payment, including, but not limited to, cash deposits, prepayments, or other forms of security if the Debtors believe that such adequate assurance is reasonable.
- i. If the Debtors and the Utility Provider are unable to reach a consensual resolution within the Resolution Period, or if a Utility Provider was omitted from the Utility Services List and wishes to dispute that it received adequate assurance of future payment as required by section 366 of the Bankruptcy Code as provided by this Interim Order, the Debtors will request a hearing before the Court at the next regularly-scheduled omnibus hearing to determine the adequacy of assurance of payment with respect to that particular Utility Provider (a "Determination Hearing") pursuant to section 366(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- j. Pending resolution of such dispute at a Determination Hearing, the relevant Utility Provider that has received notice and for whose benefit Adequate Assurance Payments are being made shall be prohibited from altering, refusing, or discontinuing service to the Debtors on account of: (i) unpaid charges for prepetition services; (ii) a pending Adequate Assurance Request; or (iii) any objections filed in response to the Proposed Adequate Assurance.

5. The Utility Providers that have received notice and for whose benefit Adequate Assurance Deposits are being made are prohibited from requiring additional adequate assurance of payment other than pursuant to the Adequate Assurance Procedures.

6. The Adequate Assurance Deposit shall be placed into a segregated account for the benefit of each Utility Provider. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other order of this Court, including any order approving the debtor in possession financing in these chapter 11 cases, the interests of any party, including but not limited to the Debtors' post-petition or pre-petition lenders, in, or lien on, the Adequate Assurance Deposit shall be subordinate to the Utility Providers' interest in any Adequate Assurance Deposit until such time as the Adequate Assurance Deposit is returned to the Debtors or as otherwise ordered by the Court.

7. The Debtors' service of the Motion upon the Utility Services List shall not constitute an admission or concession that any such entity is a "utility" within the meaning of section 366 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Debtors reserve all rights and defenses with respect thereto.

8. To the extent the Debtors identify new or additional Utility Providers, the Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to add such parties to the Utility Services List; *provided, however*, that the Debtors shall provide notice of any such addition to the Adequate Assurance Notice Parties. The Debtors shall (a) promptly provide a copy of this Interim Order or the Final Order, as applicable, to a subsequently identified Utility Provider and (b) increase the Adequate Assurance Deposit by an amount equal to approximately 50 percent of the Debtors' estimated

aggregate monthly utility expense for such subsequently identified Utility Provider subsequent to the Petition Date. The terms of this Interim Order and the Adequate Assurance Procedures shall apply to any subsequently identified Utility Provider upon such Utility Provider being added to the Utility Services List and being served with this Interim Order.

9. If the Debtors seek to remove a Utility Provider from the Utility Services List or terminate the services of any Utility Provider during the course of these chapter 11 cases, without the need for further order of this Court or notice to any parties except as otherwise provided herein, the Debtors shall be authorized to decrease the amount of the Utility Deposit for any Utility Provider that the Debtors seek to remove from the Utility Provider List, or to terminate, by withdrawing from the Utility Deposit Account the amount deposited with respect to such Utility Provider upon either (a) obtaining the affected Utility Provider's consent to do so or (b) filing with this Court and serving upon the affected Utility Provider a notice of the Debtors' intent to reduce the Utility Deposit within fourteen days thereof and receiving no response thereto. If an objection is received, the Debtors shall request a hearing before this Court at the next omnibus hearing date, or such other date that the Debtors and the Utility Provider may agree. To the extent that there is any dispute as to the postpetition amounts owed to a Utility Provider, such Utility Provider shall not be removed from the Utility Services List, and no funds shall be removed from the Adequate Assurance Deposit, until such dispute has been resolved. Upon the effective date of a plan in these chapter 11 cases, the Adequate Assurance Deposit shall be returned to the Debtors, less any amount owed on account of unpaid, postpetition utility services, by no later than seven business days following the date upon which the plan becomes effective.

10. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim

Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the "Approved Budget" as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

12. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

13. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

14. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

15. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

16. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

17. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

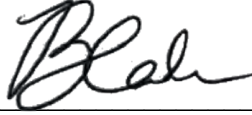
18. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 17th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "S"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Blah", is positioned above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹)	
	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	
	)	Re: Docket No. 6

**SECOND INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
THE DEBTORS TO (A) MAINTAIN INSURANCE
COVERAGE ENTERED INTO PREPETITION AND PAY RELATED
PREPETITION OBLIGATIONS AND (B) RENEW, SUPPLEMENT, MODIFY, OR
PURCHASE INSURANCE COVERAGE, (II) APPROVING CONTINUATION OF
THE SURETY BOND PROGRAM, AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of this interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to (i) maintain coverage under the Insurance Policies³ and pay any related prepetition or postpetition amounts or obligations related hereto, (ii) renew, supplement, modify, or purchase insurance coverage in the ordinary course, (b) approving continuation of the Surety Bond Program, and (c) granting related relief; all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. §1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. §157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order*

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, the term Insurance Policies shall include all insurance policies issued or providing coverage at any time to the Debtors or their predecessors, whether expired, current, or prospective, and any agreements related thereto, whether or not listed on **Exhibit C** attached to this Interim Order, including, without limitation, the Workers’ Compensation Programs.

of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705,

Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors shall serve a copy of the Motion and this Interim Order on each Insurance Carrier⁴ and Surety listed in **Exhibit C** and **Exhibit D** attached to this Interim Order within two business days after entry of this Interim Order.

4. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to: (a) continue and maintain the Insurance Policies, including without limitation the Workers' Compensation Programs,⁵ and the Surety Bonds and pay any and all related prepetition or postpetition amounts or obligations in the ordinary course, including, without limitation, all premiums (including insurance premiums and audit premiums), all deductibles (including funded or corridor deductibles), all self-insured retentions (including corridor self-insured retentions), expenses, assessments, surcharges, service fees, broker fees, and all other amounts (including any collateral) arising under or in connection with the Insurance Policies and any amounts or obligations that may be owed to the Brokers; and (b) renew, amend, supplement, extend, endorse, modify, purchase, and/or enter into new Insurance Policies and Surety Bonds, in each case, to the extent that the Debtors determine that such action

⁴ For the avoidance of doubt, the term Insurance Carrier shall include all insurance carriers and third party administrators that issued or entered into the Insurance Policies, whether or not such Insurance Carriers are identified on **Exhibit C** to this Interim Order.

⁵ For the avoidance of doubt, the term Workers' Compensation Programs shall include all workers' compensation policies and all workers' compensation excess policies issued or providing coverage at any time to the Debtors or their predecessors, whether expired, current or prospective, and any agreements related thereto, whether or not listed on **Exhibit C** attached to this Interim Order.

is in the best interest of their estates; *provided* that the Debtors shall provide notice of any such modifications to, or cancellation of, their existing insurance coverage to the U.S. Trustee and any official committee appointed in the chapter 11 cases within seven (7) days of the effective date of such modification or cancellation; *provided further*, that the Debtors shall not make payments in excess of \$10,000,000 in the aggregate under this Interim Order on account of any prepetition amounts related to the Insurance Policies and/or Surety Bonds.

5. The automatic stay of section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, if and to the extent applicable, is hereby lifted without further order of the Court to permit (a) claimants to proceed with any claims (whether arising before or after the Petition Date) covered by the Workers' Compensation Programs or direct action claims in the appropriate judicial or administrative forum; (b) Insurance Carriers to handle, administer, defend, settle and/or pay workers' compensation claims and direct action claims; and (c) Insurance Carriers providing coverage (whether primary or excess coverage) for or handling any workers' compensation claims or direct action claims to draw on and apply any and all collateral provided by or on behalf of the Debtors therefor without further order of the Court if and when the Debtors fail to pay and/or reimburse the Insurance Carriers for any amounts in relation thereto.

6. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

7. Nothing in this Interim Order or the Motion (a) alters, amends or modifies the terms and conditions of any of the Insurance Policies, including, but not limited to, (i) the obligation, if any, of any Insurance Carrier to pay defense costs and any amounts within a deductible and the right, if any, of any Insurance Carrier to seek reimbursement from the Debtors therefor, (ii) the obligation, if any, of the Debtors to reimburse any Insurance Carrier for defense costs and any amounts that are within a deductible and/or that the Debtors are or may be obligated to pay related to the Insurance Policies that are paid by such Insurance Carrier, (iii) the right, if any, of any Insurance Carrier to cancel or otherwise alter or modify any Insurance Policies or any portion thereof, (iv) the right, if any, of any Insurance Carrier to require the Debtors to post or provide additional and/or substitute forms and/or amounts of collateral, and (v) the right, if any, of any Insurance Carrier to draw on and apply any collateral to any and all obligations under the Insurance Policies to the extent that the Debtors fail to pay and/or reimburse the Insurance Carrier therefor (and, if and to the extent applicable, the automatic stay of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified to permit such); (b) relieves the Debtors of any of their obligations under the Insurance Policies; (c) creates or permits a direct right of action against an Insurance Carrier; (d) precludes or limits, in any way, the rights of any Insurance Carrier to contest and/or litigate the existence, primacy and/or scope of available coverage under any of the Insurance Policies and/or to deny coverage under any of the Insurance Policies; or (e) waives any Insurance Carrier's claims or rights against the Debtors, any of the Debtors' subsidiaries or affiliates, or any other person, entity, property or parties liable to such Insurance Carrier (whether under the Insurance Policies or otherwise).

8. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim

Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability, or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

9. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

10. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm" as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

11. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

12. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

13. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion, and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

14. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the “Approved Budget” as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

15. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

16. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

17. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.



Dated: August 21st, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit C

Insurance Policies

Insurance Policies

<u>Type of Coverage</u>	<u>Insurance Carrier</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>
Excess Liability	Aegis London	B080121224U21	3/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Magna Carta - Aegis	MCPD20617330	3/1/2024
Property	Travelers Travelers of Canada	KTJ-CMB-1T61970-A-23	3/1/2024
Excess Flood	RSUI Indemnity	NHD930526	3/1/2024
Motor Carrier's Indemnity Insurance Policy	Old Republic Insurance Company	MWML18562	9/1/2023
Canadian AL / GL	Old Republic Insurance Company of Canada	CMWML 18562 19	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Aegis London	NAMCA2301488	6/1/2026
Punitive Wrap	Magna Carta - Aegis	B0713NAMCA2301493	6/1/2026
Excess Liability	Allianz Global Corporate & Specialty	B0713NAMCA2001331	6/1/2026
Punitive Wrap	Allianz Global Corporate & Specialty	B080120233U20	6/1/2026
Excess Liability	Aegis London	B080121224U21	3/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Magna Carta - Aegis	MCPD20617330	3/1/2024
Umbrella Liability	Chubb	XEU G71497513 005	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Chubb Bermuda Insurance, Ltd.	PD12428-001-A	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Berkshire International	92SRD307240	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Berkshire International	1221238	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Vantage Risk Ltd	P02XC0000019010	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Arcadian	ARCGL120462023	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Axis Surplus Insurance Company	P-001-001165984-01	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Axis Bermuda Puni-Wrap	1148440123EC	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Berkshire International	92SRD307241	6/1/2024

<u>Type of Coverage</u>	<u>Insurance Carrier</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>
Punitive Wrap	Berkshire International	1221240	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Allied World Assurance Company, LTD (AWAC)	C060318/004	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Westchester Surplus Insurance Company	G74350033 001	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Chubb Bermuda Insurance, Ltd.	PD12438-001-A	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	CNA	7033962247	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	North Rock / CNA	702100314	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Great American Assurance Co.	EXC 4455921	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	GAI Insurance Company, Ltd.	EXC 1494396	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Lex-London	62785570	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Lex-London	16135386	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Chubb Bermuda Insurance, Ltd.	YRCW-1020/BSF03	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Arch Reinsurance Ltd.	UFP0064909-03	6/1/2024
Excess liability	Helix Underwriting Parnters Ltd	CASFO200019LO2023	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	AXA XL	BM00039016LI23A	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Sompo (Endurance)	EXC10000006814	6/1/2024
Excess Liability	Berkshire International	92SRD307242	6/1/2024
Punitive Wrap	Berkshire International	1221242	6/1/2024
Insured States WC	Old Republic Ins. Co.	MWC 108894 59	9/1/2023
Self Insured States WC - All Other	Chubb	C66934202, C66932412, C6693245A & C66932497	6/1/2024
Primary Cargo Liability	Travelers	QT-660-7S98668A-TIL-23	6/1/2024
Excess Cargo (Terminal & Truck)	Roanoke (Munich Re Syndicate)		6/1/2024
International DIC	Chubb	PHF D38239818 006	4/30/2025

<u>Type of Coverage</u>	<u>Insurance Carrier</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>
Storage Tank Liability	AIG Specialty Insurance Company	ST 67167890	4/30/2024
Pollution Legal Liability	Chubb	PPI G2784652A 005	9/11/2025
Primary Cyber	Beazley Insurance Co.	W3024A220201	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Aspen American Insurance Co	AY00J2L22	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Resilience	720000344-0001	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Crum & Forester (RT Specialty)	CYB-104704	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	AXA XL	MTE904180202	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Everest	CY5EX00488-221	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Mosaic	PCY2345322AA	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	RSUI (via RT Specialty)	LHZ798281	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Canopious (via RT Specialty)	CYT27220083	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Applied (via RT Specialty)	BFLCYETKS011200_020803_01	8/31/2023
Excess Cyber	Emergin (via RT Specialty)	W3024A220201	8/31/2023
Professional Liability (DFF)	Lloyd's of London	RIGRTL09220112	9/1/2023
Shippers Interest (Domestic Freight Forwarding DFF - Customer Purchase)	Lloyd's of London	RIGCAR09220078	9/1/2023
Cargo Liability - Excess Valuation (Consumer Generated)	ACE	N10700504	9/1/2023
Primary D&O	Chubb	J05961403	10/15/2023
1st Excess D&O	Allianz US Risk US Insurance Company	USF01159222	10/15/2023
2nd Excess D&O	Beazley Insurance Co.	V29054220301	10/15/2023
3rd Excess D&O	Markel	MKLM6EL0008799	10/15/2023
4th Excess D&O	Old Republic Insurance Co	ORPRO 12 102800	10/15/2023
8th Excess - Side A DIC Primary	Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance	47-EPC-324928-01	10/15/2023

<u>Type of Coverage</u>	<u>Insurance Carrier</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>
9th Excess Side A DIC	Sompo	ADX30002068801	10/15/2023
10th Excess Side A DIC	CNA	652276604	10/15/2023
11th Excess Side A DIC	AXA XL	ELU186108-22	10/15/2023
11th Excess Side A DIC	AIG	01-613-52-20	10/15/2023
Primary Fiduciary	Allianz US Risk US Insurance Company	USF01159322	10/15/2023
Excess Fiduciary	Chubb	DOX G71102385 001	10/15/2023
Excess Fiduciary	Beazley Insurance Co.	V29019220701	10/15/2023
Excess Fiduciary	Old Republic Insurance Co	ORPRO 14 100452	10/15/2023
Excess Fiduciary	AIG	01-615-93-03	10/15/2023
Crime	Chubb	8224-2361	10/15/2023
Crime	AIG	01-613-92-02	10/15/2023
Crime	Axis Insurance Company	P-001-000440836-03	10/15/2023
Primary EPL	Markel Bermuda	MKLB25GPL0004148	10/15/2023
EPL Excess	Beazley Insurance Co.	V1621D220401	10/15/2023
EPL Puni-Wrap Excess	Beazley	AR-V1621D220401	10/15/2023
Employed Lawyers Prof.	AIG	01-613-85-84	10/15/2023
K&R	HCC	U720-85886	10/15/2023

Exhibit D

Surety Bonds

Surety Bonds

<u>Principal</u>	<u>Bond No.</u>	<u>Obligee</u>	<u>Nature of Bond</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>	<u>Bond Amount</u>
Liberty Mutual Group	674218081	State of Alabama, Department of Revenue	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/31/2023	\$ 3,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674019265	State of Alabama, Department of Revenue	Workers' Comp	12/31/2023	\$ 300,000.00
Protective	B-6250	State of Alabama, Department of Revenue	Workers' Comp		\$ 400,000.00
Protective	B-3091	State of Alabama, Department of Revenue	Workers' Comp		\$ 250,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020857	The Industrial Commission of Arizona	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Protective	B-7042	State of Arizona, Department of Revenue	Workers' Comp		\$ 415,429.00
Protective	B-3092	State of Arizona, Department of Revenue	Workers' Comp		\$ 100,000.00
Arch Capital Group	SU1152238	People of the State of California	Municipal	5/10/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016707	Southern California Edison Company	Utility Obligation	1/24/2024	\$ 185,000.00
Chubb Group	K08990499	State of California	Workers' Comp	8/19/2023	\$ 88,626.00
Chubb Group	K08805672	State of California	Workers' Comp	10/5/2023	\$ 681,155.00
Intact Group	800006663	State of California, Department of Motor Vehicles	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	3/1/2024	\$ 5,000.00
Intact Group	767-4266	Canada Border Service Agency	Customs	11/1/2023	\$ 25,000.00
Intact Group	800006667	BestPass, Inc.	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	3/28/2024	\$ 339,000.00
Intact Group	800006636	United States of America	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/20/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Intact Group	800006655	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	10/1/2023	\$ 75,000.00
Intact Group	130517008	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	10/1/2023	\$ 200,000.00
Intact Group	767-4265	Canada Border Service Agency	Customs	11/1/2023	\$ 40,000.00
Intact Group	800006638	United States of America	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/20/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Intact Group	800006633	United States of America	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/20/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Intact Group	130517007	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	10/1/2023	\$ 50,000.00
Intact Group	800006660	BestPass, Inc.	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/8/2023	\$ 120,000.00
Intact Group	800006656	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	10/1/2023	\$ 75,000.00
Intact Group	800006637	United States of America	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/20/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Intact Group	800006665	Wayne County Department of Public Services	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	9/8/2023	\$ 24,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805799	State of Colorado	Workers' Comp	10/25/2023	\$ 300,000.00
Intact Group	800006648	Pacific Gas and Electric	Utility Obligation	7/25/2024	\$ 20,920.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674218068	Executive Director, Department of Labor and Employment	Workers' Comp	3/1/2024	\$ 500,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020858	State of Connecticut Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 250,000.00
Protective	B-6652	State of Connecticut Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp		\$ 100,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805969	Delaware Dept of Labor, Office of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp	11/5/2023	\$ 750,000.00
Chubb Group	K08806019	Florida Self-Insurer's Guaranty Association, Inc.	Workers' Comp	11/12/2023	\$ 1,273,306.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674010586	State of Georgia	Workers' Comp	12/8/2023	\$ 250,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674218080	Georgia Self-Insurers Guaranty Fund	Workers' Comp	3/23/2024	\$ 1,960,000.00
Protective	B-3095	State of Georgia	Workers' Comp		\$ 100,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016702	Insurance Division of Iowa	Workers' Comp	1/23/2024	\$ 1,000,000.00
Protective	B-7941	State of Iowa	Workers' Comp		\$ 300,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674017627	Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	3/1/2024	\$ 30,175,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674213563	State of Indiana	Workers' Comp	9/1/2023	\$ 1,554,542.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674213562	State of Indiana	Workers' Comp	9/1/2023	\$ 1,535,693.00
Protective	788859	State of Indiana	Workers' Comp		\$ 250,000.00
Protective	B-3097	State of Indiana	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Arch Capital Group	SU 1186059-0000	Kansas Department of Revenue	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	10/7/2023	\$ 50,000.00
Chubb Group	K09207090	State of Kansas	Workers' Comp	4/1/2024	\$ 720,000.00
CNA Surety	65435817N	State of Kansas	Notary	6/1/2025	\$ 7,500.00
CNA Surety	64784632N	State of Kansas	Notary	11/1/2023	\$ 7,500.00
CNA Surety	65074680N	State of Kansas	Notary	6/23/2024	\$ 7,500.00
CNA Surety	65748888N	State of Kansas	Notary	1/12/2026	\$ 12,000.00
CNA Surety	66287469N	State of Kansas	Notary	6/13/2026	\$ 12,000.00
CNA Surety	66532067N	State of Kansas	Notary	2/15/2027	\$ 12,000.00
CNA Surety	65288628N	Kansas Secretary of State	Notary	1/10/2025	\$ 7,500.00
CNA Surety	65256018N	Kansas Secretary of State	Notary	12/15/2024	\$ 7,500.00
CNA Surety	65067546N	State of Kansas	Notary	6/26/2024	\$ 7,500.00
Chubb Group	K08805738	Commonwealth of Kentucky Department of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp	10/12/2023	\$ 476,000.00

<u>Principal</u>	<u>Bond No.</u>	<u>Obligee</u>	<u>Nature of Bond</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>	<u>Bond Amount</u>
Liberty Mutual Group	674016746	Commonwealth of Kentucky Department of Workers Claims	Workers' Comp	9/15/2023	\$ 410,000.00
Protective	B-7432	State of Kentucky, WCC	Workers' Comp		\$ 602,298.00
Chubb Group	K08990025	State of Louisiana	Workers' Comp	2/21/2024	\$ 150,000.00
Protective	B-2987	State of Louisiana	Workers' Comp		\$ 100,000.00
Protective	B-3273	State of Louisiana	Workers' Comp		\$ 25,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805866	Commonwealth of Massachusetts	Workers' Comp	4/2/2024	\$ 1,190,000.00
Protective	B-5144	State of Massachusetts	Workers' Comp		\$ 1,250,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020862	Maryland Worker's Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020861	Maryland Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 200,000.00
Protective	B-3098	State of Maryland	Workers' Comp		\$ 375,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020855	Treasurer of the State of Maine	Workers' Comp	5/1/2024	\$ 300,000.00
Protective	10607	State of Maine	Workers' Comp		\$ 100,000.00
Chubb Group	K0898993A	Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs Workers' Compensation Agency	Workers' Comp	11/21/2023	\$ 2,300,000.00
Intact Group	767-4294	Canada Border Service Agency	Customs	11/1/2023	\$ 25,000.00
Protective	B-6406	State of Michigan	Workers' Comp		\$ 400,000.00
Protective	B-6405	State of Michigan	Workers' Comp		\$ 300,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674017167	Minnesota Department of Commerce	Workers' Comp	12/17/2023	\$ 5,952,000.00
Protective	B-2990	Minnesota Department of Commerce	Workers' Comp		\$ 3,488,843.00
Protective	B-3099	Minnesota Department of Commerce	Workers' Comp		\$ 75,000.00
CNA Surety	65387503N	State of Missouri	Notary	1/27/2025	\$ 10,000.00
Protective	B-2292	State of Missouri, WCC	Workers' Comp		\$ 860,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016704	Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	1/10/2024	\$ 700,000.00
Protective	B-2991	Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp		\$ 1,000,000.00
Arch Capital Group	SU 1186058-0000	North Carolina Department of Transportation	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	8/3/2024	\$ 30,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016725	State of North Carolina	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	1/9/2024	\$ 1,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016719	State of North Carolina, Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	4/4/2024	\$ 1,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674211506	North Carolina Self-Insurance Security Association	Workers' Comp	12/1/2023	\$ 3,196,514.50
Protective	B-3046	North Carolina Self-Insurance Security Association	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Protective	B-3103	North Carolina Self-Insurance Security Association	Workers' Comp		\$ 200,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020859	State of Nebraska	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 1,033,160.00
Protective	B-9032	State of Nebraska	Workers' Comp		\$ 2,000.00
Protective	B-6962	State of Nebraska	Workers' Comp		\$ 150,000.00
Intact Group	130517006	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	9/30/2023	\$ 55,000.00
Protective	10166	State of New Hampshire WCC	Workers' Comp		\$ 3,000,000.00
Protective	B-3480	State of New Hampshire WCC	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
AXA XL	SB0066777	Township of Hamilton	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/7/2024	\$ 419,600.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674013587	State of New Jersey Division of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp	9/16/2023	\$ 2,700,000.00
Protective	B-2993	State of New Jersey Division of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp		\$ 400,000.00
Protective	B-3101	State of New Jersey Division of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020860	Director of the New Mexico Workers' Compensation Administration	Workers' Comp	5/2/2024	\$ 600,000.00
Protective	10608	Director of the New Mexico Workers' Compensation Administration	Workers' Comp		\$ 200,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805957	State of Nevada	Workers' Comp	11/5/2023	\$ 178,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016724	People of the State of New York	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/31/2023	\$ 1,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016726	State of New York Liquor Authority	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/31/2023	\$ 1,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016709	New York State Liquor Authority	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/31/2025	\$ 1,000.00
Intact Group	800006657	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	10/1/2023	\$ 75,000.00
Intact Group	800006644	State of New York, Chair of the Workers' Compensation Board	Workers' Comp	6/12/2024	\$ 9,862,000.00
Intact Group	800006682	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	11/9/2023	\$ 75,000.00
Intact Group	800006635	United States of America	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/20/2024	\$ 100,000.00
Chubb Group	K08907365	State of Ohio	Workers' Comp	7/23/2024	\$ 3,900,000.00
Intact Group	800006642	State of Ohio	Workers' Comp	5/23/2024	\$ 200,000.00
Protective	B-3487	State of Ohio	Workers' Comp		\$ 3,610,000.00
Protective	B-2986	State of Ohio	Workers' Comp		\$ 4,265,000.00
Protective	10055	State of Oklahoma	Workers' Comp		\$ 650,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805854	State of Oregon	Workers' Comp	10/26/2023	\$ 1,209,500.00
Protective	B-8691	State of Oregon	Workers' Comp		\$ 300,000.00
Protective	B-9419	State of Oregon	Workers' Comp		\$ 394,000.00

<u>Principal</u>	<u>Bond No.</u>	<u>Obligee</u>	<u>Nature of Bond</u>	<u>Expiration Date</u>	<u>Bond Amount</u>
Liberty Mutual Group	674211502	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp	12/3/2023	\$ 6,100,000.00
Protective	10949	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp		\$ 5,000,000.00
Protective	B-3105	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Bureau of Workers Compensation	Workers' Comp		\$ 1,400,000.00
Intact Group	767-3466	Canada Border Service Agency	Customs	3/17/2024	\$ 20,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674020856	Department of Labor & Training of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation	Workers' Comp	5/1/2024	\$ 250,000.00
Protective	B-2998	Department of Labor & Training of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation	Workers' Comp		\$ 50,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805982	State of South Carolina, Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp	11/6/2023	\$ 700,000.00
Protective	B-3491	State of South Carolina, Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp		\$ 250,000.00
Protective	B-3106	State of South Carolina, Workers' Compensation Commission	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Chubb Group	K08806068	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp	12/13/2023	\$ 5,300,000.00
CNA Surety	65152996N	State of Tennessee, Secretary of State	Notary	7/9/2024	\$ 10,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674013588	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp	9/16/2023	\$ 2,125,000.00
Protective	B-3000	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp		\$ 680,000.00
Protective	B-3104	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Protective	11522	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp		\$ 300,000.00
Protective	B-9213	State of Tennessee	Workers' Comp		\$ 490,000.00
Intact Group	767-3935	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 20,000.00
Intact Group	767-3936	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 70,000.00
Intact Group	767-3937	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 20,000.00
Intact Group	767-3938	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 25,000.00
Intact Group	767-3939	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 25,000.00
Intact Group	767-3940	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 20,000.00
Intact Group	767-3941	Canada Border Services Agency - CBSA	Customs	9/1/2023	\$ 220,000.00
Intact Group	130517004	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	10/3/2023	\$ 50,000.00
Intact Group	130517005	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	10/3/2023	\$ 750,000.00
Intact Group	800006630	State of Ohio	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	5/15/2024	\$ 175,000.00
Intact Group	800003100	Puerto Rico Department of Treasury Internal Revenue Area	Excise	5/22/2024	\$ 170,080.00
Intact Group	800006639	Executive Director, Department of Labor and Employment	Workers' Comp	5/23/2024	\$ 1,300,000.00
Intact Group	140610009	Customs & Border Protection	Customs	6/15/2024	\$ 20,000.00
Intact Group	767-3908	Canada Revenue Agency	Excise	7/26/2024	\$ 5,000.00
Intact Group	800006651	Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	10/1/2023	\$ 75,000.00
Intact Group	800006643	Insurance Commissioner of West Virginia	Workers' Comp	5/23/2024	\$ 250,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674013586	People of the State of Utah	Workers' Comp	9/16/2023	\$ 500,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805891	State of Virginia	Workers' Comp	11/28/2023	\$ 1,750,000.00
Protective	B-3001	State of Virginia	Workers' Comp		\$ 1,250,000.00
Protective	B-10215	State of Vermont	Workers' Comp		\$ 3,000,000.00
Chubb Group	K08805714	Washington Department of Labor and Industries	Workers' Comp	10/11/2023	\$ 4,196,500.00
Chubb Group	K08805726	Washington Department of Labor and Industries	Workers' Comp	10/11/2023	\$ 1,747,000.00
Liberty Mutual Group	674207219	Washington Department of Labor and Industries	Workers' Comp	6/19/2024	\$ 374,044.00
Protective	B-8528	Washington Department of Labor and Industries	Workers' Comp		\$ 245,000.00
Protective	B-5322	Washington Department of Labor and Industries	Workers' Comp		\$ 369,000.00
Chubb Group	K08806056	State of Wisconsin	Workers' Comp	7/1/2024	\$ 4,000,000.00
Protective	B-3002	State of Wisconsin	Workers' Comp		\$ 3,000,000.00
Protective	B-3112	State of Wisconsin	Workers' Comp		\$ 500,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016727	State of West Virginia	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	1/9/2024	\$ 1,000.00
Argo Group	SUR0016708	West Virginia Alcohol Beverage Control Administration	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	12/31/2023	\$ 1,000.00
Intact Group	800006649	BestPass, Inc.	Performance, property broker, related toll, licensing, and permitting requirements	8/1/2024	\$ 829,638.00
Protective	B-6612	State of West Virginia	Workers' Comp		\$ 1,000,000.00

THIS IS EXHIBIT "T"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 5**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN PREPETITION
AND POSTPETITION TAXES AND FEES AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for the entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”), (a) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to remit and pay (or use tax credits to offset) undisputed prepetition Taxes and Fees in the ordinary course of business; (b) scheduling a final hearing to consider approval of the Motion on a final basis; and (c) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors’

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35,

Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to: (a) negotiate, pay, and remit (or use tax credits to offset), or otherwise satisfy the Taxes and Fees (including corresponding Assessments) that arose or accrued prior to the Petition Date and that will become due and owing in the ordinary course of business, at such time when the Taxes and Fees are payable; and (b) negotiate, pay and remit (or use tax credits to offset) Taxes and Fees that arise or accrue in the ordinary course of business on a postpetition basis; *provided* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Motion, that in the event the Debtors make a payment with respect to any Taxes and Fees for the prepetition portion of any “straddle” amount, and this Court subsequently determines such amount was not entitled to priority or administrative treatment under sections 507(a)(8) or 503(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors may (but shall not be required to) seek an order from the Court requiring a return of such amounts; *provided, further* that such payments shall not exceed \$12 million in the aggregate pending entry of a final order.

4. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor, and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors’ designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

5. Notwithstanding the relief granted herein or any actions taken hereunder, nothing contained in this Interim Order shall create any rights in favor of, or enhance the status of any claim held by, any of the Authorities.

6. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

7. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, in replacement of any checks or fund transfer requests that are dishonored as a consequence of these chapter 11 cases with respect to prepetition amounts owed in connection with the relief granted herein.

8. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

9. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, any payment made, or authorization contained, hereunder, shall be subject to the “Approved Budget” as defined in the order of the Court approving the debtor-in-possession financing in these chapter 11 cases.

11. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

12. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

13. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

14. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

15. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 17th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "U"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 19**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
THE DEBTORS TO CONSENT TO LIMITED RELIEF FROM
THE AUTOMATIC STAY TO PERMIT SETOFF OF CERTAIN CUSTOMER
CLAIMS AGAINST THE DEBTORS, AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”): (a) authorizing the Debtors to consent to limited relief from the automatic stay to permit modifying the automatic stay to setoff certain customer claims against the Debtors and (b) granting related relief; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors’ estates, their creditors, and other parties in

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth in this Interim Order.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to continue to administer Customer Programs and honor any undisputed prepetition obligations related to the Customer Programs in the ordinary course of business, on an interim basis consistent with prepetition practices.

4. The Debtors, in their sole discretion, are authorized, but not directed, to enter into the Setoff Agreement as a condition to offset, substantially in the form attached to the Motion as Exhibit C, that provides for an offset right in exchange for the Customer promptly remitting all amounts outstanding to the Debtors.

5. Subject to paragraph 6, to the extent necessary, the automatic stay imposed by section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is modified solely to allow the Debtors or Customers to setoff and/or recoup mutual debts to the extent agreed between the parties in writing.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, in their sole discretion, to consent to the modification of the automatic stay, solely for the purpose of conducting a setoff of amounts owed to the Debtors pursuant to the relief granted herein.

7. If any party accepts payment hereunder for a prepetition obligation of the Debtors premised on compliance with the above, and thereafter fails to remit payment to the Debtors, then, subject to entry of a final order on the Motion from this Court: (a) any payment or setoff on account of a prepetition claim received by such party shall be deemed, in the Debtors' sole discretion, an improper postpetition transfer and, therefore, immediately recoverable in cash upon written request by the Debtors; *provided*, that such party shall be provided reasonable opportunity to contest such request; (b) upon recovery by the Debtors, any prepetition claim of such party shall be reinstated as if the payment had not been made; and (c) if there exists an outstanding postpetition balance due from the Debtors to such party, the Debtors may elect to recharacterize and apply any payment made pursuant to the relief requested by the Motion to such outstanding postpetition

balance and such Customer will be required to repay to the Debtors such paid amounts that exceed the postpetition obligations then outstanding, without the right of any setoffs, claims, provisions for payment of any claims, or otherwise.

8. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

9. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

10. Nothing in this Interim Order authorizes the Debtors to accelerate any payments not otherwise due prior to the date of the Final Hearing.

11. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

12. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

13. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

14. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

15. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "V"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Blah', is positioned above a horizontal line.

Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 7**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING
THE DEBTORS TO (A) FILE A CONSOLIDATED LIST
OF CREDITORS IN LIEU OF SUBMITTING A SEPARATE MAILING
MATRIX FOR EACH DEBTOR, (B) FILE A CONSOLIDATED LIST OF THE
DEBTORS' THIRTY LARGEST UNSECURED CREDITORS, (C) SERVE CERTAIN
PARTIES IN INTEREST BY EMAIL, (D) APPROVE THE FORM AND MANNER OF
SERVICE OF THE NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT, AND (E) REDACT CERTAIN
PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION OF NATURAL PERSONS, (II)
WAIVING THE REQUIREMENT TO FILE A LIST OF EQUITY SECURITY
HOLDERS, AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the "Motion")² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for the entry of an interim order (this "Interim Order"), (a) authorizing the Debtors to (i) file a consolidated list of creditors in lieu of submitting a separate mailing matrix for each Debtor, (ii) file a consolidated list of the Debtors' thirty largest unsecured creditors in lieu of filing lists for each Debtor, (iii) serve certain parties in interest by email, (iv) approve the form and manner of service of the notice of commencement of these chapter 11 cases, (v) redact certain personally identifiable information of natural persons, (b) waiving the requirement to file a list of, and to provide notice directly to, the equity security holders of Debtor Yellow Corporation, (c)

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

scheduling a final hearing to consider approval of the Motion on a final basis, and (d) granting related relief, and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and

Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com); (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); and (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

3. The requirements of Local Rules 1007-2(a) and 2002-1(f)(v) that separate mailing matrices be submitted for each Debtor are permanently waived, and the Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to submit a consolidated Creditor Matrix; *provided* that if any of these chapter 11 cases converts to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, each applicable Debtor shall file its own creditor mailing matrix within fourteen (14) days of any such conversion.

4. The Debtors are authorized to file a consolidated list of their thirty largest unsecured creditors.

5. The Debtors are authorized, on an interim basis, to redact on the Creditor Matrix, Schedules and Statements, affidavits of service, and any other documents filed with the Court the home and email addresses of any natural persons, including individual creditors and individual equity holders. The Debtors shall provide an unredacted version of the Creditor Matrix, Schedules and Statements, and any other filings redacted pursuant to this Interim Order to (a) the Court, (b) the U.S. Trustee, (c) counsel to any official committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases, (d) any party in interest upon a request to the Debtors (email to counsel is sufficient) or to the Court that is reasonably related to these chapter 11 case and (e) the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent;

provided that any receiving party shall not transfer or otherwise provide such unredacted document to any person or entity not party to the request. The Debtors shall inform the U.S. Trustee promptly after denying any request for an unredacted document pursuant to this Interim Order.

6. Nothing herein precludes a party in interest's right to file a motion requesting that the Court unseal the information redacted by this Interim Order.

7. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors shall file an unredacted Creditor Matrix under seal with the Court.

8. Nothing in this Interim Order shall waive or otherwise limit the service of any document upon or the provision of any notice to any individual whose personally identifiable information is sealed or redacted pursuant to this Interim Order. Service of all documents and notices upon individuals whose personally identifiable information is sealed or redacted pursuant to this Interim Order shall be confirmed in the corresponding certificate of service.

9. To the extent a party in interest files a document on the docket in these chapter 11 cases that is required to be served on creditors whose information is under seal pursuant to this Interim Order, such party in interest should contact counsel for the Debtors who shall work in good faith, with the assistance of the Claims and Noticing Agent, to effectuate the service on such party's behalf.

10. Debtor Yellow Corporation shall file with the Court a list of equity security holders directly registered with the transfer agent for Debtor Yellow Corporation's common equity in satisfaction of Bankruptcy Rule 1007(a)(3).

11. The Debtors shall not be required to provide notice of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases to all equity security holders, but instead shall: (a) serve (i) each equity security holder directly registered with the transfer agent for the Debtors' common equity and (ii) all banks,

brokers, intermediaries, Depository Trust Company participant and other nominees or their mailing agents that hold Yellow Corporation equity securities in “street name” for the beneficial holders (with instructions to serve down to beneficial holders, as applicable); (b) publish the notice of commencement on the Debtors’ case website located at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>; and (c) file a Form 8-K with the SEC within five business days following the Petition Date, notifying their investors and other parties of the commencement of these chapter 11 cases. The Debtors are further authorized to issue a press release announcing the bankruptcy filing and will as soon as is practicable cause the notices required under Bankruptcy Rule 2002(d) to be served on registered holders of Debtor Yellow Corporation’s common stock to be published in full in the *USA Today* or similar publication in the Debtors’ business judgment.

12. The service requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 2002(g) hereby are modified to permit email service to creditors that (i) have not designated a mailing address under Bankruptcy Rules 2002(g)(l) or 5003(e), (ii) do not request to be served hard copies by mail, (iii) have a valid email address on file with the Debtors, but no physical address information.

13. The Notice of Commencement, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, is approved. Service of the Notice of Commencement shall be deemed adequate and sufficient notice of (a) the commencement of these chapter 11 cases and (b) the scheduling of the meeting of creditors under section 341 of the Bankruptcy Code.

14. The Debtors, through their Claims and Noticing Agent, are authorized to serve all pleadings and papers, including the Notice of Commencement, on all parties listed on the Creditor Matrix via email, or mail, as set forth herein.

15. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

16. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

17. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware



CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

Notice of Commencement

Information to identify the case:

Debtor

Yellow Corporation, *et al.*

EIN: 48-0948788

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware

Case number: 23-11069

Date cases filed for chapter 11: August 6, 2023

Official Form 309F1 (For Corporations or Partnerships)

Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Case

10/20

For the debtor listed above, a case has been filed under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. An order for relief has been entered.

This notice has important information about the case for creditors and debtors, including information about the meeting of creditors and deadlines. Read both pages carefully.

The filing of the case imposed an automatic stay against most collection activities. This means that creditors generally may not take action to collect debts from the debtor or the debtor's property. For example, while the stay is in effect, creditors cannot sue, assert a deficiency, repossess property, or otherwise try to collect from the debtor. Creditors cannot demand repayment from the debtor by mail, phone, or otherwise. Creditors who violate the stay can be required to pay actual and punitive damages and attorney's fees.

Confirmation of a chapter 11 plan may result in a discharge of debt. A creditor who wants to have a particular debt excepted from discharge may be required to file a complaint in the bankruptcy clerk's office within the deadline specified in this notice. (See line 11 below for more information.)

To protect your rights, consult an attorney. All documents filed in the case may be inspected at the bankruptcy clerk's office at the address listed below or through PACER (Public Access to Court Electronic Records at <https://pacer.uscourts.gov>).

The staff of the bankruptcy clerk's office cannot give legal advice.

Do not file this notice with any proof of claim or other filing in the case.

Valid Picture ID is required for access to the J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building. Additionally, Debtor(s) must also present photo ID plus original verification of his/her social security number to the Bankruptcy Trustee. If you do not have a photo ID and/or original verification of your social security number, please contact the Office of the United States Trustee's (302-573-6491).

1. Debtor's full name: Yellow Corporation

2. All other names used in the last 8 years: See Chart Below

Jointly Administered Cases	Other Names (Last 8 Years)	Case No.	Tax ID No.
1105481 Ontario Inc.	N/A	23-11070	N/A
Express Lane Service, Inc.	N/A	23-11071	20-1557186
New Penn Motor Express LLC	New Penn Motor Express, Inc.	23-11072	23-2209533
Roadway Express International, Inc.	N/A	23-11073	34-1504752
Roadway LLC	N/A	23-11074	20-0453812
Roadway Next Day Corporation	N/A	23-11075	23-2200465
USF Bestway Inc.	N/A	23-11076	86-0104184
USF Dugan Inc.	N/A	23-11077	48-0760565
USF Holland International Sales Corporation	N/A	23-11078	86-3892533
USF Holland LLC	USF Holland Inc.	23-11079	38-0655940
USF RedStar LLC	N/A	23-11080	N/A
USF Reddaway Inc.	N/A	23-11081	93-0262830
Yellow Freight Corporation	N/A	23-11082	93-1426357

651

Yellow Logistics, Inc.	N/A	23-11083	34-1738381
YRC Association Solutions, Inc.	N/A	23-11084	20-3720424
YRC Enterprise Services, Inc.	N/A	23-11085	20-0780375
YRC Freight Canada Company	YRC Freight Nova Scotia	23-11086	98-0168827
YRC Inc.	YRC Freight; Roadway; Roadway Express, Inc.; Yellow Transportation, Inc.	23-11087	34-0492670
YRC International Investments, Inc.	N/A	23-11088	20-0890711
YRC Logistics Inc.	N/A	23-11089	N/A
YRC Logistics Services, Inc.	N/A	23-11090	36-3783345
YRC Mortgages, LLC	N/A	23-11091	20-1619478
YRC Regional Transportation, Inc.	NA	23-11092	36-3790696

3. Address: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211

4. Debtors' Attorneys Name and address <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Patrick J. Nash, Jr., P.C. David Seligman, P.C. Whitney Fogelberg Allyson Smith KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 300 North LaSalle Chicago, IL 60654 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Laura Davis Jones Timothy P. Cairns Peter J. Keane Edward Corma PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor Wilmington, Delaware 19801 </div> </div>		Contact phone: 302-652-4100 Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com tcairns@pszjlaw.com pkeane@pszjlaw.com ecorma@pszjlaw.com Contact Phone: 312-862-2000 Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com david.seligman@kirkland.com whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com allyson.smith@kirkland.com	
Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent If you have questions about this notice, please contact Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC		Contact Phone: 1-866-641-1076 (Toll Free) 1-503-461-4134 (International) Email: YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com Website: https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation	
5. Bankruptcy clerk's office <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Documents in this case may be filed at this address. You may inspect all records filed in this case at this office or online at https://pacer.uscourts.gov. </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> 824 N. Market Street, 3rd Floor Wilmington, DE 19801 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Hours open: Monday – Friday 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM Contact phone 302-252-2900 </div> </div>			
6. Meeting of creditors [•], 2023, at [•]:00 a.m. (ET) Location: J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> The debtor's representative must attend the meeting to be questioned under oath. Creditors may attend, but are not required to do so. </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> The meeting may be continued or adjourned to a later date. If so, the date will be on the court docket. </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> 844 King Street 3rd Floor, Room 3209 Wilmington, DE 19801 The meeting of Creditors will be held by phone. Please call 1-866-621-1355 and use access code 7178157# to join the meeting. </div> </div>			
7. Proof of claim deadline Deadline for filing proof of claim: Not yet set. If a deadline is set, the court will send you another notice. <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>A proof of claim is a signed statement describing a creditor's claim. A proof of claim form may be obtained at www.uscourts.gov or any bankruptcy clerk's office.</p> <p>Your claim will be allowed in the amount scheduled unless:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • your claim is designated as disputed, contingent, or unliquidated; • you file a proof of claim in a different amount; or • you receive another notice. <p>If your claim is not scheduled or if your claim is designated as disputed, contingent, or unliquidated, you must file a proof of claim or you might not be paid on your claim and you might be unable to vote on a plan. You may file a proof of claim even if your claim is scheduled.</p> <p>You may review the schedules at the bankruptcy clerk's office or online at https://pacer.uscourts.gov.</p> <p>Secured creditors retain rights in their collateral regardless of whether they file a proof of claim. Filing a proof of claim submits a creditor to the jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court, with consequences a lawyer can explain. For example, a secured creditor who files a proof of claim may surrender important nonmonetary rights, including the right to a jury trial.</p> </div>			
8. Exception to discharge Deadline The bankruptcy clerk's office must receive a complaint and any required filing fee by the following deadline.			If § 523(c) applies to your claim and you seek to have it excepted from discharge, you must start a judicial proceeding by filing a complaint by the deadline stated below. Deadline for filing the complaint: <u>To be determined.</u>

9. Creditors with a foreign address	<p>If you are a creditor receiving notice mailed to a foreign address, you may file a motion asking the court to extend the deadlines in this notice. Consult an attorney familiar with United States bankruptcy law if you have any questions about your rights in this case.</p>
10. Filing a Chapter 11 bankruptcy case	<p>Chapter 11 allows debtors to reorganize or liquidate according to a plan. A plan is not effective unless the court confirms it. You may receive a copy of the plan and a disclosure statement telling you about the plan, and you may have the opportunity to vote on the plan. You will receive notice of the date of the confirmation hearing, and you may object to confirmation of the plan and attend the confirmation hearing. Unless a trustee is serving, the debtor will remain in possession of the property and may continue to operate its business.</p>
11. Discharge of debts	<p>Confirmation of a chapter 11 plan may result in a discharge of debts, which may include all or part of your debt. See 11 U.S.C. § 1141(d). A discharge means that creditors may never try to collect the debt from the debtor except as provided in the plan. If you want to have a particular debt owed to you excepted from the discharge and § 523(c) applies to your claim, you must start a judicial proceeding by filing a complaint and paying the filing fee in the bankruptcy clerk's office by the deadline.</p>

If you have questions about this notice, please contact the Debtors' Claims and Noticing Agent, Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, at 1 (866) 641-1076 (Toll Free) 1 (503) 461-4134 (International), or by email at YellowCorporationInfo@epiqglobal.com.

You may also find out more information at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>

THIS IS EXHIBIT "W"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION,)	
	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 48-0948788)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
1105481 ONTARIO INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11070 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. N/A)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
EXPRESS LANE SERVICE, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11071 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-1557186)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
NEW PENN MOTOR EXPRESS LLC,	)	Case No. 23-11072 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 23-2209533)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
ROADWAY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11073 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 34-1504752)	
)	

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
ROADWAY LLC,	)	Case No. 23-11074 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-0453812)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
ROADWAY NEXT DAY CORPORATION,	)	Case No. 23-11075 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 23-2200465)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF BESTWAY INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11076 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 86-0104184)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF DUGAN INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11077 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 48-0760565)	
)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION,	)	Case No. 23-11078 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 86-3892533)	

<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF HOLLAND LLC,	)	Case No. 23-11079 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 38-0655940)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF REDSTAR LLC,	)	Case No. 23-11080 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. N/A)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
USF REDDAWAY INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11081 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 93-0262830)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YELLOW FREIGHT CORPORATION,	)	Case No. 23-11082 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 93-1426357)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YELLOW LOGISTICS, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11083 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 34-1738381)	
<hr/>)	

<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC ASSOCIATION SOLUTIONS, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11084 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-3720424)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC ENTERPRISE SERVICES, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11085 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-0780375)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY,	)	Case No. 23-11086 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 98-0168827)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11087 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 34-0492670)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11088 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-0890711)	
<hr/>)	

<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC LOGISTICS INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11089 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. N/A)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC LOGISTICS SERVICES, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11090 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 36-3783345)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC MORTGAGES, LLC,	)	Case No. 23-11091 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 20-1619478)	
<hr/>)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
YRC REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION, INC.,	)	Case No. 23-11092 (CTG)
)	
Debtor.)	
)	
Tax I.D. No. 36-3790696)	
<hr/>)	

**ORDER (I) DIRECTING JOINT ADMINISTRATION OF
CHAPTER 11 CASES AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)¹ of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an order (this “Order”) (a) directing procedural consolidation and joint administration of the Debtors’ chapter 11 cases and (b) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day

¹ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

Declarations; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that this Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as set forth herein.
2. The above-captioned chapter 11 cases are consolidated for procedural purposes only and shall be jointly administered by the Court under Case No. 23-11069.
3. The caption of the jointly administered cases shall read as follows:

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors' principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 511500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

4. The foregoing caption satisfies the requirements set forth in section 342(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

5. A docket entry, substantially similar to the following, shall be entered on the docket of each of the Debtors other than Yellow Corporation to reflect the joint administration of these chapter 11 cases:

An order has been entered in accordance with Rule 1015(b) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and Rule 1015-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, directing joint administration for procedural purposes only of the chapter 11 cases of: Yellow Corporation, Case No. 23-11069 (CTG); 1105481 Ontario Inc., Case No. 23-11070 (CTG); Express Lane Service, Inc., Case No. 23-11071 (CTG); New Penn Motor Express LLC, Case No. 23-11072 (CTG); Roadway Express International, Inc., Case No. 23-11073 (CTG); Roadway LLC, Case No. 23-11074 (CTG); Roadway Next Day Corporation, Case No. 23-11075 (CTG); USF Bestway Inc., Case No. 23-11076 (CTG); USF Dugan Inc., Case No. 23-11077 (CTG); USF Holland International Sales Corporation, Case No. 23-11078 (CTG); USF Holland LLC, Case No. 23-11079 (CTG); USF RedStar LLC, Case No. 23-11080 (CTG); USF Reddaway Inc., Case No. 23-11081 (CTG); Yellow Freight Corporation, Case No. 23-11082 (CTG); Yellow Logistics, Inc., Case No. 23-11083 (CTG); YRC Association Solutions, Inc., Case No. 23-11084 (CTG); YRC Enterprise Services, Inc., Case No. 23-11085 (CTG); YRC Freight

Canada Company, Case No. 23-11086 (CTG); YRC Inc., Case No. 23-11087 (CTG); YRC International Investments, Inc., Case No. 23-11088 (CTG); YRC Logistics Inc., Case No. 23-11089 (CTG); YRC Logistics Services, Inc., Case No. 23-11090 (CTG); YRC Mortgages, LLC, Case No. 23-11091 (CTG); and YRC Regional Transportation, Inc., Case No. 23-11092 (CTG). The docket in Case No. 23-11069 should be consulted for all matters affecting this case.

6. The Debtors shall maintain, and the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware shall keep, one consolidated docket, one file, and one consolidated service list for these chapter 11 cases.

7. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Order shall be deemed or construed as directing or otherwise effecting a substantive consolidation of these chapter 11 cases, and this Order shall be without prejudice to the rights of the Debtors to seek entry of an order substantively consolidating their respective cases.

8. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion, and such notice satisfies the requirements of the Bankruptcy Rules and Local Rules.

9. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Order in accordance with the Motion.

10. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Order.



Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware

CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

THIS IS EXHIBIT "X"
TO THE AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
SWORN BEFORE ME OVER VIDEOCONFERENCE
THIS 24TH DAY OF AUGUST, 2023



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 4**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) APPROVING
NOTIFICATION AND HEARING PROCEDURES FOR CERTAIN
TRANSFERS OF COMMON STOCK AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for the entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”) (a) authorizing the Debtors to approve the Procedures related to transfers of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock; (b) directing that any purchase, sale, other transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock in violation of the Procedures shall be null and void *ab initio*; and (c) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and the district court having jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1334, which was referred to this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 157 pursuant to the *Amended Standing Order of Reference* from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors’

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted on an interim basis as set forth herein.
2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on September 18, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on August 31, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com); and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com) and (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane

Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 case.

3. The Procedures, as set forth in Exhibit 1 attached hereto, are hereby approved.

4. Any transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock in violation of the Procedures, including but not limited to the notice requirements, shall be null and void *ab initio*.

5. In the case of any such transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock in violation of the Procedures, including but not limited to the notice requirements, the person or entity making such transfer shall be required to take remedial actions specified by the Debtors, which may include the actions specified in Private Letter Ruling 201010009 (Dec. 4, 2009), to appropriately reflect that such transfer is null and void *ab initio*.

6. The Debtors may prospectively or retroactively waive any and all restrictions, stays, and notification procedures set forth in the Procedures.

7. The Debtors shall post the Procedures to the website established by Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC for these chapter 11 cases with such notice being reasonably calculated to provide notice to all parties that may be affected by the Procedures, whether known or unknown.

8. The requirements set forth in this Interim Order are in addition to the requirements of applicable law and do not excuse compliance therewith.

9. Other than to the extent that this Interim Order expressly conditions or restricts trading in Common Stock, nothing in this Interim Order or in the Motion shall, or shall be deemed to, prejudice, impair, or otherwise alter or affect the rights of any holders of Common Stock, including in connection with the treatment of any such stock under any chapter 11 plan or any applicable bankruptcy court order.

10. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order, and no action taken pursuant to the relief requested or granted (including any payment made in accordance with this Interim Order), is intended as or shall be construed or deemed to be: (a) an admission as to the amount, validity or priority of, or basis for any claim against the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable nonbankruptcy law; (b) a waiver of the Debtors' or any other party in interest's right to dispute any claim on any grounds; (c) a promise or requirement to pay any particular claim; (d) an implication, admission or finding that any particular claim is an administrative expense claim, other priority claim or otherwise of a type specified or defined in the Motion or this Interim Order; (e) a request or authorization to assume, adopt, or reject any agreement, contract, or lease pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) an admission as to the validity, priority, enforceability or perfection of any lien on, security interest in, or other encumbrance on property of the Debtors' estates; or (g) a waiver or limitation of any claims, causes of action or other rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest against any person or entity under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law.

11. The Debtors have demonstrated that the requested relief is "necessary to avoid immediate and irreparable harm," as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rule 6003.

12. Notice of the Motion as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Motion and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

13. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

14. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation, and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Dated: August 9th, 2023
Wilmington, Delaware


CRAIG T. GOLDBLATT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1**Procedures for Transfers of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock**

PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFERS OF COMMON STOCK

The following procedures apply to transfers of Common Stock:¹

- a. Any entity (as defined in section 101(15) of the Bankruptcy Code) that is a Substantial Shareholder (as defined herein) must file with the Court, and serve upon: (i) the Debtors, Yellow Corporation, 200 W. 110th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (ii) proposed co-counsel to the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman (david.seligman@kirkland.com), and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com), and Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); (iii) proposed co-counsel to the Debtors, Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com) and Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com); (iv) counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases; (v) the U.S. Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy; and (vi) any party that has requested notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 or Local Counsel Rule 2002-(b), (collectively, the “Declaration Notice Parties”), a declaration of such status, substantially in the form attached to the Procedures as Exhibit 1A (each, a “Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder”), on or before the later of (A) twenty calendar days after the date of the Notice of Interim Order, or (B) fourteen calendar days after becoming a Substantial Shareholder; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the other procedures set forth herein shall apply to any Substantial Shareholder even if no Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder has been filed.²
- b. Prior to effectuating any transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock that would result in an increase in the amount of Common Stock of which a Substantial Shareholder has Beneficial Ownership or would result in an entity or individual becoming a Substantial Shareholder, the parties to such transaction must file with the Court, and serve upon the Declaration Notice Parties, an advance written declaration of the intended transfer of Common Stock, as applicable, substantially in the form attached to the

¹ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Motion.

² Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these procedures and notwithstanding that the U.S. Department of the Treasury is a Substantial Shareholder, the U.S. Department of the Treasury is excluded from the requirements in this paragraph (a) and shall not be required to file, or to serve upon any person or entity, a Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder.

Procedures as Exhibit 1B (each, a “Declaration of Intent to Accumulate Common Stock”).

- c. Prior to effectuating any transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock that would result in a decrease in the amount of Common Stock of which a Substantial Shareholder has Beneficial Ownership or would result in an entity or individual ceasing to be a Substantial Shareholder, the parties to such transaction must file with the Court, and serve upon the Declaration Notice Parties, an advance written declaration of the intended transfer of Common Stock substantially in the form attached to the Procedures as Exhibit 1C (a “Declaration of Intent to Transfer Common Stock” and together with a Declaration of Intent to Accumulate Common Stock, a “Declaration of Proposed Transfer”).
- d. The Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties shall have ten calendar days after receipt of a Declaration of Proposed Transfer to file with the Court and serve on such Substantial Shareholder or potential Substantial Shareholder an objection to any proposed transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock, as applicable, described in the Declaration of Proposed Transfer on the grounds that such transfer might adversely affect the Debtors’ ability to utilize their Tax Attributes. If the Debtors or any of the other Declaration Notice Parties file an objection, such transaction will remain ineffective unless such objection is withdrawn, or such transaction is approved by a final and non-appealable order of the Court. If the Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties do not object within such ten-day period, (a) the Debtors must provide written notice to (i) Milbank LLP, 55 Hudson Yards, New York, New York 10001, Attn.: Dennis F. Dunne (DDunne@milbank.com) and Matthew L. Brod (MBrod@milbank.com) (as counsel to the administrative agent to the Prepetition B-2 Lenders), (ii) Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, 70 West Madison Street, Suite 4200, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Attn: Michael Messersmith (Michael.Messersmith@arnoldporter.com), Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, 250 West 55th Street, New York, New York 10019, Attn.: Benjamin Mintz (Benjamin.Mintz@arnoldporter.com), and Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, 601 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20001, Attn.: Rosa Evergreen (Rosa.Evergreen@arnoldporter.com) (as counsel to the United States Department of Treasury), (iii) the U.S. Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov), (iv) White & Case LLP, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020-1095, Attn: Scott Greissman (sgreissman@whitecase.com), Elizabeth Feld (efeld@whitecase.com), and Andrew Zatz (azatz@whitecase.com) (as counsel to Beal Bank USA), and (v) Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Two International Place, Boston, MA 02110, Attn.: Hampton, Foushee (hfoushee@choate.com); and (b) such transaction can proceed solely as set forth in the Declaration of Proposed Transfer. Further transactions within the scope of this paragraph must be

the subject of additional notices in accordance with the procedures set forth herein, with an additional ten-day waiting period for each Declaration of Proposed Transfer. To the extent that the Debtors receive an appropriate Declaration of Proposed Transfer and determine in their business judgment not to object, they shall provide notice of that decision as soon as is reasonably practicable to any statutory committee(s) appointed in these chapter 11 cases.

- e. For purposes of these Procedures: (i) a “Substantial Shareholder” is any entity or individual person that has Beneficial Ownership of at least: 2,345,847 shares of Common Stock (representing approximately 4.5 percent of all issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock); and (ii) “Beneficial Ownership” will be determined in accordance with the applicable rules of section 382 of the IRC, and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (other than Treasury Regulations section 1.382-2T(h)(2)(i)(A)) and includes direct, indirect, and constructive ownership (*e.g.*, (1) a holding company would be considered to beneficially own all equity securities owned by its subsidiaries, (2) a partner in a partnership would be considered to beneficially own its proportionate share of any equity securities owned by such partnership, (3) an individual and such individual’s family members may be treated as one individual, (4) persons and entities acting in concert to make a coordinated acquisition of equity securities may be treated as a single entity, and (5) a holder would be considered to beneficially own equity securities that such holder has an Option (as defined herein) to acquire). An “Option” to acquire stock includes all interests described in Treasury Regulations section 1.382-4(d)(9), including any contingent purchase right, warrant, convertible debt, put, call, stock subject to risk of forfeiture, contract to acquire stock, or similar interest, regardless of whether it is contingent or otherwise not currently exercisable.

NOTICE PROCEDURES

The following notice procedures apply to these Procedures:

- a. No later than two business days following entry of the Interim Order, the Debtors shall serve a notice by first class mail, substantially in the form attached to the Procedures as Exhibit 1D (the “Notice of Interim Order”), on (i) the U.S. Trustee for the District of Delaware; (ii) the entities listed on the consolidated list of creditors holding the 30 largest unsecured claims; (iii) the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission; (iv) the Internal Revenue Service; (v) counsel to any official committee appointed in these chapter 11 cases; (vi) all registered and nominee holders of Common Stock, as applicable; and (vii) any party that has requested notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 or Local Rule 2002-1(b). Additionally, no later than

two business days following entry of the Final Order, the Debtors shall serve a Notice of Interim Order modified to reflect that the Final Order has been entered (as modified, the “Notice of Final Order”) on the same entities that received the Notice of Interim Order.

- b. All registered and nominee holders of Common Stock shall be required to serve the Notice of Interim Order or Notice of Final Order, as applicable, on any holder for whose benefit such registered or nominee holder holds such Common Stock, down the chain of ownership for all such holders of Common Stock.
- c. Any entity or individual, or broker or agent acting on such entity’s or individual’s behalf who sells Common Stock to another entity or individual, shall be required to serve a copy of the Notice of Interim Order or Notice of Final Order, as applicable, on such purchaser of such Common Stock, or any broker or agent acting on such purchaser’s behalf.
- d. To the extent confidential information is required in any declaration described in the Procedures, such confidential information may be filed and served in redacted form; *provided, however*, that any such declarations served on the Debtors ***shall not*** be in redacted form. The Debtors shall keep all information provided in such declarations strictly confidential and shall not disclose the contents thereof to any person except: (i) to the extent necessary to respond to a petition or objection filed with the Court; (ii) to the extent otherwise required by law; or (iii) to the extent that the information contained therein is already public; *provided, however*, that the Debtors may disclose the contents thereof to their professional advisors, who shall keep all such notices strictly confidential and shall not disclose the contents thereof to any other person, subject to further Court order. To the extent confidential information is necessary to respond to an objection filed with the Court, such confidential information shall be filed under seal or in a redacted form.

Exhibit 1A

Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

DECLARATION OF STATUS AS A SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER²

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned party is/has become a Substantial Shareholder with respect to the existing classes (or series) of common stock or any Beneficial Ownership therein (any such record or Beneficial Ownership of common stock, collectively, the “Common Stock”) of Yellow Corporation (“Yellow”). Yellow is a debtor and debtor in possession in Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, as of _____, 2023, the undersigned party currently has Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock. The following

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² For purposes of these Procedures: (i) a “Substantial Shareholder” is any entity or individual that has Beneficial Ownership of at least 2,345,847 shares of Common Stock (representing approximately 4.5 percent of all issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock); and (ii) “Beneficial Ownership” will be determined in accordance with the applicable rules of sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 26 U.S.C. §§ 1–9834 as amended (the “IRC”), and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (other than Treasury Regulations section 1.382-2T(h)(2)(i)(A)), and includes direct, indirect, and constructive ownership (*e.g.*, (1) a holding company would be considered to beneficially own all equity securities owned by its subsidiaries, (2) a partner in a partnership would be considered to beneficially own its proportionate share of any equity securities owned by such partnership, (3) an individual and such individual’s family members may be treated as one individual, (4) persons and entities acting in concert to make a coordinated acquisition of equity securities may be treated as a single entity, and (5) a holder would be considered to beneficially own equity securities that such holder has an Option to acquire). An “Option” to acquire stock includes all interests described in Treasury Regulations section 1.382-4(d)(9), including any contingent purchase right, warrant, convertible debt, put, call, stock subject to risk of forfeiture, contract to acquire stock, or similar interest, regardless of whether it is contingent or otherwise not currently exercisable.

table sets forth the date(s) on which the undersigned party acquired Beneficial Ownership of such Common Stock:

Number of Shares	Date Acquired	Debtor Entity

(Attach additional page or pages if necessary)

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the last four digits of the taxpayer identification number of the undersigned party are _____.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to that certain *Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Order”), this declaration (this “Declaration”) is being filed with the Court and served upon the Declaration Notice Parties (as defined in the Interim Order).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, at the election of the Substantial Shareholder, the Declaration to be filed with this Court (but not the Declaration that is served upon the Declaration Notice Parties) may be redacted to exclude the Substantial Shareholder’s taxpayer identification number and the amount of Common Stock that the Substantial Shareholder beneficially owns.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, under penalties of perjury, the undersigned party hereby declares that he or she has examined this

Declaration and accompanying attachments (if any), and, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, this Declaration and any attachments hereto are true, correct, and complete.

Respectfully submitted,

(Name of Substantial Shareholder)

By:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

Dated: _____, 20____
_____, _____
(City) (State)

Exhibit 1B

Declaration of Intent to Accumulate Common Stock

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

YELLOW CORPORATION, *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO ACCUMULATE COMMON STOCK ²

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned party hereby provides notice of its intention to purchase, acquire, or otherwise accumulate (the “Proposed Transfer”) one or more shares of the existing classes (or series) of common stock or any Beneficial Ownership therein (any such record or Beneficial Ownership of common stock, collectively, the “Common Stock”) of Yellow Corporation (“Yellow”). Yellow is a debtor and debtor in possession in Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”).

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 511500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² For purposes of this Declaration: (i) a “Substantial Shareholder” is any entity or individual that has Beneficial Ownership of at least 2,345,847 shares of Common Stock (representing approximately 4.5 percent of all issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock); and (ii) “Beneficial Ownership” will be determined in accordance with the applicable rules of sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 26 U.S.C. §§ 1–9834 as amended (the “IRC”), and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (other than Treasury Regulations section 1.382-2T(h)(2)(i)(A)), and includes direct, indirect, and constructive ownership (e.g., (1) a holding company would be considered to beneficially own all equity securities owned by its subsidiaries, (2) a partner in a partnership would be considered to beneficially own its proportionate share of any equity securities owned by such partnership, (3) an individual and such individual’s family members may be treated as one individual, (4) persons and entities acting in concert to make a coordinated acquisition of equity securities may be treated as a single entity, and (5) a holder would be considered to beneficially own equity securities that such holder has an Option to acquire). An “Option” to acquire stock includes all interests described in Treasury Regulations section 1.382-4(d)(9), including any contingent purchase right, warrant, convertible debt, put, call, stock subject to risk of forfeiture, contract to acquire stock, or similar interest, regardless of whether it is contingent or otherwise not currently exercisable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, if applicable, on _____, 2023, the undersigned party filed a Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder with the Court and served copies thereof as set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the undersigned party currently has Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Proposed Transfer, the undersigned party proposes to purchase, acquire, or otherwise accumulate Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock or an Option with respect to _____ shares of Common Stock. If the Proposed Transfer is permitted to occur, the undersigned party will have Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the last four digits of the taxpayer identification number of the undersigned party are _____.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to that certain *Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock, and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Order”), this declaration (this “Declaration”) is being filed with the Court and served upon the Declaration Notice Parties (as defined in the Interim Order).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, at the election of the undersigned party, the Declaration to be filed with this Court (but not the Declaration that is served upon the Declaration Notice Parties) may be redacted to exclude the undersigned party’s taxpayer identification number and the amount of Common Stock that the undersigned party beneficially owns.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, the undersigned party acknowledges that it is prohibited from consummating the Proposed Transfer unless and until the undersigned party complies with the Procedures set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties have ten calendar days after receipt of this Declaration to object to the Proposed Transfer described herein. If the Debtors or any of the other Declaration Notice Parties file an objection, such Proposed Transfer will remain ineffective unless such objection is withdrawn or such transaction is approved by a final and non-appealable order of the Court. If the Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties do not object within such ten-day period, then after expiration of such period the Proposed Transfer may proceed solely as set forth in this Declaration.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any further transactions contemplated by the undersigned party that may result in the undersigned party purchasing, acquiring, or otherwise accumulating Beneficial Ownership of additional shares of Common Stock will each require an additional notice filed with the Court to be served in the same manner as this Declaration.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, under penalties of perjury, the undersigned party hereby declares that he or she has examined this Declaration and accompanying attachments (if any), and, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, this Declaration and any attachments hereto are true, correct, and complete.

Respectfully submitted,

(Name of Declarant)

By:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

Dated: _____, 20__
_____, _____
(City) (State)

Exhibit 1C**Declaration of Intent to Transfer Common Stock**

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO TRANSFER COMMON STOCK²

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned party hereby provides notice of its intention to sell, trade, or otherwise transfer (the “Proposed Transfer”) one or more shares of the existing classes (or series) of common stock or any Beneficial Ownership therein (any such record or Beneficial Ownership of common stock, collectively, the “Common Stock”) of Yellow Corporation (“Yellow”). Yellow is a debtor and debtor in possession in Case No. 23-11069 (CTG) pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”).

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

² For purposes of these Procedures: (i) a “Substantial Shareholder” is any entity or individual that has Beneficial Ownership of at least 2,345,847 shares of Common Stock (representing approximately 4.5 percent of all issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock); and (ii) “Beneficial Ownership” will be determined in accordance with the applicable rules of sections 382 and 383 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 26 U.S.C. §§ 1–9834 as amended (the “IRC”), and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (other than Treasury Regulations section 1.382-2T(h)(2)(i)(A)), and includes direct, indirect, and constructive ownership (e.g., (1) a holding company would be considered to beneficially own all equity securities owned by its subsidiaries, (2) a partner in a partnership would be considered to beneficially own its proportionate share of any equity securities owned by such partnership, (3) an individual and such individual’s family members may be treated as one individual, (4) persons and entities acting in concert to make a coordinated acquisition of equity securities may be treated as a single entity, and (5) a holder would be considered to beneficially own equity securities that such holder has an Option to acquire). An “Option” to acquire stock includes all interests described in Treasury Regulations section 1.382-4(d)(9), including any contingent purchase right, warrant, convertible debt, put, call, stock subject to risk of forfeiture, contract to acquire stock, or similar interest, regardless of whether it is contingent or otherwise not currently exercisable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, if applicable, on _____, 2023, the undersigned party filed a Declaration of Status as a Substantial Shareholder with the Court and served copies thereof as set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the undersigned party currently has Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Proposed Transfer, the undersigned party proposes to sell, trade, or otherwise transfer Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock or an Option with respect to _____ shares of Common Stock. If the Proposed Transfer is permitted to occur, the undersigned party will have Beneficial Ownership of _____ shares of Common Stock.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the last four digits of the taxpayer identification number of the undersigned party are _____.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to that certain *Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Order”), this declaration (this “Declaration”) is being filed with the Court and served upon the Declaration Notice Parties (as defined in the Interim Order).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, at the election of the undersigned party, the Declaration to be filed with this Court (but not the Declaration that is served upon the Declaration Notice Parties) may be redacted to exclude the undersigned party’s taxpayer identification number and the amount of Common Stock that the undersigned party beneficially owns.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, the undersigned party acknowledges that it is prohibited from consummating the Proposed Transfer unless and until the undersigned party complies with the Procedures set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties have ten calendar days after receipt of this Declaration to object to the Proposed Transfer described herein. If the Debtors or any of the other Declaration Notice Parties file an objection, such Proposed Transfer will remain ineffective unless such objection is withdrawn or such transaction is approved by a final and non-appealable order of the Court. If the Debtors and the other Declaration Notice Parties do not object within such ten-day period, then after expiration of such period the Proposed Transfer may proceed solely as set forth in this Declaration.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any further transactions contemplated by the undersigned party that may result in the undersigned party selling, trading, or otherwise transferring Beneficial Ownership of additional shares of Common Stock will each require an additional notice filed with the Court to be served in the same manner as this Declaration.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, under penalties of perjury, the undersigned party hereby declares that he or she has examined this Declaration and accompanying attachments (if any), and, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, this Declaration and any attachments hereto are true, correct, and complete.

Respectfully submitted,

(Name of Declarant)

By:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

Dated: _____, 20__
_____, _____
(City) (State)

Exhibit 1D**Notice of Interim Order**

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:)	
YELLOW CORPORATION, <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Chapter 11
Debtors.	)	Case No. 23-11069 (CTG)
	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF INTERIM ORDER
(I) APPROVING NOTIFICATION AND HEARING
PROCEDURES FOR CERTAIN TRANSFERS OF COMMON STOCK
AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

TO: ALL ENTITIES (AS DEFINED BY SECTION 101(15) OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE) THAT MAY HOLD BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF THE EXISTING CLASSES (OR SERIES) OF COMMON STOCK (THE “COMMON STOCK”), OF YELLOW CORPORATION:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on August 6, 2023 (the “Petition Date”), the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), filed petitions with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Court”) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”). Subject to certain exceptions, section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code operates as a stay of any act to obtain possession of property of or from the Debtors’ estates or to exercise control over property of or from the Debtors’ estates.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that on the Petition Date, the Debtors filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Interim and Final Orders (I) Approving Notification and Hearing*

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ proposed claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>. The location of Debtors’ principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 4] (the “Motion”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that on [____], 2023, the Court entered the *Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “Interim Order”) approving procedures for certain transfers of Common Stock set forth in **Exhibit 1** attached to the Interim Order (the “Procedures”).²

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, a Substantial Shareholder may not consummate any purchase, sale, or other transfer of Common Stock or Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock in violation of the Procedures, and any such transaction in violation of the Procedures shall be null and void *ab initio*.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, the Procedures shall apply to the holding and transfers of Common Stock or any Beneficial Ownership therein by a Substantial Shareholder or someone who may become a Substantial Shareholder.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, upon the request of any entity, the proposed notice, claims, and solicitation agent for the Debtors, Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC will provide a copy of the Interim Order and a form of each of the declarations required to be filed by the Procedures in a reasonable period of time. Such

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Interim Order or the Motion, as applicable.

All registered and nominee holders of Common Stock shall be required to serve the Notice of Interim Order or Notice of Final Order, as applicable, on any holder for whose benefit such registered or nominee holder holds such Common Stock, down the chain of ownership for all such holders of Common Stock. Any entity or individual, or broker or agent acting on such entity’s or individual’s behalf who sells Common Stock to another entity or individual, shall be required to serve a copy of the Notice of Interim Order or Notice of Final Order, as applicable, on such purchaser of such Common Stock, or any broker or agent acting on such purchaser’s behalf.

declarations are also available via PACER on the Court's website at <https://ecf.deb.uscourts.gov/> for a fee, or free of charge by accessing the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/YellowCorporation>.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on _____, 2023, at __:__.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on _____, 2023 and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211, Attn.: General Counsel; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors (i) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle, Chicago, Illinois, 60654, Attn.: Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (patrick.nash@kirkland.com), David Seligman P.C. (david.seligman@kirkland.com); and Whitney Fogelberg (whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com) and (ii) Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn.: Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com); (iii) Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 919 North Market Street, 17th Floor, PO Box 8705, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Laura Davis Jones (ljones@pszjlaw.com), Timothy P. Cairns (tcairns@pszjlaw.com), Peter J. Keane (pkeane@pszjlaw.com), and Edward Corma (ecorma@pszjlaw.com); (c) the United States Trustee, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Lockbox 35, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn.: Jane Leamy (jane.m.leafy@usdoj.gov); and (d) any statutory committee appointed in these chapter 11 case.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the Interim Order, failure to follow the procedures set forth in the Interim Order shall constitute a violation of, among other things, the automatic stay provisions of section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that nothing in the Interim Order shall preclude any person desirous of acquiring any Common Stock from requesting relief from the Interim Order from this Court, subject to the Debtors' and the other Declaration Notice Parties' rights to oppose such relief.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that other than to the extent that the Interim Order expressly conditions or restricts trading in Common Stock, nothing in the Interim Order or in the Motion shall, or shall be deemed to, prejudice, impair, or otherwise alter or affect the rights of any holders of Common Stock, including in connection with the treatment of any such stock under any chapter 11 plan or any applicable bankruptcy court order.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any prohibited purchase, sale, other transfer of Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock, or option with respect thereto in violation of the Interim Order is prohibited and shall be null and void *ab initio* and may be subject to additional sanctions as this court may determine.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the requirements set forth in the Interim Order are in addition to the requirements of applicable law and do not excuse compliance therewith.

Dated: [●], 2023
 Wilmington, Delaware

/s/ DRAFT

Laura Davis Jones (DE Bar No. 2436)

Timothy P. Cairns (DE Bar No. 4228)

Peter J. Keane (DE Bar No. 5503)

Edward Corma (DE Bar No. 6718)

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

919 North Market Street, 17th Floor

P.O. Box 8705

Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Telephone: (302) 652-4100

Facsimile: (302) 652-4400

Email: ljones@pszjlaw.com

tcairns@pszjlaw.com

pkeane@pszjlaw.com

ecorma@pszjlaw.com

Patrick J. Nash Jr., P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)

David Seligman, P.C. (*pro hac vice* pending)

Whitney Fogelberg (*pro hac vice* pending)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

300 North LaSalle

Chicago, Illinois 60654

Telephone: (312) 862-2000

Facsimile: (312) 862-2200

Email: patrick.nash@kirkland.com

david.seligman@kirkland.com

whitney.fogelberg@kirkland.com

-and-

Allyson B. Smith (*pro hac vice* pending)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Proposed Co-Counsel for the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AFFIDAVIT OF MATTHEW A. DOHENY
(Sworn August 24, 2023)**

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF	)	TUESDAY, THE 29 TH
)	
JUSTICE MORAWETZ	)	DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC
LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF
THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-
36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

**INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)**

THIS APPLICATION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, by Yellow Corporation ("**Yellow Parent**"), in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced on August 6, 2023, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order substantially in the form enclosed in the Supplemental Application Record of the Yellow Parent, was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Application, the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 7, 2023, and the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 24, 2023, each filed, and upon being provided with copies of the documents required by section 46 of the CCAA,

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

AND UPON BEING ADVISED by counsel for the Foreign Representative that in addition to this Initial Recognition Order, a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (the “**Supplemental Order**”) is being sought,

AND UPON HEARING the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as the proposed information officer (the “**Information Officer**”), and counsel for such other parties as were present and wished to be heard:

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Foreign Representative is the “foreign representative” as defined in section 45 of the CCAA in respect of the Foreign Proceeding.

CENTRE OF MAIN INTEREST AND RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN PROCEEDING

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the centre of its main interests for each of YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the “**Canadian Debtors**” and each a “**Canadian Debtor**”) is the United States of America and that the Foreign Proceeding is hereby recognized as a “foreign main proceeding” as defined in section 45 of the CCAA in respect of the Canadian Debtors.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until otherwise ordered by this Court:

- (a) all proceedings taken or that might be taken against any Canadian Debtor or the Yellow Parent (together with the Canadian Debtors, the “**Debtors**”) under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, are stayed;

- (b) further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against any Debtor are restrained; and
- (c) the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against any Debtor is prohibited.

NO SALE OF PROPERTY

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except with leave of this Court, each of the Canadian Debtors is prohibited from selling or otherwise disposing of:

- (a) outside the ordinary course of its business, any of its property in Canada that relates to the business; and
- (b) any of its other property in Canada.

GENERAL

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that within five (5) business days from the date of this Order, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Foreign Representative, with the assistance of the Information Officer, shall cause to be published, once a week for two consecutive weeks, a notice substantially in the form attached to this Order as Schedule “A” in *The Globe and Mail* (National Edition).

7. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Interim Stay Order (Foreign Proceeding) of this Court dated August 8, 2023 (the “**Interim Stay Order**”) shall be of no further force and effect once this Order and the Supplemental Order become effective, and that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order, provided that nothing herein shall invalidate any action taken in

compliance with the Interim Stay Order prior to the effectiveness of this Order and the Supplemental Order.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order or seek other relief on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel, and to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought, or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

Schedule “A” – Notice of Recognition Orders

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES’ CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC. (COLLECTIVELY, THE “CANADIAN DEBTORS”)

NOTICE OF RECOGNITION ORDERS

PLEASE BE ADVISED that this Notice is being published pursuant to an Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Canadian Court**”) granted on August 29, 2023 (the “**Initial Recognition Order**”).

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on August 6, 2023, Yellow Corporation (the “**Yellow Parent**”) and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors, commenced voluntary proceedings (the “**Chapter 11 Proceedings**”) pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”). In connection with the Chapter 11 Proceedings, the Yellow Parent was appointed to act as a representative (in such capacity, the “**Foreign Representative**”) in respect of the Chapter 11 Proceedings. The Foreign Representative’s address is 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211. The Yellow Parent and the Canadian Debtors carry on business in Canada under the name “YRC Freight”.

AND TAKE NOTICE that the Initial Recognition Order and a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (collectively with the Initial Recognition Order, the “**Recognition Orders**”) have been issued by the Canadian Court in proceedings (the “**Canadian Recognition Proceedings**”) under Part IV of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”), among other things: (i) declaring that the Chapter 11 Proceedings are recognized as a “foreign main proceeding”, as defined in section 45 of the CCAA, in respect of the Canadian Debtors; (ii) granting a stay of proceedings against the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent in Canada; (iii) prohibiting the commencement of any proceedings against the Canadian Debtors, the Yellow Parent or their respective directors and officers in Canada absent further order of the Canadian Court; (iv) recognizing certain orders granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and (v) appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. as the information officer with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (the “**Information Officer**”).

AND TAKE NOTICE that motions, orders and notices filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings are available at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/case/yellowcorporation/info>, and that the Recognition Orders, and any other orders that may be granted by the Canadian Court in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, are available at: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/YRCFreightCanada>.

AND TAKE NOTICE that counsel for the Foreign Representative is:

Goodmans LLP
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Attention: Yellow Corporation Canadian Recognition Proceedings
Phone: (416) 979-2211
Email: yellowcanadianrecognition@goodmans.ca

PLEASE FINALLY TAKE NOTICE that if you wish to receive copies of the Recognition Orders or obtain further information in respect of the matters set forth in this Notice, you may contact the Information Officer at:

Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc.
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower
200 Bay Street, Suite 2900
P.O. Box 22
Toronto, ON M5J 2J5

Attention: Yellow Corporation Canadian Recognition Proceedings
Phone: (416) 847-2711
Email: YRCFreightCanada@alvarezandmarsal.com

DATED AT TORONTO, ONTARIO this [●] day of August, 2023.

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)**

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

Court File No. ~~_____~~ CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE ~~_____~~ CHIEF) ~~WEEKDAY~~ TUESDAY, THE ~~#~~ 29TH
 JUSTICE ~~_____~~ MORAWETZ) DAY OF ~~MONTH~~ AUGUST, ~~20YR~~ 2023

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF ~~THE [LIST DEBTOR NAMES](the~~
~~"Debtors")~~ YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC.,
USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND
1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF ~~[NAME OF FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE]~~
YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE
COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS
AMENDED**

Applicant

**INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN¹ PROCEEDING)**

THIS APPLICATION,² made by ~~[NAME OF FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE]~~ in its capacity as the foreign representative (the "Foreign Representative") of the Debtors, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, by Yellow Corporation ("Yellow Parent"), in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "Foreign

¹ Under section 47 the Canadian Court must be satisfied that the application for the recognition of a foreign proceeding relates to a foreign proceeding and that the applicant is a foreign representative in respect of that foreign proceeding, and then determine if the foreign proceeding is a foreign "main" or a foreign "non-main" proceeding. If the Canadian Court recognizes a foreign proceeding as a "main" proceeding, then section 48 of the CCAA provides that the Court must grant certain relief, subject to any terms and conditions it considers appropriate. The provisions of this model Order are minimal, and based on the mandatory relief set out in section 48 of the CCAA with respect to a foreign main proceeding. As noted below, supplemental and other relief is set out in the model Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding).

² Part IV of the CCAA governs cross-border insolvencies.

Representative”) in respect of the proceedings commenced on August 6, 2023, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Foreign Proceeding”), for an Order substantially in the form enclosed in the Supplemental Application Record of the Yellow Parent, was heard this day ~~at 330 University Avenue,~~by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Application, the affidavit of ~~[NAME] sworn [DATE], [the preliminary report of [NAME], in its capacity as proposed information officer (the “Proposed Information Officer”) dated [DATE]~~Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 7, 2023, and the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 24, 2023, each filed, and upon being provided with copies of the documents required by ~~s.~~section 46 of the CCAA,

AND UPON BEING ADVISED by counsel for the Foreign Representative that in addition to this Initial Recognition Order, a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) ~~[will be/~~(the “Supplemental Order”) is being~~]~~ sought,³

AND UPON HEARING the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, ~~[counsel for the Proposed Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as the proposed information officer (the “Information Officer.”), and counsel for [OTHER PARTIES], and upon being advised that no other persons were served with the Notice of Application:~~⁴such other parties as were present and wished to be heard:

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated⁵ so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

³ In addition to the mandatory relief contained in this Order pursuant to section 48 of the CCAA, certain discretionary relief may be granted by the Court pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA. Examples of such discretionary relief are contained in a model Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding), also available on the Commercial List website.

⁴ Revise to be consistent with the service recital in the Supplemental Order, if it is being sought concurrently.

⁵ If service is effected in a manner other than as authorized by the Ontario *Rules of Civil Procedure*, an order validating irregular service is required pursuant to Rule 16.08 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and may be granted in the appropriate circumstances.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS ~~AND DECLARES~~** that the Foreign Representative is the "foreign representative" as defined in section 45 of the CCAA ~~of the Debtors~~ in respect of ~~[DESCRIBE FOREIGN PROCEEDING] (the "the~~ Foreign Proceeding").

CENTRE OF MAIN INTEREST AND RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN PROCEEDING

3. **THIS COURT ~~DECLARES~~ORDERS** that the centre of its main interests for each of ~~the Debtors is~~ ~~[FILING JURISDICTION FOR FOREIGN PROCEEDING]~~,⁶ YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the "Canadian Debtors" and each a "Canadian Debtor") is the United States of America and that the Foreign Proceeding is hereby recognized as a "foreign main proceeding"⁷ as defined in section 45 of the CCAA in respect of the Canadian Debtors.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS⁸

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until otherwise ordered by this Court:
- (a) all proceedings taken or that might be taken against any Canadian Debtor or the Yellow Parent (together with the Canadian Debtors, the "Debtors") under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, are stayed;
 - (b) further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against any Debtor are restrained; and
 - (c) the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against any Debtor is prohibited.

⁶ A "foreign main proceeding" as defined in section 45 of the CCAA is "a foreign proceeding in a jurisdiction where the debtor company has the centre of its main interests". Accordingly, the Court must make this determination in concluding that the proceeding being recognized is a foreign main proceeding. This determination should be made for each individual Debtor.

⁷ A separate model order is being developed with respect to foreign non-main proceedings.

⁸ The provisions of this paragraph 4 are based on section 48 of the CCAA. More comprehensive stay provisions are found in the model Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding).

NO SALE OF PROPERTY⁹

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except with leave of this Court, each of the Canadian Debtors is prohibited from selling or otherwise disposing of:

- (a) outside the ordinary course of its business, any of its property in Canada that relates to the business; and
- (b) any of its other property in Canada.

GENERAL

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~[without delay]~~ within ~~[NUMBER]~~ five (5) business days from the date of this Order, or as soon as practicable thereafter¹⁰, the Foreign Representative, with the assistance of the Information Officer, shall cause to be published, once a week for two consecutive weeks, a notice substantially in the form attached to this Order as Schedule ~~[*]~~¹¹ once a week for two consecutive weeks, in [NAME OF NEWSPAPER(S)].¹² “A” in *The Globe and Mail* (National Edition).

7. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors ~~and~~ the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that ~~[the Interim Initial Order made on [DATE]]~~ Stay Order (Foreign Proceeding) of this Court dated August 8, 2023 (the “Interim Stay Order”) shall be of no further force and effect once this Order ~~becomes~~ and the Supplemental

⁹ Based on section 48(d) of the CCAA.

¹⁰ Section 53 of the CCAA requires publication “without delay after the order is made”. The alternative language, above, may provide more certainty as to when that publication must take place.

¹¹ The notice must contain information prescribed under the CCAA (section 53(b)).

¹² Section 53(b) of the CCAA requires that the Foreign Representative publish, unless otherwise directed by the Court, notice of the Recognition Order once a week for two consecutive weeks, in one or more newspapers in Canada specified by the Court. In addition, the Foreign Representative has ongoing reporting obligations pursuant to section 53(a) of the CCAA.

Order become effective, and that~~†~~ this Order shall be effective as of ~~[TIME]~~¹³ 12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order~~†~~ without the need for entry or filing of this Order, provided that nothing herein shall invalidate any action taken in compliance with ~~such~~the Interim ~~Initial~~Stay Order prior to the ~~effective time~~effectiveness of this Order.~~†~~¹⁴ and the Supplemental Order.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order or seek other relief on not less than seven (7) days[†] notice to the Debtors~~and~~, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel, and to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought, or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

¹³ This time should be after the effective time that the Foreign Representative was appointed in the Foreign Proceeding.

¹⁴ If an Interim Initial Order was not made, references to an Interim Initial Order should be removed from this paragraph.

Schedule “A” – Notice of Recognition Orders

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES’ CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS
INC., USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481
ONTARIO INC. (COLLECTIVELY, THE “CANADIAN DEBTORS”)

NOTICE OF RECOGNITION ORDERS

PLEASE BE ADVISED that this Notice is being published pursuant to an Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Canadian Court**”) granted on August 29, 2023 (the “**Initial Recognition Order**”).

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on August 6, 2023, Yellow Corporation (the “**Yellow Parent**”) and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates, including the Canadian Debtors, commenced voluntary proceedings (the “**Chapter 11 Proceedings**”) pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”). In connection with the Chapter 11 Proceedings, the Yellow Parent was appointed to act as a representative (in such capacity, the “**Foreign Representative**”) in respect of the Chapter 11 Proceedings. The Foreign Representative’s address is 11500 Outlook Street, Suite 400, Overland Park, Kansas 66211. The Yellow Parent and the Canadian Debtors carry on business in Canada under the name “YRC Freight”.

AND TAKE NOTICE that the Initial Recognition Order and a Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) (collectively with the Initial Recognition Order, the “**Recognition Orders**”) have been issued by the Canadian Court in proceedings (the “**Canadian Recognition Proceedings**”) under Part IV of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”), among other things: (i) declaring that the Chapter 11 Proceedings are recognized as a “foreign main proceeding”, as defined in section 45 of the CCAA, in respect of the Canadian Debtors; (ii) granting a stay of proceedings against the Canadian Debtors and the Yellow Parent in Canada; (iii) prohibiting the commencement of any proceedings against the Canadian Debtors, the Yellow Parent or their respective directors and officers in Canada absent further order of the Canadian Court; (iv) recognizing certain orders granted by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and (v) appointing Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. as the information officer with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceedings (the “**Information Officer**”).

AND TAKE NOTICE that motions, orders and notices filed with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings are available at: <https://dm.epiq11.com/case/yellowcorporation/info>, and that the Recognition Orders, and any other orders that may be granted by the Canadian Court in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, are available at: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/YRCFreightCanada>.

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

AND TAKE NOTICE that counsel for the Foreign Representative is:

Goodmans LLP
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Attention: Yellow Corporation Canadian Recognition Proceedings
Phone: (416) 979-2211
Email: yellowcanadianrecognition@goodmans.ca

PLEASE FINALLY TAKE NOTICE that if you wish to receive copies of the Recognition Orders or obtain further information in respect of the matters set forth in this Notice, you may contact the Information Officer at:

Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc.
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower
200 Bay Street, Suite 2900
P.O. Box 22
Toronto, ON M5J 2J5

Attention: Yellow Corporation Canadian Recognition Proceedings
Phone: (416) 847-2711
Email: YRCFreightCanada@alvarezandmarsal.com

DATED AT TORONTO, ONTARIO this [●] day of August, 2023.

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDEDAND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)
Proceeding commenced at Toronto

INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF	)	TUESDAY, THE 29 TH
)	
JUSTICE MORAWETZ	)	DAY OF AUGUST, 2023

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC
LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES
CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.**

**APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46
OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985,
c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

Applicant

**SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)**

THIS APPLICATION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, by Yellow Corporation ("**Yellow Parent**"), in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced on August 6, 2023 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order substantially in the form enclosed in the Supplemental Application Record of the Yellow Parent, was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Application, the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 7, 2023, and the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 24, 2023, each filed, and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Foreign

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

Representative and counsel for Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”), in its capacity as the proposed information officer, and counsel for such other parties as were present and wished to be heard, and on reading the consent of A&M to act as the Information Officer (as defined below):

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of this Court dated August 29, 2023 (the “**Initial Recognition Order**”).
3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the provisions of this Supplemental Order shall be interpreted in a manner complementary and supplementary to the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order, provided that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Order and the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order, the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order shall govern.

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders (collectively, the “**Foreign Orders**”) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding, copies of which are attached hereto as Schedules “A” to “M”, are hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA:

- (a) *Order (I) Authorizing Yellow Corporation to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505, and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (b) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative*

Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief (the “Interim DIP Order”);

- (c) *Interim UST Cash Collateral and Adequate Protection Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Use UST Cash Collateral and All Other Prepetition UST Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief;*
- (d) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue to Operate Their Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Relating Thereto, (C) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (D) Perform Intercompany Transactions and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (e) *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs, and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (f) *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, 503(b)(9) Claimants, Lien Claimants, and Foreign Vendors, (II) Confirming Administrative Expense Priority of Outstanding Orders, and (III) Granting Related Relief;*
- (g) *Interim Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors’ Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors’*

Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief;

- (h) *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance Coverage Entered Into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance Coverage, (II) Approving Continuation of the Surety Bond Program, and (III) Granting Related Relief;*
- (i) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Prepetition and Postpetition Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (j) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Consent to Limited Relief From the Automatic Stay to Permit Setoff of Certain Customer Claims Against the Debtors, and (II) Granting Related Relief;*
- (k) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (B) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (C) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by Email, (D) Approve the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement, and (E) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Natural Persons, (II) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Equity Security Holders, and (III) Granting Related Relief;*
- (l) *Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief; and*

(m) *Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief,*

provided, however, that in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Foreign Orders and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings, the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to Property (as defined below) in Canada.

APPOINTMENT OF INFORMATION OFFICER

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that A&M (the “**Information Officer**”) is hereby appointed as an officer of this Court, with the powers and duties set out herein and in any other Order made in these proceedings.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until such date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal in Canada (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of (a) YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the “**Canadian Debtors**” and each a “**Canadian Debtor**”) or affecting their business (the “**Canadian Debtors Business**”) or their current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Canadian Debtors Property**”), or (b) Yellow Parent (together with the Canadian Debtors, the “**Debtors**”) or affecting its business in Canada (the “**Parent Business**”, and together with the Canadian Debtors Business, the “**Business**”) or its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate in Canada, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Parent Property**”, and together with the Canadian Debtors Property, the “**Property**”), except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of any of the Debtors, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities or person (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Debtors, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) prevent the assertion of or the exercise of rights and remedies outside of Canada, (ii) empower any Debtor to carry on any business in Canada which such Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (iii) affect such investigations or Proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iv) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (v) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by any of the Debtors and affecting the Business or Property in Canada, except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court.

ADDITIONAL PROTECTIONS

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtors or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services in Canada, including without limitation all licencing arrangements, manufacturing arrangements, computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, fuel, maintenance, customs broker services or other services provided in respect of the Property or Business of the Debtors, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Debtors, and that the Debtors shall be entitled to the continued use in

Canada of their current premises, bank accounts, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Debtors with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Debtors whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Proceeding shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Information Officer, except with leave of this Court. In addition to the rights and protections afforded the Information Officer herein, or as an officer of this Court, the Information Officer shall have the benefit of all of the rights and protections afforded to a Monitor under the CCAA, and shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part.

OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION OFFICER

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer:

- (a) is hereby authorized to provide such assistance to the Foreign Representative in the performance of its duties as the Foreign Representative may reasonably request;
- (b) shall report to this Court at such times and intervals that the Information Officer considers appropriate with respect to the status of these proceedings and the status of the Foreign Proceeding, which reports may include information relating to the Property, the Business, or such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) shall have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial

documents of the Debtors, to the extent that is necessary to perform its duties arising under this Order; and

- (d) shall be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Information Officer deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian Debtors and the Foreign Representative shall (i) advise the Information Officer of all material steps taken by the Canadian Debtors or the Foreign Representative in these proceedings or in the Foreign Proceeding, (ii) co-operate fully with the Information Officer in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations, and (iii) provide the Information Officer with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Information Officer to adequately carry out its functions.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer (i) shall post on its website all Orders of this Court made in these proceedings, all reports of the Information Officer filed herein, and such other materials as this Court may order from time to time, and (ii) may post on its website any other materials that the Information Officer deems appropriate.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer may provide any creditor of a Debtor with information provided by the Debtors in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Information Officer. The Information Officer shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Information Officer has been advised by a Debtor is privileged or confidential, the Information Officer shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Information Officer, the Foreign Representative and the applicable Debtor may agree.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Goodmans LLP, as Canadian counsel to the Canadian Debtors (“**Canadian Counsel**”), the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer shall be paid by the Canadian Debtors their reasonable fees and disbursements incurred in respect of these proceedings, both before and after the making of this Order, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts. The Canadian Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of Canadian Counsel, the Information Officer and counsel for the Information Officer on a bi-weekly basis or on such terms as such parties may agree.

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Information Officer and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice, and the accounts of the Information Officer and its counsel shall not be subject to approval in the Foreign Proceeding.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Canadian Counsel, the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet (as defined in the Interim DIP Order)) of the Canadian Debtors (the “**Canadian Collateral**”), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CDN\$700,000, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred in respect of these proceedings, both before and after the making of this Order. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 25 and 27 hereof.

DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian Debtors shall indemnify their directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors after the commencement of the within proceedings (including, for greater certainty, any obligations and liabilities for wages, vacation pay or termination or severance pay due to employees of the Canadian Debtors, whether or not any such employee was terminated prior to or after the commencement of these proceedings), except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director’s or officer’s gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**D&O Charge**”) on the Canadian Collateral, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CDN\$3,500,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 20 of this Order. The D&O Charge shall have the priorities set out in paragraphs 25 and 27 hereof.

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the D&O Charge, and (b) the directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors shall only be entitled to the benefit of the D&O Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors’ and officers’ insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 20 of this Order.

DIP CHARGE

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any defined term used in this section which is not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Interim DIP Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule “B”.

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP Secured Parties shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) on the Canadian Collateral, other than the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), which DIP Charge shall be consistent with the liens and charges created by or set forth in the Interim DIP Order, and provided that, with respect to the Canadian Collateral, the DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 25 and 27 of this Order, and further provided that, the DIP Charge shall not be enforced except with leave of this Court.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the DIP Charge (collectively, the “**Charges**”), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – the Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of CDN\$700,000);

Second – the D&O Charge (to the maximum amount of CDN\$3,500,000); and

Third – the DIP Charge.

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect the Charges.

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges (as constituted and defined herein) shall constitute a charge on the Canadian Collateral (other than, in the case of the DIP Charge, the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person, except for (i) any Encumbrances in favour of any Person that did not receive notice of the application for this Order, and (ii) in the case of the DIP Charge, it shall be subordinate or *pari passu*, as applicable, to any Encumbrances that, pursuant to the Interim DIP Order, rank in priority to or *pari passu* with the liens granted in favour of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the Interim DIP Order. The Canadian Debtors shall be entitled to seek priority of the Charges ahead of additional Encumbrances referred to in clause (i) of this paragraph on a subsequent motion on notice to those Persons likely to be affected thereby.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Canadian Debtors shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Canadian Debtors Property in Canada that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, the Charges, unless the Canadian Debtors also obtain the prior written consent of the beneficiaries of the Charges (collectively, the “**Chargees**”).

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (i) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (ii) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “**BIA**”) or otherwise, or any orders made pursuant to such applications; (iii) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (iv) the provisions

of any federal or provincial statutes; or (v) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds any Canadian Debtor, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by a Canadian Debtor of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Canadian Debtors to the Chargees pursuant to this Order, and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the applicable Canadian Debtor’s interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that The Guide Concerning Commercial List E-Service (the “**Protocol**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <https://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/regional-practice-directions/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05, this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court

further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol with the following URL: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/YRCFreightCanada>.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile transmission or electronic transmission to the Debtors' creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses (including e-mail addresses) as last shown on the records of the applicable Debtor and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received (a) in the case of delivery by personal delivery, facsimile or electronic transmission, on the date of delivery or transmission, (b) in the case of delivery by prepaid ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing, and (c) in the case of delivery by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, the Initial Recognition Order, and any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Debtors' creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer may, from time to time, apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Information Officer from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, a monitor, a proposal trustee, or a trustee in bankruptcy of any Debtor, the Business or the Property.

36. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer shall be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and adopted by this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and attached as Schedule “N” hereto are hereby adopted by this Court for the purposes of these recognition proceedings.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order or seek other relief on not less than seven (7) days’ notice to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel, and to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought, or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order.

Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)**

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

Court File No. CV-23-00704038-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF) WEEKDAY TUESDAY, THE # 29TH
 JUSTICE MORAWETZ) DAY OF MONTH AUGUST, 20YR 2023

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C 36, AS AMENDED**

AND IN THE MATTER OF ~~THE [LIST DEBTOR NAMES](the "Debtors")~~ YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF ~~[NAME OF FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE]~~ YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER¹
(FOREIGN MAIN² PROCEEDING)**

¹ As noted in several footnotes in this model order, practice under Part IV of the CCAA is still developing, and as certain issues are determined by Canadian courts, this model order will be amended to reflect the development of the law in this area.

² If the Canadian Court has recognized a foreign proceeding as a "main" proceeding, then section 48 of the CCAA provides that the Court must grant certain relief, subject to any terms and conditions it considers appropriate. The provisions of the model Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) fulfill the mandatory requirements of section 48 with respect to a foreign main proceeding. Section 49 of the CCAA also allows the Court to make any order that it considers appropriate for the protection of the debtor company's property or the interests of a creditor or creditors. This Supplemental Order contains discretionary relief that might be granted by the Court in the appropriate circumstances. The Model Order Subcommittee has attempted to make the provisions of this model Order consistent with similar provisions in other model Orders. Supplemental relief (whether contained in this Order or in subsequent Orders) may also include provisions dealing with the sale of assets, the recognition of critical vendors, a claims process, or any number of other matters, or may recognize foreign orders or laws granting such relief.

THIS APPLICATION, made ~~by [NAME OF FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVE] in its capacity as the foreign representative (the "Foreign Representative") of the Debtors,~~ pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") and section 106 of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, by Yellow Corporation (**"Yellow Parent"**), in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the **"Foreign Representative"**) in respect of the proceedings commenced on August 6, 2023 in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the **"U.S. Bankruptcy Court"**) pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the **"Foreign Proceeding"**), for an Order substantially in the form enclosed in the Supplemental Application Record of the Yellow Parent, was heard this day ~~at 330 University Avenue, by judicial videoconference in~~ Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Application, the affidavit of ~~[NAME] sworn [DATE], [the preliminary report of [NAME], in its capacity as proposed information officer dated [DATE]],~~ Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 7, 2023, and the affidavit of Matthew A. Doheny sworn August 24, 2023, each filed, and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, ~~and~~ counsel for Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. ("A&M"), in its capacity as the proposed information officer, ~~and~~ counsel for ~~[OTHER PARTIES], no one appearing for [NAME]³ although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of [NAME] sworn [DATE],~~ such other parties as were present and wished to be heard, and on reading the consent of ~~[NAME OF PROPOSED INFORMATION OFFICER]~~ A&M to act as the ~~information officer~~ Information Officer (as defined below):

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

³ ~~Include names of secured creditors or other persons who must be served before certain relief in this model Order may be granted. See, for example, CCAA Sections 11.2(1) and 11.52(1).~~

SERVICE

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated⁴ so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

INITIAL RECOGNITION ORDER

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Initial Recognition Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) of this Court dated ~~[DATE]~~August 29, 2023 (the **"Initial Recognition Order"**).

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the provisions of this Supplemental Order shall be interpreted in a manner complementary and supplementary to the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order, provided that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Supplemental Order and the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order, the provisions of the Initial Recognition Order shall govern.

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS⁵

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders (collectively, the **"Foreign Orders"**) of ~~[NAME OF FOREIGN COURT]~~the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding, copies of which are attached hereto as Schedules "A" to "M", are hereby recognized and given full force and effect⁶ in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to ~~Section~~section 49 of the CCAA:

⁴ ~~If service is effected in a manner other than as authorized by the Ontario *Rules of Civil Procedure*, an order validating irregular service is required pursuant to Rule 16.08 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and may be granted in the appropriate circumstances.~~

⁵ ~~This model Order adopts an approach that might be applicable to some foreign proceedings, but not others. For example, U.S. proceedings will typically generate court orders that will be brought to the Canadian Courts for recognition. Other jurisdictions may have statutory or regulatory rights (rather than court orders) that need to be recognized in Canada.~~

⁶ ~~Section 50 of the CCAA provides that an order made under Part IV of the CCAA may be made on any terms and conditions that the Court considers appropriate in the circumstances. Such terms and conditions would presumably need to be consistent with the orders or laws applicable to the foreign proceeding, subject to (i) the limitations imposed by section 48(2) (an order made under section 48(1) must be consistent with any order made under the CCAA), and (ii) the limitations imposed in section 61 (which provides that the Court may apply legal~~

~~(a) [list Foreign Orders, or portions of Foreign Orders, copies of which should be attached as schedules to this Order], attached as Schedule A to this Order,~~

(a) *Order (I) Authorizing Yellow Corporation to Act as Foreign Representative Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1505, and (II) Granting Related Relief;*

(b) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, and (C) Grant Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Certain Prepetition Secured Parties, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief (the “Interim DIP Order”);*

(c) *Interim UST Cash Collateral and Adequate Protection Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Use UST Cash Collateral and All Other Prepetition UST Collateral, (II) Granting Adequate Protection, (III) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief;*

(d) *Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue to Operate Their Cash Management System, (B) Honor Certain Prepetition Obligations Relating Thereto, (C) Maintain Existing Business Forms, and (D) Perform Intercompany Transactions and (II) Granting Related Relief;*

~~or equitable rules that are not inconsistent with the CCAA, and further that the Court may refuse to do something that would be contrary to public policy). All of the Foreign Orders should be reviewed by counsel with these issues in mind, and the Court may require confirmation from counsel that there is nothing in the Foreign Orders that is inconsistent with the CCAA or that would raise the public policy exception referenced in section 61 of the CCAA.~~

- (e) Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Pay Prepetition Wages, Salaries, Other Compensation, and Reimbursable Expenses and (B) Continue Employee Benefits Programs, and (II) Granting Related Relief;
- (f) Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to Pay Prepetition Claims of Certain Critical Vendors, 503(b)(9) Claimants, Lien Claimants, and Foreign Vendors, (II) Confirming Administrative Expense Priority of Outstanding Orders, and (III) Granting Related Relief;
- (g) Interim Order (A)(I) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Adequate Assurance of Payment for Future Utility Services, (II) Prohibiting Utility Providers from Altering, Refusing, or Discontinuing Services, (III) Approving the Debtors' Proposed Procedures for Resolving Adequate Assurance Requests, and (B) Granting Related Relief;
- (h) Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Maintain Insurance Coverage Entered Into Prepetition and Pay Related Prepetition Obligations and (B) Renew, Supplement, Modify, or Purchase Insurance Coverage, (II) Approving Continuation of the Surety Bond Program, and (III) Granting Related Relief;
- (i) Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Payment of Certain Prepetition and Postpetition Taxes and Fees and (II) Granting Related Relief;
- (j) Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Consent to Limited Relief From the Automatic Stay to Permit Setoff of Certain Customer Claims Against the Debtors, and (II) Granting Related Relief;

- (k) Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) File a Consolidated List of Creditors in Lieu of Submitting a Separate Mailing Matrix for Each Debtor, (B) File a Consolidated List of the Debtors' Thirty Largest Unsecured Creditors, (C) Serve Certain Parties in Interest by Email, (D) Approve the Form and Manner of Service of the Notice of Commencement, and (E) Redact Certain Personally Identifiable Information of Natural Persons, (II) Waiving the Requirement to File a List of Equity Security Holders, and (III) Granting Related Relief;
- (l) Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief; and
- (m) Interim Order (I) Approving Notification and Hearing Procedures for Certain Transfers of Common Stock and (II) Granting Related Relief;

provided, however, that in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Foreign Orders and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings, the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to Property (as defined below) in Canada.

APPOINTMENT OF INFORMATION OFFICER⁷

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~[NAME OF INFORMATION OFFICER]~~A&M (the "Information Officer") is hereby appointed as an officer of this Court, with the powers and duties set out herein and in any other Order made in these proceedings.

⁷~~The appointment of an Information Officer is not required by the CCAA, and is in the discretion of the Court. Information Officers are normally trustees licensed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*.~~

NO STAY OF PROCEEDINGS ~~AGAINST THE DEBTORS OR THE PROPERTY~~⁸

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until such date as this Court may order (the "Stay Period")₂ no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal in Canada (each, a "Proceeding") shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of ~~the Debtors~~ (a) YRC Freight Canada Company, YRC Logistics Inc., USF Holland International Sales Corporation and 1105481 Ontario Inc. (collectively, the "Canadian Debtors" and each a "Canadian Debtor") or affecting their business (the "Canadian Debtors Business") or their current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the "Property"), ~~except with~~ "Canadian Debtors Property", or (b) Yellow Parent (together with the Canadian Debtors, the "Debtors") or affecting its business in Canada (the "Parent Business", and together with the Canadian Debtors Business, the "Business") or its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate in Canada, including all proceeds thereof (the "Parent Property", and together with the Canadian Debtors Property, the "Property"), except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court,⁹ and any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of any of the Debtors, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities or person (all

⁸ The Model Order Subcommittee notes that a "Non-Derogation of Rights" section (found, for example, in the Model Initial CCAA Order) has not been included in this model Order. In a 'full' CCAA proceeding, which would typically include a stay of proceedings made under section 11.02 of the CCAA, a number of actions or steps cannot be stayed, or the stay is subject to certain limits and restrictions. See, for example, CCAA Sections 11.01, 11.04, 11.06, 11.07, 11.08, and 11.1(2). However, in a Part IV proceeding, section 48 of the CCAA (rather than section 11.02 of the CCAA) is being relied upon when a stay of proceedings is being sought, and despite the wording of section 48(2) and section 61, it is not clear if the restrictions applicable to a section 11.02 stay of proceedings are also applicable to a section 48 stay of proceedings, or would restrict the recognition of foreign proceedings or foreign orders that include a stay of proceedings broader than permitted in a section 11.02 stay of proceedings. These issues remain open for determination by Canadian courts.

⁹ Where the Court considers it to be appropriate, it may authorize other Persons, including a Court-appointed Information Officer, to provide consent to any Proceeding. This same comment applies in paragraphs 6 through 11 of this Order.

of the foregoing, collectively being "Persons" and each being a "Person") against or in respect of the Debtors ~~[or the Foreign Representative]~~, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) prevent the assertion of or the exercise of rights and remedies outside of Canada, (ii) empower any ~~of the Debtors~~ Debtor to carry on any business in Canada which ~~that~~ such Debtor is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (iii) ~~f~~ affect such investigations or Proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by section 11.1 of the CCAA, ~~f~~ (iv) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (v) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by any of the Debtors and affecting the Business or Property in Canada, except with the written consent of the applicable Debtor and the Information Officer, or with leave of this Court.

ADDITIONAL PROTECTIONS

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Debtors or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services in Canada, including without limitation all licencing arrangements, manufacturing arrangements, computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, fuel, maintenance, customs broker services or other services provided in respect of the Property or Business of the Debtors, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Debtors, and that the Debtors shall be entitled to the continued use in

Canada of their current premises, bank accounts, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names.⁺⁰

10. ~~{~~**THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Debtors with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Debtors whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.~~}~~⁺¹

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no Proceeding shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Information Officer, except with leave of this Court. In addition to the rights and protections afforded the Information Officer herein, or as an officer of this Court, the Information Officer shall have the benefit of all of the rights and protections afforded to a Monitor under the CCAA, and shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part.

OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO INFORMATION OFFICER

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer:

- (a) is hereby authorized to provide such assistance to the Foreign Representative in the performance of its duties as the Foreign Representative may reasonably request;
- (b) shall report to this Court at ~~least once every [three] months~~such times and intervals that the Information Officer considers appropriate with respect to the

⁺⁰ ~~Section 11.01 of the CCAA provides that no order made under section 11 or 11.02 has the effect of (a) prohibiting a person from requiring immediate payment for good, services, etc. provided after the order is made; or (b) requiring the further advance of money or credit. It is unclear whether these provisions also apply to an order made pursuant to section 48 of the CCAA. Please see the discussion in footnote 8 above.~~

⁺¹ ~~Counsel should specifically address with the Court whether this provision is appropriate in the context of this Order.~~

status of these proceedings and the status of the Foreign ~~Proceedings~~Proceeding, which reports may include information relating to the Property, the Business, or such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;

~~(e) in addition to the periodic reports referred to in paragraph 12(b) above, the Information Officer may report to this Court at such other times and intervals as the Information Officer may deem appropriate with respect to any of the matters referred to in paragraph 12(b) above;~~

(c) ~~(d)~~ shall have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Debtors, to the extent that is necessary to perform its duties arising under this Order; and

(d) ~~(e)~~ shall be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Information Officer deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian Debtors and the Foreign Representative shall (i) advise the Information Officer of all material steps taken by the Canadian Debtors or the Foreign Representative in these proceedings or in the Foreign ~~Proceedings~~Proceeding, (ii) co-operate fully with the Information Officer in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations, and (iii) provide the Information Officer with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Information Officer to adequately carry out its functions.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer (i) shall post on its website all Orders of this Court made in these proceedings, all reports of the Information Officer filed

herein, and such other materials as this Court may order from time to time, and (ii) may post on its website any other materials that the Information Officer deems appropriate.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer may provide any creditor of a Debtor with information provided by the Debtors in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Information Officer. The Information Officer shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Information Officer has been advised by ~~the Debtors~~ a Debtor is privileged or confidential, the Information Officer shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Information Officer, the Foreign Representative and the ~~relevant Debtors~~ applicable Debtor may agree.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Goodmans LLP, as Canadian counsel to the Canadian Debtors ("Canadian Counsel"), the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer shall be paid by the Canadian Debtors their reasonable fees and disbursements incurred in respect of these proceedings, both before and after the making of this Order, in each case at their standard rates and charges unless otherwise ordered by the Court on the passing of accounts. The Canadian Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of Canadian Counsel, the Information Officer and counsel for the Information Officer on a ~~[TIME INTERVAL]~~ basis and, in addition, the Debtors are hereby authorized to pay to the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer, retainers in the amount[s] of ~~[\$[AMOUNT OR AMOUNTS]]~~ [, respectively,] to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time bi-weekly basis or on such terms as such parties may agree.

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Information Officer and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice, and the accounts of the Information Officer and its counsel shall not be subject to approval in the Foreign Proceeding.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Canadian Counsel, the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer, ~~if any,~~ shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a

charge (the "Administration Charge") on the ~~Property in Canada~~ Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet (as defined in the Interim DIP Order)) of the Canadian Debtors (the "Canadian Collateral"), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CDN\$~~[AMOUNT]~~700,000, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred in respect of these proceedings, both before and after the making of this Order. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~24~~25 and ~~23~~27 hereof.

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

20. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Canadian Debtors shall indemnify their directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors after the commencement of the within proceedings (including, for greater certainty, any obligations and liabilities for wages, vacation pay or termination or severance pay due to employees of the Canadian Debtors, whether or not any such employee was terminated prior to or after the commencement of these proceedings), except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence of wilful misconduct.

21. THIS COURT ORDERS that the directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "D&O Charge") on the Canadian Collateral, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CDN\$3,500,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 20 of this Order. The D&O Charge shall have the priorities set out in paragraphs 25 and 27 hereof.

22. THIS COURT ORDERS that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the D&O Charge, and (b) the directors and officers of the Canadian Debtors shall only be entitled to the benefit of the D&O Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 20 of this Order.

INTERIM FINANCING¹² DIP CHARGE

23. THIS COURT ORDERS that any defined term used in this section which is not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Interim DIP Order, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule “B”.

24. 20. THIS COURT ORDERS that the DIP ~~Lender~~Secured Parties shall be entitled to the benefit of and ~~is~~are hereby granted a charge (the ~~“DIP Lender’s Charge”~~“DIP Lender’s Charge”) ~~on the Property in Canada~~Charge”) on the Canadian Collateral, other than the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral (as defined in the DIP Term Sheet), which DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge shall be consistent with the liens and charges created by ~~the [DESCRIBE DIP LOAN ORDER MADE IN THE FOREIGN PROCEEDING], provided however that the DIP Lender’s Charge (i) shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made,~~¹³ and (ii) ~~or set forth in the Interim DIP Order, and provided that,~~ with respect to the ~~Property in Canada,~~Canadian Collateral, the DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~21~~25 and ~~23~~hereof27 of this Order, and further provided that, the DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge shall not be enforced except with leave of this Court.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF ~~CHARGES~~CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

25. 21. THIS COURT ORDERS that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge (collectively, the “Charges”), as among them, shall be as follows:¹⁴

¹² Optional — if there is a DIP Lender which takes security over assets in Canada or in respect of Canadian Debtors. If more comprehensive interim financing provisions are required, please refer to the model CCAA Initial Order for sample provisions.

¹³ This restriction appears in the interim financing provisions found in section 11.2(1) of the CCAA. It is unclear if this prohibits the recognition of a foreign order that creates a DIP Lender’s Charge securing pre-filing obligations.

¹⁴ The ranking of these Charges is for illustration purposes only, and is not meant to be determinative. This ranking may be subject to negotiation, and should be tailored to the circumstances of the case before the Court. Similarly, the quantum and caps applicable to the Charges should be considered in each case. Please also note that the CCAA now permits Charges in favour of critical suppliers and others, which should also be incorporated into this Order (and the rankings, above), where appropriate.

First – the Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of CDN\$[AMOUNT]700,000); ~~and~~

Second – the D&O Charge (to the maximum amount of CDN\$3,500,000); and

~~Second~~Third – the DIP ~~Lender's~~ Charge.

26. ~~22.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the ~~Administration Charge or the DIP Lender's Charge (collectively, the "Charges")~~ shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect the Charges.

27. ~~23.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the ~~Administration Charge and the DIP Lender's Charge (all Charges~~ (as constituted and defined herein) shall constitute a charge on the ~~Property in Canada~~Canadian Collateral (other than, in the case of the DIP Charge, the UST Tranche B Priority Collateral) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, ~~"Encumbrances"~~) in favour of any Person, ~~except for (i) any Encumbrances in favour of any Person that did not receive notice of the application for this Order, and (ii) in the case of the DIP Charge, it shall be subordinate or *pari passu*, as applicable, to any Encumbrances that, pursuant to the Interim DIP Order, rank in priority to or *pari passu* with the liens granted in favour of the DIP Secured Parties pursuant to the Interim DIP Order. The Canadian Debtors shall be entitled to seek priority of the Charges ahead of additional Encumbrances referred to in clause (i) of this paragraph on a subsequent motion on notice to those Persons likely to be affected thereby.~~

28. ~~24.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Canadian Debtors shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Canadian Debtors Property in Canada that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, the ~~Administration Charge or the DIP Lender's Charge~~Charges, unless the Canadian Debtors also obtain the prior written consent of the ~~Information Officer and the DIP Lender~~beneficiaries of the Charges (collectively, the "Chargees").

29. ~~25.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the ~~Administration Charge and the DIP Lender's Charge~~Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the ~~chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the "Chargees")~~ shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (i) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (ii) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the "BIA") or otherwise, or any ~~bankruptcy order~~orders made pursuant to such applications; (iii) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (iv) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (v) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an ~~"Agreement"~~) which binds any Canadian Debtor, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by a Canadian Debtor of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Canadian Debtors to the Chargees pursuant to this Order, and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

30. ~~26.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the applicable ~~Debtor's~~Canadian Debtor's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

31. ~~27.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~that the E-Service Protocol of the~~ The Guide Concerning Commercial List E-Service (the “**Protocol**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Protocol (which can be found on the Commercial List website at ~~http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/~~ https://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/regional-practice-directions/eservice-commercial/) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05, this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure ~~and paragraph 21 of the Protocol~~, service of documents in accordance with the Protocol will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Protocol with the following URL ~~‘<@>’~~: https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/YRCFreightCanada.

32. ~~28.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Protocol is not practicable, the Debtors, the Foreign Representative ~~and~~, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery ~~or~~, facsimile transmission or electronic transmission to the Debtors’ creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses (including e-mail addresses) as last shown on the records of the applicable Debtor and that any such service or distribution ~~by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission~~ shall be deemed to be received (a) in the case of delivery by personal delivery, facsimile or electronic transmission, on the date of delivery or transmission, (b) in the case of delivery by prepaid ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing, and (c) in the case of delivery by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, the Initial Recognition Order, and any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably

required in these proceedings, including any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Debtors' creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

34. ~~29.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer may, from time to time, apply to this Court for advice and directions in the discharge of its powers and duties hereunder.

35. ~~30.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Information Officer from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, a monitor, a proposal trustee, or a trustee in bankruptcy of any Debtor, the Business or the Property.

36. ~~31.~~ **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada ~~or in the [JURISDICTION OF THE FOREIGN PROCEEDING]~~, the United States of America or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

37. ~~32.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer shall be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

38. ~~33.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Guidelines for ~~Court-to-Court Communications in Cross-Border Cases developed by the American Law Institute~~Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and adopted by this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and attached as Schedule ~~[*]~~"N" hereto ~~is~~are hereby adopted by this Court for the purposes of these recognition proceedings.

39. ~~34.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order or seek other relief on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer and their respective counsel, and to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought, or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

40. ~~35.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of ~~[TIME]~~12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order.¹⁵ without the need for entry or filing of this Order.

Chief Justice G. B. Morawetz

DRAFT: 1 - August 24, 2023

¹⁵ The time referenced in this Order should be the same time as the time referenced in the Recognition Order, if the two Orders are made on the same date. In the absence of such a provision, Rule 59.01 of the Ontario *Rules of Civil Procedure* appears to indicate that an Order is effective as of 12:01 a.m. on the date of the Order (Rule 59.01 provides that "An order is effective from the date on which it is made, unless it provides otherwise").

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USE HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER
(FOREIGN MAIN PROCEEDING)

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors

333 Bay Street, Suite 3400

Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K

rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A

cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A

aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N

bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211

Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF YRC FREIGHT CANADA COMPANY, YRC LOGISTICS INC., USF HOLLAND INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION AND 1105481 ONTARIO INC.

APPLICATION OF YELLOW CORPORATION UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION RECORD
(Returnable August 29, 2023)**

GOODMANS LLP

Barristers & Solicitors
333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
Toronto, ON M5H 2S7

Robert J. Chadwick LSO#: 35165K
rchadwick@goodmans.ca

Caroline Descours LSO#: 58251A
cdescours@goodmans.ca

Andrew Harmes LSO#: 73221A
aharmes@goodmans.ca

Brennan Caldwell LSO#: 81627N
bcaldwell@goodmans.ca

Tel: 416.979.2211
Fax: 416.979.1234

Lawyers for the Applicant